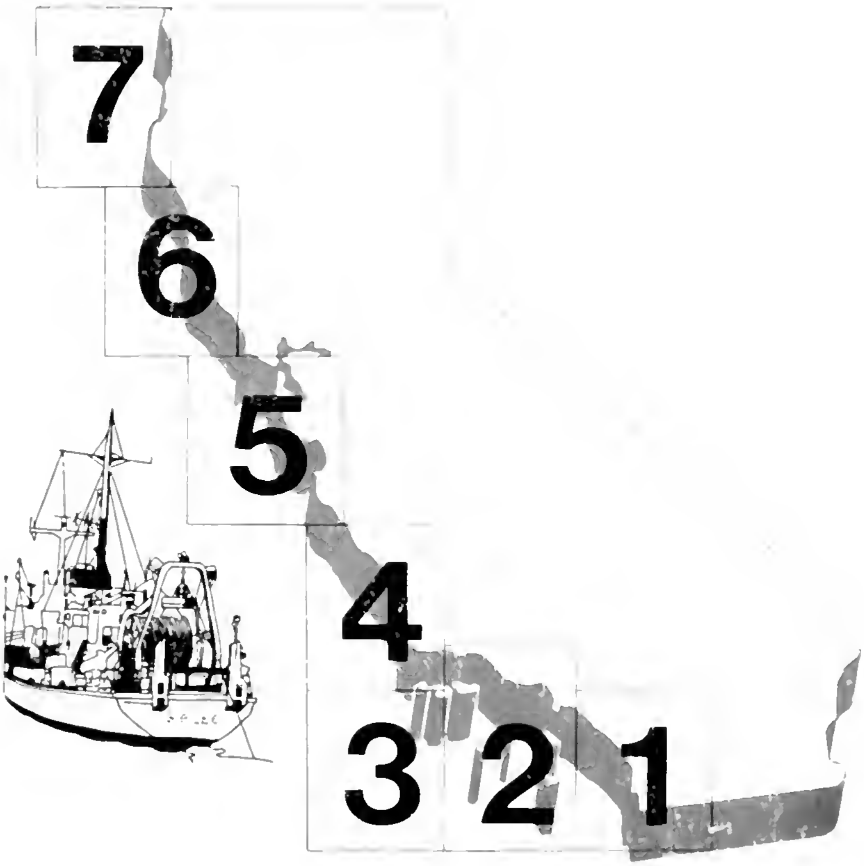
[redacted]OLOGY OF THE CALIFORNIA CONTINENTAL MARGIN

EXPLANATION OF THE CALIFORNIA CONTINENTAL MARGIN GEOLOGIC MAP SERIES



UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

MINES AND GEOLOGY

BULLETIN 207

THE RESOURCES AGENCY
GORDON K. VAN VLECK
SECRETARY FOR RESOURCES

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN
GOVERNOR

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION
RANDALL M. WARD
DIRECTOR

THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DIVISION OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
BRIAN E. TUCKER
ACTING STATE GEOLOGIST

BULLETIN 207

GEOLOGY OF THE CALIFORNIA CONTINENTAL MARGIN:

EXPLANATION OF THE CALIFORNIA CONTINENTAL MARGIN GEOLOGIC MAP SERIES—

INTERPRETIVE METHODS
SYMBOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS, AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

By

Michael P. Kennedy

H. Gary Greene

and

Samuel H. Clarke

1987

Prepared in cooperation with
the U.S. Geological Survey
and the California Coastal Commission

The project was funded in part by California Coastal Commission grant CEIP-890-3720-44-114-21-011; the University of Texas, Austin, grant 14-21-0001-30115; and U.S. Geological Survey, grants 14-08-0001-15858, 14-08-0001-16728 and 14-08-0001-17694.

California Department of Conservation
Division of Mines and Geology
1416 Ninth Street, Room 1341
Sacramento, California 95814

PREFACE

The California Continental Margin Geologic Map Series and this accompanying bulletin have taken five years to complete. This work could not have been done without the assistance and encouragement of many enthusiastic and supportive people. The idea of producing such a map series was conceived in 1975 during discussions between the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) and the California Coastal Commission (CCC), while formulating the Geological Element to the California Coastal Plan. However, it was not until 1980 that enough data were available for work to begin, and at that time the California Department of Conservation's Division of Mines and Geology (DMG), with partial funding from the California Coastal Commission, initiated the work. Thus, the publications represent the success of a tripartite (DMG-CCC-USGS) cooperative effort between state and federal government agencies.

Geology, like many sciences, is continuously evolving, and maps portraying geologic interpretations are thus ephemeral. This map series is no exception. However, it is the first standardized offshore geological map series published in the United States, and it does represent a foundation for detailed marine geological mapping. Many data voids exist, as shown on the maps, and new marine geological and geophysical data are being collected that will gradually improve understanding of the geology. Therefore, we foresee the need to modify the maps in the future and we hope to upgrade the series with periodic reprinting. We propose that new map sheets, such as sedimentary isopachs and seafloor resources, be added to the series. We welcome any comment about the maps, and are receptive to constructive criticism. We hope that you find the maps and the method of offshore geology portrayal useful.

CONTENTS

ILLUSTRATIONS

Example Seismic Reflection Profiles with Symbols and Terminology

Example Seismic Reflection Profiles with Symbols and Terminology (continued)

Stratigraphic Sections

Stratigraphic Sections (continued)

BULLETIN 207

GEOLOGY OF THE CALIFORNIA CONTINENTAL MARGIN:

EXPLANATION OF THE CALIFORNIA CONTINENTAL MARGIN GEOLOGIC MAP SERIES—

INTERPRETIVE METHODS SYMBOLOGY, STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS, AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

By
Michael P. Kennedy[1], H. Gary Greene[2],
and Samuel H. Clarke[2]

INTRODUCTION

This bulletin is a tool for explorationists, planners and developers with marine geological, geophysical and seismological interests in the California continental margin. It was developed by the California Department of Conservation's Division of Mines and Geology, the U.S. Geological Survey and the California Coastal Commission. We have presented data primarily in planimetric form on map sheets (NOAA/NOS 1:250,000 scale) that cover the area from Mexico north to Oregon and from the California coastline west to the edge of the continental margin (Figure 1). This bulletin is a companion to these map sheets, and presents an explanation of the symbols used in illustrations from marine seismic-reflection profiles, representative composite stratigraphic columns and a comprehensive bibliography of references reviewed or used in the compilation of the maps.

One of the principal purposes of this study was to acquire and compile all readily available geologic data for the California continental margin in a standard format. Although considerable geologic data exist for this area, heretofore no attempt has been made to compile and present it at a common scale with standardized symbology.

Geologic symbols conventionally used onshore have been standardized through years of use. Relatively little effort, however, has been made to develop a standard format for many geologic conditions that are unique to the offshore. Consequently, marine geologic maps that have been produced for offshore areas commonly show inconsistencies in symbology that lead to confusion in interpretation. We present this bulletin in an effort to standardize the symbols needed to illustrate geologic phenomena identified by remote sensing techniques in the marine environment. We hope that this bulletin will assist marine geologists by providing a reference for standard symbols, and general users by providing an explanation of symbols used.

Principal sources of the geologic data used in the compilation of this map series are published, open-file, and publicly available "in progress" studies. The types of data compiled include, where available:

1. General Geology: Geologic structures (folds and faults), bedrock outcrops and (where possible) ages and formational names of units, submarine landslides, oil and gas seeps, shallow gas-charged zones, and areas having unusually high rates of erosion or sediment accumulation.
2. Earthquake epicenter locations superimposed on geologic structure.
3. Focal mechanisms for selected earthquakes superimposed on geologic structure.
4. Regional Bouguer gravity anomalies superimposed on geology and magnetic anomalies.
5. Regional magnetic anomalies superimposed on geology and gravity data.
6. Geologic hazards (in red).
7. Sources of data used, oil and gas wells, platforms, and ship tracklines of data studied.

---

[1] California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology

[2] U.S. Geological Survey

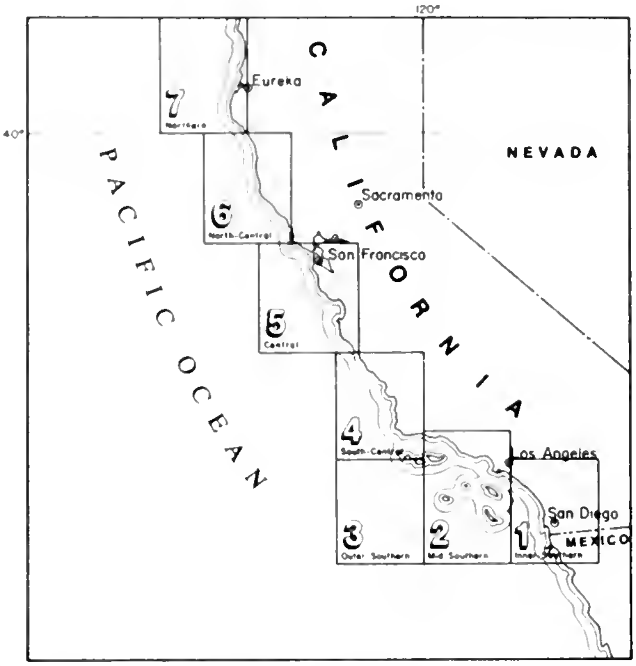


Figure 1. Index to California Continental Margin Geologic Map Series. Numbers in lower left hand corners of boxes refer to bathymetric base sheet used in the compilation.

INTERPRETIVE METHODS

Much of the information presented on the maps and in this bulletin is based on the interpretation of subbottom seismic-reflection data. These data include high-resolution reflection profiles gathered with echo sounder, sparker and mechanical pulsing systems, and intermediate to deep-penetration profiles gathered with 160 kJ sparker, airgun and watergun systems. Subsurface features ranging upward in vertical dimension from approximately 1.0 m to 1.5 m can be resolved in the higher-resolution records that vary in subbottom penetration from 150 m to over 400 m. The deep-penetration records used to determine deep structure can resolve features larger than about 15 m in vertical dimension and commonly record geologic structure at subbottom depths of more than one kilometer.

Ship positioning was accomplished by range-range precision triangulation, augmented in a few remote locations by satellite, radar, and inertial navigation. Location accuracy of the seismic data ranges from about 15 m with precision equipment to about 500 m where the ship's radar alone was used. Although location accuracy was considered in the map compilation, areas and data sets using different navigation techniques are not distinguished. Therefore, the location accuracy of mapped geologic features varies through each map. The structural notations (i.e., well defined, inferred, and questionable) refer to confidence of interpretation of geological and geophysical data rather than location.

Standard interpretive methods were used in the analysis of seismic-reflection data. For a description of these basic methods, the reader is referred to Moore (1960) and Payton (1977). Additional criteria used to interpret faults, seafloor stability and hydrocarbons follow.

Faults

Criteria used here for interpretation of faults are based on descriptions by Greene and others (1973). Well-defined faults: (1) distinct displacement of prominent reflectors; (2) an abrupt termination of prominent reflectors, or the juxtaposition of intervals of prominent reflectors that have contrasting acoustic characteristics; or (3) an abrupt change in the dips of reflectors across a distinct boundary.

Inferred faults: (1) small displacement of prominent reflectors, in which the upper or shallow reflectors may be bent rather than broken; (2) prominent reflectors that are discontinuous, and contrasting seismic characteristics that are present on either side of an acoustically obscure disturbed zone; or (3) apparent changes in dip on either side of the disturbed zone.

Questionable faults (mapped where obscure interruptions of seismic reflectors are present in the subsurface): (1) a shift in the phase of reflectors; (2) bent or broken reflectors that can be correlated with known faults on other lines; (3) termination of weak reflectors; or (4) any other zone of seismic contrast, especially where the zone appears similar to and is aligned with faults identified on adjacent lines. Some questionable and inferred faults have been mapped where anomalous topographic lineaments appear to support the continuation of known faults.

The orientation of faults is determined principally by correlation from one seismic line to another. Faults are correlated between adjacent lines mainly on the basis of their association with similar structural and seismic features on adjacent profiles. Where fault planes dip more than about 35°, the vertical exaggeration common to seismic-reflection records precludes determining the dip, even though the records clearly indicate that a fault is present. Consequently, faults dipping 35° or more are shown as vertical.

Determining the amount and direction of movement on a fault is difficult. Only the apparent vertical component (dip separation) of offset can be measured on the seismic-reflection profiles; the horizontal component (strike-slip separation) can be determined only where piercing points of lines representing equivalent geologic features can be identified on opposite sides of a fault. Faults that displace rocks having similar acoustic characteristics are commonly difficult to detect on seismic-reflection records.

The age of most recent faulting as inferred from seismic-reflection records is commonly determined from the age of the youngest reflector cut by a fault. However, such age assignments may be complicated by several factors so that they may not always accurately reflect fault activity. For example, active faults in some tectonic settings do not penetrate rocks near the earth's surface and are expressed instead by folding at shallow depths. Such faults, though active, might be interpreted as geologically old fractures unless associated seismicity indicates modern activity. Similarly, faults that reach the seafloor in Tertiary or pre-Tertiary rocks where younger deposits are absent might not be identified as geologically youthful unless seismicity data indicate otherwise. Furthermore, in many areas direct physical evidence of the age of rocks cut by a fault is lacking; age assignments in such cases are generally rather loosely contrained by similarities in acoustic character to rocks of known age in other locations. These factors should be borne in mind when using maps derived from seismic-reflection data.

Seafloor Stability

Criteria used for the interpretation of seafloor stability are those described by Clarke and others (1983, 1985). Subaqueous landslides mapped are mass movements of rigid or semi-consolidated sediment masses along discrete shear surfaces, accompanied by relatively little internal deformation (Dott, 1963). Landslides are commonly identified on seismic-reflection records by the presence (in longitudinal sections) of some or all of the following characteristics: (1) a headscarp where the slip surface extends upward to and is expressed in the seafloor; (2) compressional ridges and folded and contorted subbottom reflectors resulting from small-scale thrusting and folding at the toe of the slide; (3) transverse (tensional) cracks in the body of the slide; (4) evidence of rotation or limited internal deformation of the reflectors; and (5) the presence of a slip surface, which may be upwardly concave or planar, represented by a discrete failure plane or by an intensely deformed zone beneath the slide mass.

The term *slump* is commonly applied to a slide that shows evidence of rotational movement along a curved slip surface, and the term *block glide* is used for those landslides having a relatively planar, usually gently dipping slide surface. Subaqueous slides may occur on slopes of less than one degree and may range in size from simple failures covering tens of square meters to composite failure zones thousands of square kilometers in area and from a few meters to hundreds of meters thick (Moore, 1961; Heezen and Drake, 1964; Lewis, 1971; Hampton and Bouma, 1977).

Subaqueous mass flows involve the downslope movement under gravity of water-saturated, unconsolidated sediment; the moving mass may behave plastically or as a very viscous fluid, and movement may be slow or rapid (Dott, 1963). The velocity and displacement of flow characteristically decrease gradually with depth below the surface, so that the deposit lacks a distinct slip surface. Subaqueous flow deposits are identified on seismic-reflection records by (1) the presence of anomalously thick sediment masses apparently detached from underlying strata, (2) the absence of identifiable slip planes, and (3) acoustic transparency or chaotic internal structure.

Sediment creep in the marine environment is a form of flow; it is a poorly understood and poorly documented phenomenon. As it is used here, sediment creep refers to the slow, more-or-less continuous downslope movement of the upper layers of unconsolidated sediment. The occurrence of creep is inferred from seismic-reflection profiles from the presence of hummocky seafloor topography, deformed but identifiable acoustic bedding in the upper sediment layers, a downward decrease in the degree of deformation, and the apparent absence of a slip surface. Creep may extend to subbottom depths of 15-20 m, is commonly associated with other types of failure, and may affect large areas.

Hydrocarbons

Natural gas of biogenic and thermogenic origin may be present in marine sediment. Biogenic gas, principally methane, is derived from bacterial alteration of organic material in sediment. Thermogenic gas, characterized by relatively high levels of hydrocarbons heavier than methane, is a by-product of petroleum formation. The presence of thermogenic gas in sediment can reflect an over-pressurized zone that is discharging gas into the overlying strata via a conduit such as a fault or bedding plane. Gas of either type present as bubbles in the pore space of sediment can increase pore pressure and reduce the shear strength of the enclosing sediment, and thus enhance the likelihood of failure. Under some circumstances, sediment containing dissolved gas can liquefy spontaneously when it is subjected to cyclic loading such as may be imposed by earthquake shaking (Hall and Ensiminger, 1979).

Gas accumulation in sediment is suggested on intermediate- to high-resolution seismic records by (1) the presence of acoustic amplitude anomalies (apparent as enhanced or "bright" subbottom reflectors), (2) the sharp termination or displacement of reflectors commonly associated with acoustically turbid zones, (3) the absence of surface multiples indicating absorption of the seismic signal (Nelson and others, 1978), and (4) the presence of "pull-downs," apparent depressions resulting from the decreased velocity of sound in gaseous sediment and consequent delayed arrivals of acoustic returns. Water-column anomalies on high-resolution seismic records in some cases suggest gas bubbles in the water column, although other phenomena such as kelp and fish produce similar appearing features. Side-scan sonographs and underwater video or photographic coverage can show gas seep mounds or gas-developed craters on the seafloor. Several lines of geophysical evidence are desirable, and sampling and geochemical analysis are needed to verify the presence of gas and to identify its origin.

EXPLANATION OF STRATIGRAPHIC TERMINOLOGY AND MAP SYMBOLOGY

Each of the seven maps in the California continental margin geologic map series has a geologic legend and explanation that explains the symbols and terminology used on that particular map. Here we have presented both a legend of stratigraphic units and unit symbols (see Master Legend) and an explanation of other map symbols (see Master Explanation) that are comprehensive in their coverage of the symbols and terminology used in the map series. We have also presented examples of interpretive line drawings of subbottom profiles (along with the seismograms on which they are based) to illustrate the use of the map symbols in specific geological contexts.

Stratigraphic Units

The stratigraphic units used in this study are lithostratigraphic in nature. In most cases, an age or age range is assigned to each unit. The descriptions and the age designations have been established from fairly widespread core, dredge and dart samples offshore and from outcrops, well logs and cores in the immediate onshore. The units were then correlated across large regions using seismic signal characteristics that differ according to inherent rock properties. These units can be referred to informally as "acoustic stratigraphic" or, as described in the North American Stratigraphic Code (code of stratigraphic nomenclature), as instrumentally defined. The ages should be considered part of the general description of each unit, and the reader should be aware that most are naturally time transgressive or regressive in nature.

The order in which the units appear is approximately youngest to oldest, but this order should not be looked upon as superpositional. As the reader will quickly discern, many of the units given in the Master Legend are local in extent.

Geologic Contacts

Geologic contacts shown on the maps are extrapolated from a combination of seismic-reflection data, samples, and bathymetry, and are approximate in location. Unless otherwise specified, the seafloor geology represented on the geologic maps is covered with a thin (several meters) layer of Quaternary or Holocene sediments. Thus, the geologic maps represent seafloor geology as it would appear if the thin layer of Quaternary sedimentary cover were removed. Where faults offset this thin layer of Quaternary sediments, the faults are given the age symbol for the most recent sediments they cut, even though they are shown on the map as existing in an older geologic outcrop (for example, faults of Holocene age are mapped in undifferentiated volcanic and sedimentary rocks of Miocene age on the top of Tanner and Cortez bank.

Symbols

The symbols used in the offshore (see Master Explanation and examples 1-46 of subbottom profiles) to denote specific geologic features are in part different from those traditionally used in onshore geologic mapping. This difference stems from the data acquisition methods used in offshore versus onshore mapping.

Most offshore geologic data are collected by remote sensing techniques that yield acoustic seismograms like those shown with the examples of subbottom profiles. Many of the examples in this section are modified from Greene and others (1975, 1983) and Yerkes and others (1980). Others are selected from data collected and reported on by Kennedy and Welday (1980), Kennedy and others (1980), Field and others (1980), Richmond and others (1981), and Clarke and others (1983).

Each example shows a short reproduced section of the seismic-reflection profile with an interpretive line drawing that empasizes a particular geologic feature. Beneath each illustration is the symbol used on the maps and a short explanation including the approximate location of the profile. All features considered to be potential geologic hazards are shown in red on the geologic maps. Each example has a number which is keyed to a location map (Figure 2).

MASTER LEGEND OF STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS

Q	Unconsolidated deposits of Quaternary age.
Qf	Fan deposits of Quaternary age.
Qd	Deltaic deposits of Quaternary age.
Q/Qd	Deltaic deposits of Quaternary age overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
Qcf	Canyon or channel fill deposits of Quaternary age.
Qt	Unconsolidated marine terrace deposits of probable Pleistocene age.
Qp	Unconsolidated marine shelf and slope deposits of late Pleistocene age.
Qsp	Deposits that may correlate with the San Pedro Formation.
Qar	Aromas Red Sands (mostly unconsolidated quartzose sand of Pleistocene age).
Q/Qar	Aromas Red Sands (mostly unconsolidated quartzose sand of Pleistocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
QTs	Sediment and sedimentary rock of Quaternary and Tertiary (Pliocene and Miocene) age.
QTt	Terrace deposits of Quaternary and late Tertiary (?) age.
QTpr	Unconsolidated sand, gravel, clay and tuff of Pliocene and Pleistocene age that may correlate with the Paso Robles Formation.
Q/QTpr	Unconsolidated unit of sand, gravel, clay and tuff of Pliocene and Pleistocene age that may correlate with the Paso Robles Formation, and is overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
Tp	Sedimentary rocks of Pliocene age.
Q/Tp	Sedimentary rocks of Pliocene age overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
Tpp	Purisima Formation (marine sandstone and siltstone of Pliocene age).
Q/Tpp	Purisima Formation (marine sandstone and siltstone of Pliocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
Tpr	Sedimentary rock of early Pliocene and late Miocene age.
Tm	Sedimentary rock of Miocene age.
Q/Tm	Sedimentary rock of Miocene age overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
Tmv	Volcanic rock of Miocene age.
Tmu	Volcanic and sedimentary rocks of Miocene age.
Tsc	Santa Cruz Mudstone (siliceous organic mudstone of Miocene age).
Q/Tsc	Santa Cruz Mudstone (siliceous organic mudstone of Miocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
Tsm	Santa Margarita Formation (sandstone and arkosic sandstone of Miocene age).
Q/Tsm	Santa Margarita Formation (sandstone and arkosic sandstone of Miocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
Tmm	Monterey Formation (siliceous sandstone, siltstone and mudstone of Miocene age).
Q/Tmm	Monterey Formation (siliceous sandstone, siltstone and mudstone of Miocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
Tmp	Plutonic and hypabyssal rocks of Miocene age.
To	Sedimentary rock of Oligocene age.
Te	Sedimentary rock of Eocene age.
Tep	Sedimentary rock of Eocene and Paleocene age.
Tc	Carmelo Formation (sandstone, siltstone, mudstone and cobble-pebble conglomerate of Paleocene age).
Ts	Sedimentary rock of Tertiary age.
Tv	Volcanic rock of Tertiary age.
Ku	Sedimentary rock of late Cretaceous age.
Kcs	Sedimentary rock of Cretaceous age.
TMz	Undifferentiated igneous rock of Miocene age and metamorphic rock of pre-late Cretaceous age.
Mz	Metamorphic rock of pre-late Cretaceous age.
gr	Granitic rock, chiefly diorite, of Mesozoic age.
gdp	Porphyritic granodiorite.
m	Metamorphic rock of unknown age.
Q/m	Metamorphic rock of unknown age overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q.
KTc	Franciscan Complex, Coastal Belt.
KJf	Franciscan Complex, undifferentiated.

MASTER LEGEND OF MAP SYMBOLS

GEOLOGIC CONTACT: Queried where contact is uncertain. Contacts are extrapolated from seismic-reflection data and are approximate in location.

FAULTS: Solid where well defined, dashed where approximately located or inferred, queried where uncertain. Thrust fault barbs shown on upper plate. Where fault offsets sea-floor, age symbol is shown on bar on downthrown side. Elsewhere, age symbol is shown astride fault and relative offset is shown by "D" and "U" on downthrown and upthrown sides. Ages of faults are indicated as follows:

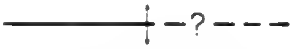
- ■ Cuts strata of Holocene age.
- □ Cuts strata of Pleistocene age.
- ◪ Cuts strata of Quaternary age.
- ○ Cuts strata of late Tertiary and Quaternary age.
- ▲ Cuts strata of Pliocene age.
- △ Cuts Miocene or older strata.

FAULT ZONE

FOLDS: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrow indicates direction of axial plunge.

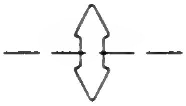
Anticline

Syncline

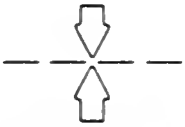


FAULTED ANTICLINE

MAJOR STRUCTURAL FEATURES:



Structural High

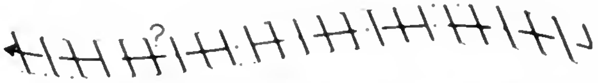


Structural Low

CHANNELS:

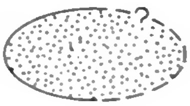
Active: Dash-dot line marks axis, arrow indicates direction of sediment transport.

Filled: Dash-dot line marks axis, arrow indicates direction of paleosediment transport. Channel boundary solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain.



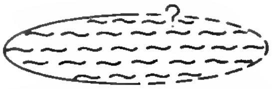
Buried: Dash-dot line marks axis, arrow indicates direction of paleosediment transport. Channel boundary dotted, queried where inferred.

LEVEES: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain.



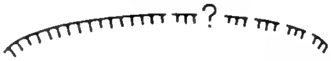
LANDSLIDES:

Creep (noted on single survey line): Arrow indicates direction of sediment movement.

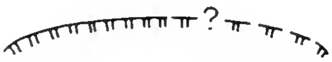


Creep (area): Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain.

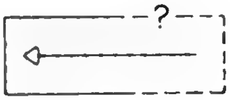
Slump: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement.



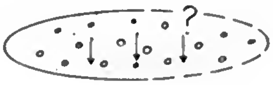
Slump scarp: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain.



Erosional scarp: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Generally associated with active channels.



Block glide: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrow indicates direction of movement.



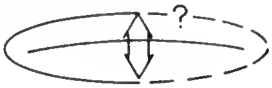
Sediment flow: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain, Arrows indicate direction of movement.

ATTITUDES:

Strike and dip of bedding.

Apparent strike and dip of bedding.

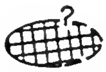
DIAPIR: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain.



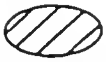
GAS:

Oil and/or gas seep.

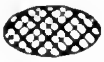
Area of acoustic anomaly (possibly indicating trapped shallow gas): Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain.



Zones in which there is a continuous gas-charged reflector. Reflector is generally shallow (30 m) and lies at, or near, the base of the unconsolidated Quaternary sediment.



Zones of discontinuous gas-charged reflectors. Reflectors lie within upper Miocene and Pliocene sedimentary rock, and within unconsolidated Quaternary sediment.



Area of shallow subsurface continuous and discontinuous gas accumulation within Quaternary sediment. Observed on 0.5-second high-resolution (Uniboom) seismic reflection profiles.

Discontinuous gas accumulations within late Tertiary and Quaternary sedimentary deposits. Observed along individual 2-second intermediate-resolution (air gun) seismic-reflection profiles.

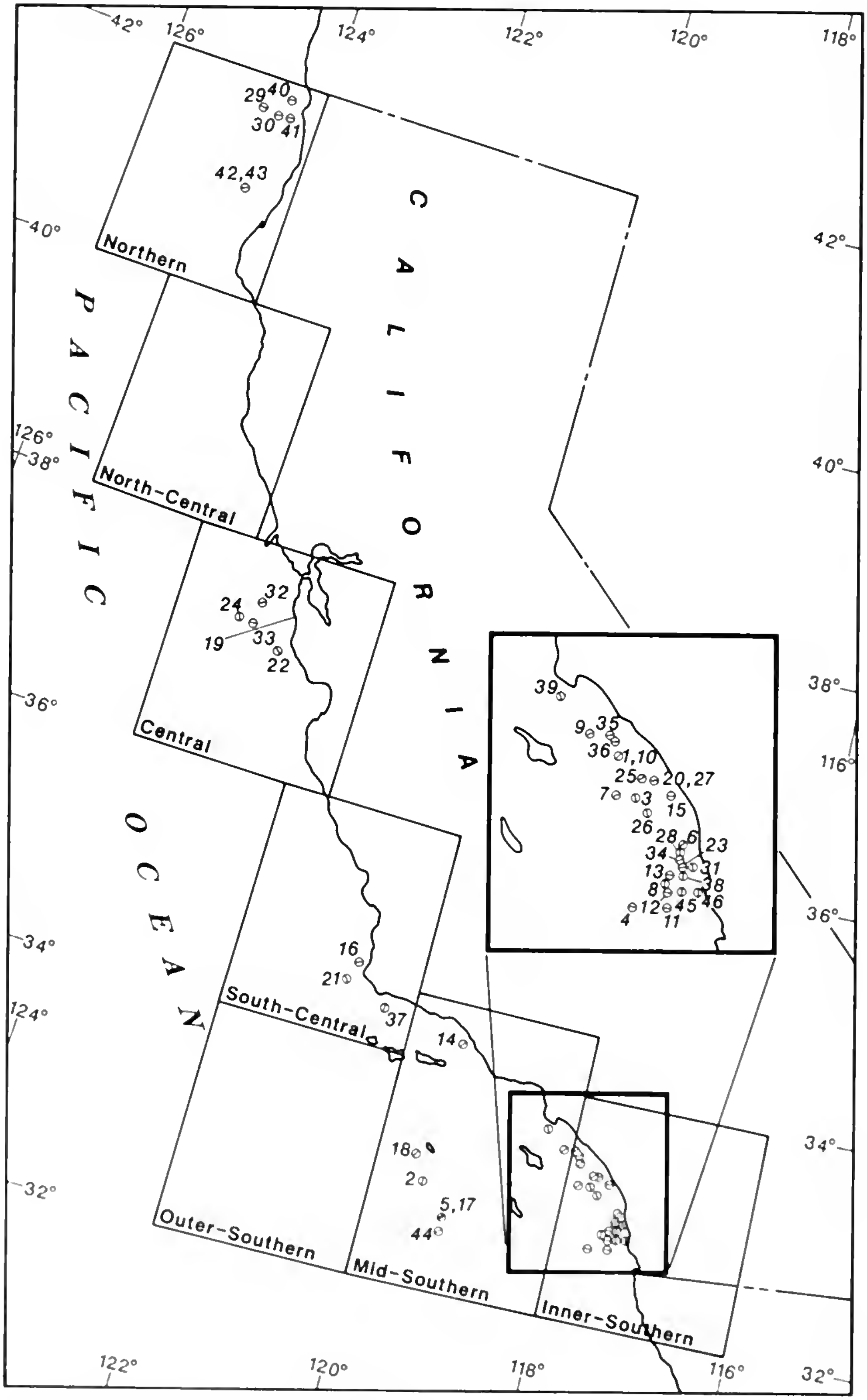
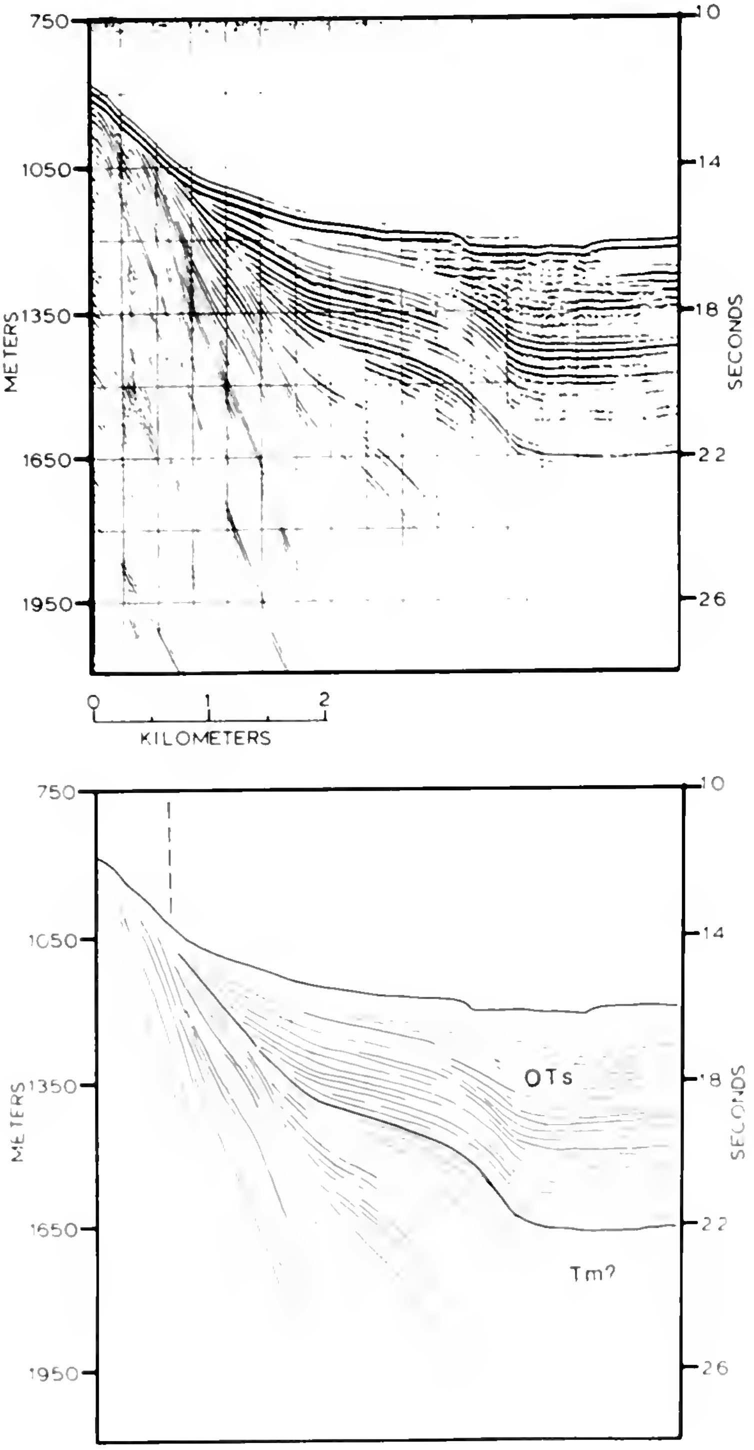


Figure 2. Location map for seismic profile examples.

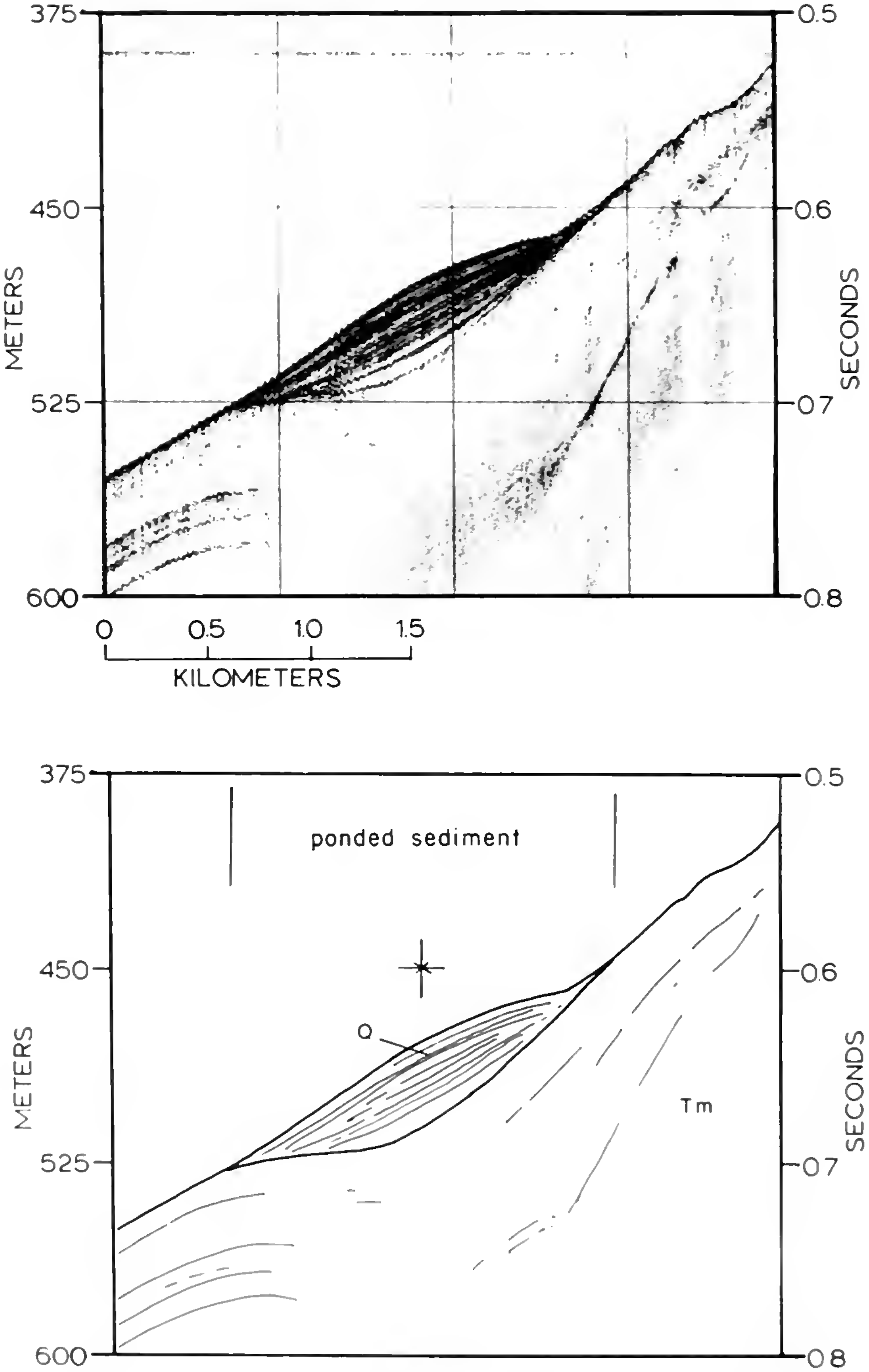
1. GEOLOGIC CONTACT (buttress unconformity)



—————————?

GEOLOGIC CONTACT: queried where contact is uncertain. All contacts are extrapolated from seismic-reflection data and are approximate in location. Example from sparker profile of upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) sediment, ponded in synclinally folded strata on slope of presumed Miocene (Tm?) sediments. Located in the Gulf of Santa Catalina west of Dana Point, inner southern California continental borderland.

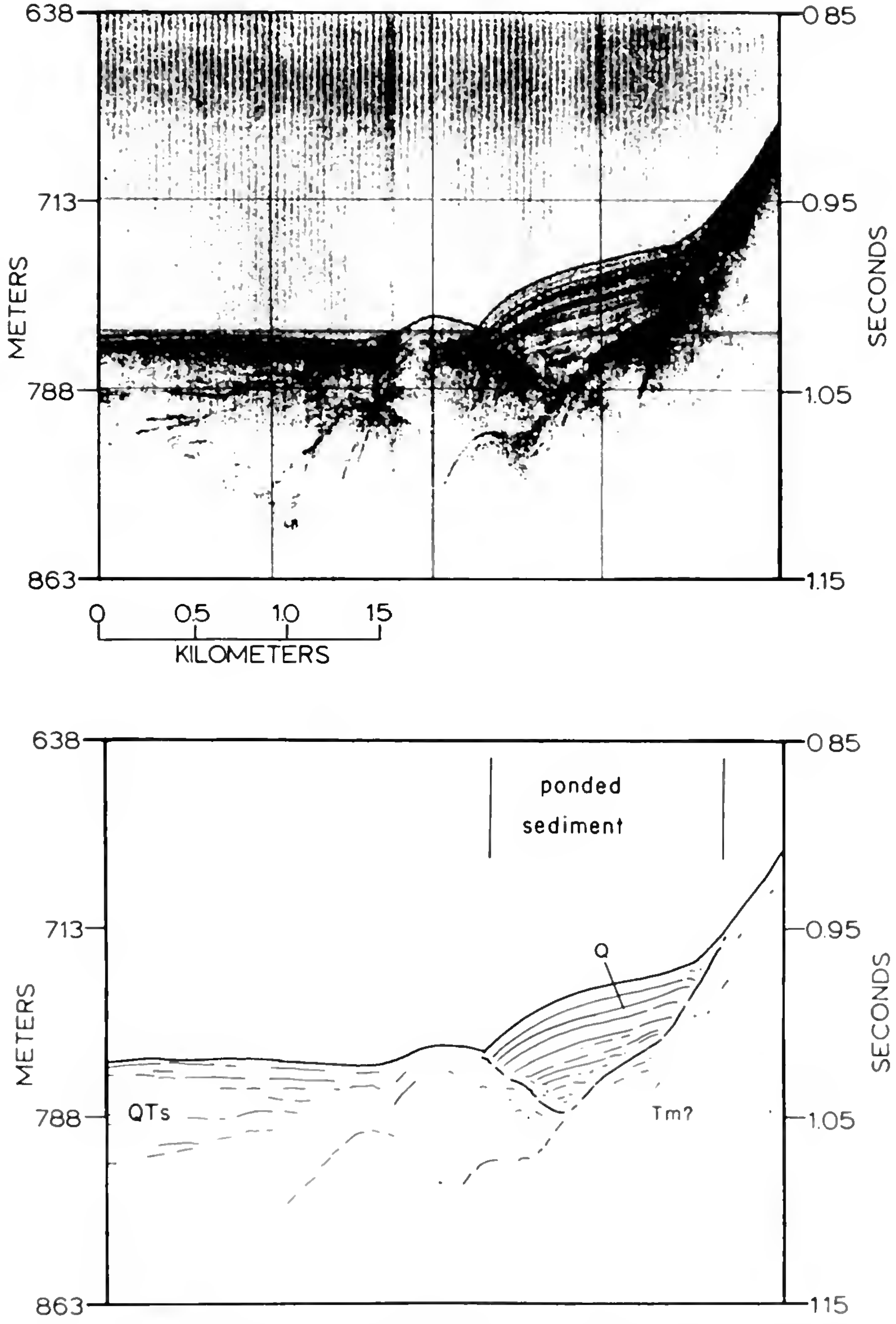
2. GEOLOGIC CONTACT (ponded sediment)



————?

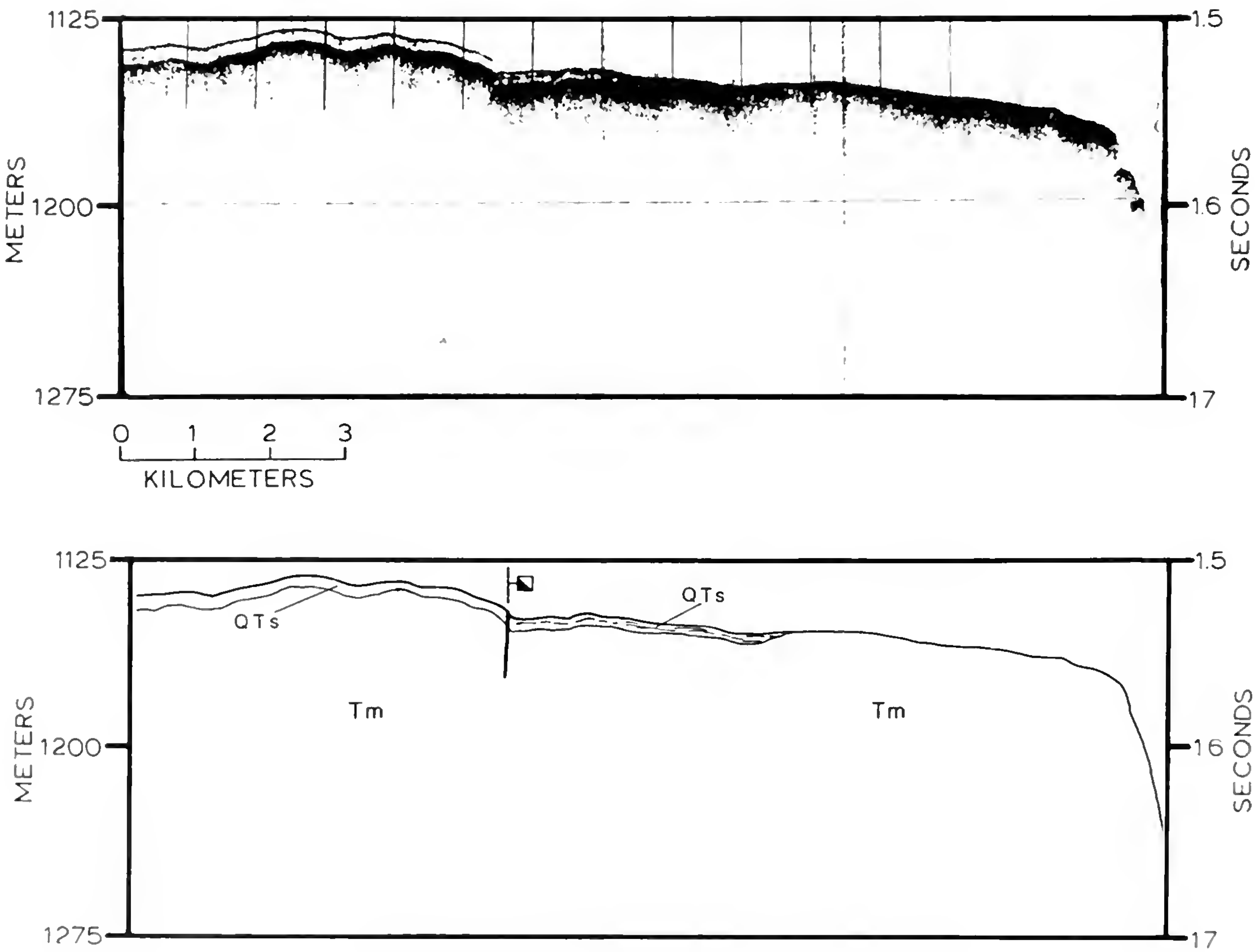
GEOLOGIC CONTACT: queried where contact is uncertain. All contacts are extrapolated from seismic-reflection data and are approximate in location. Example from Uniboom profile of Quaternary (Q) sediment ponded in synclinally folded Miocene (TM) sedimentary rock. Located south of San Nicolas Island, middle southern California continental borderland.

3. GEOLOGIC CONTACT (ponded sediment)



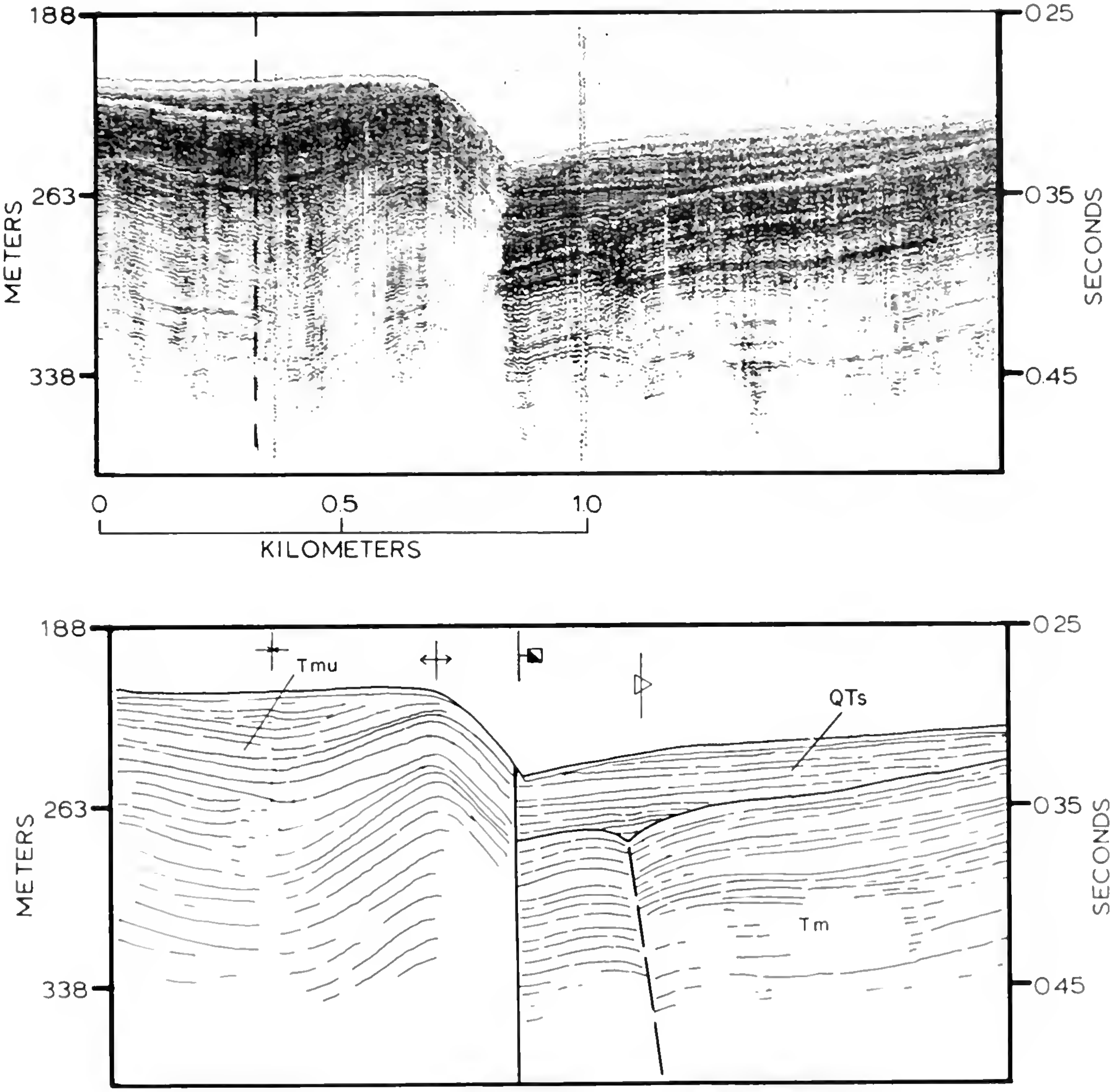
———————————? GEOLOGIC CONTACT: queried where contact is uncertain. All contacts are extrapolated from seismic-reflection data and are approximate in location. Example from Uniboom profile of unconsolidated Quaternary (Q) sediment ponded between base of slope and exposed bedrock (?) of probable Miocene (TM?) age located in the Gulf of Santa Catalina, inner southern California continental borderland.

4. FAULT (seafloor expression)



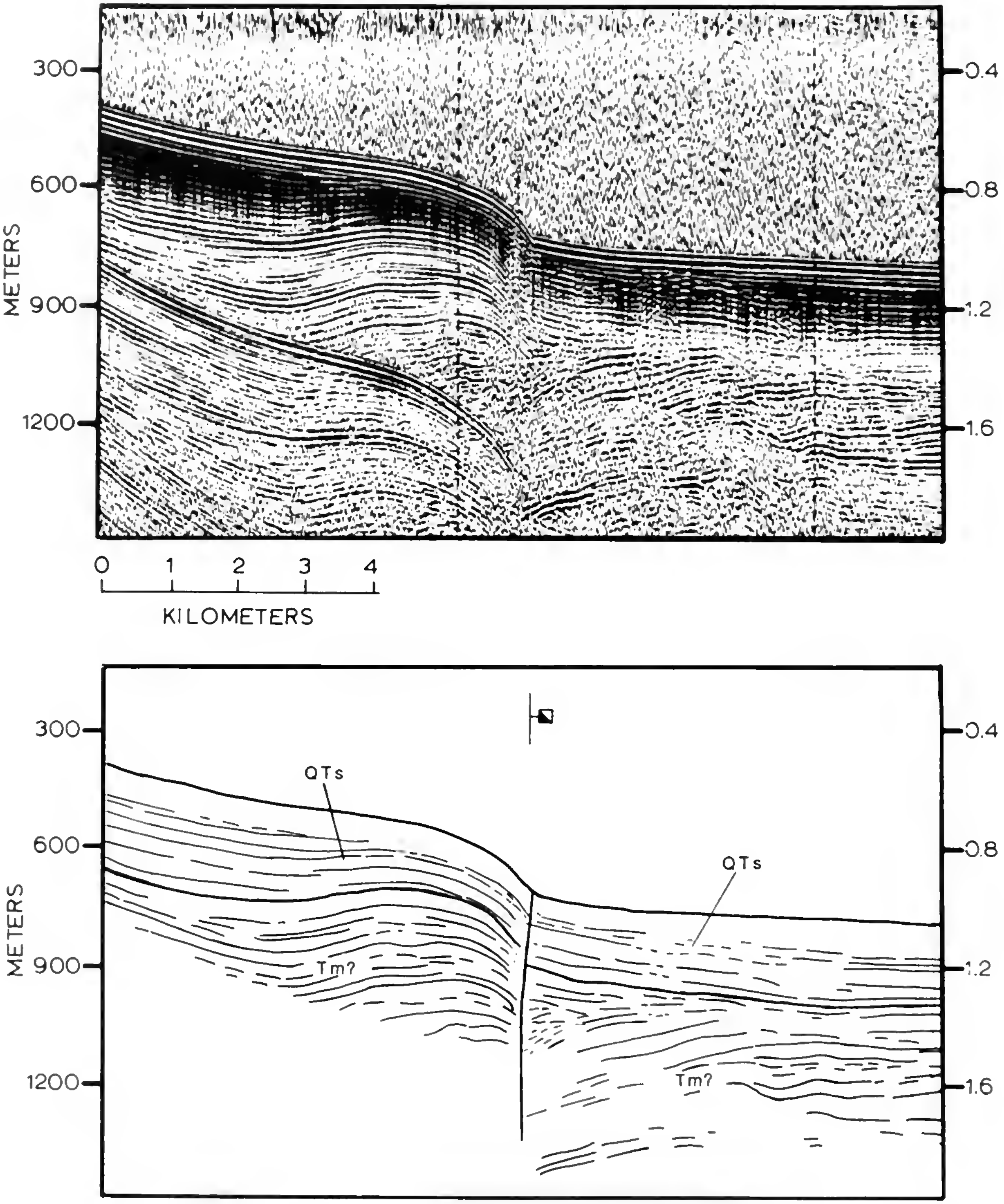
FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Bar and age symbol shown on downthrown side of fault with seafloor expression. Fault displaces seafloor, offsetting acoustically transparent unit (QTs) of presumed late Tertiary and Quaternary age. Example from 3.5 kHz profile across inner southern California continental borderland near San Diego.

5. FAULT (seafloor expression)



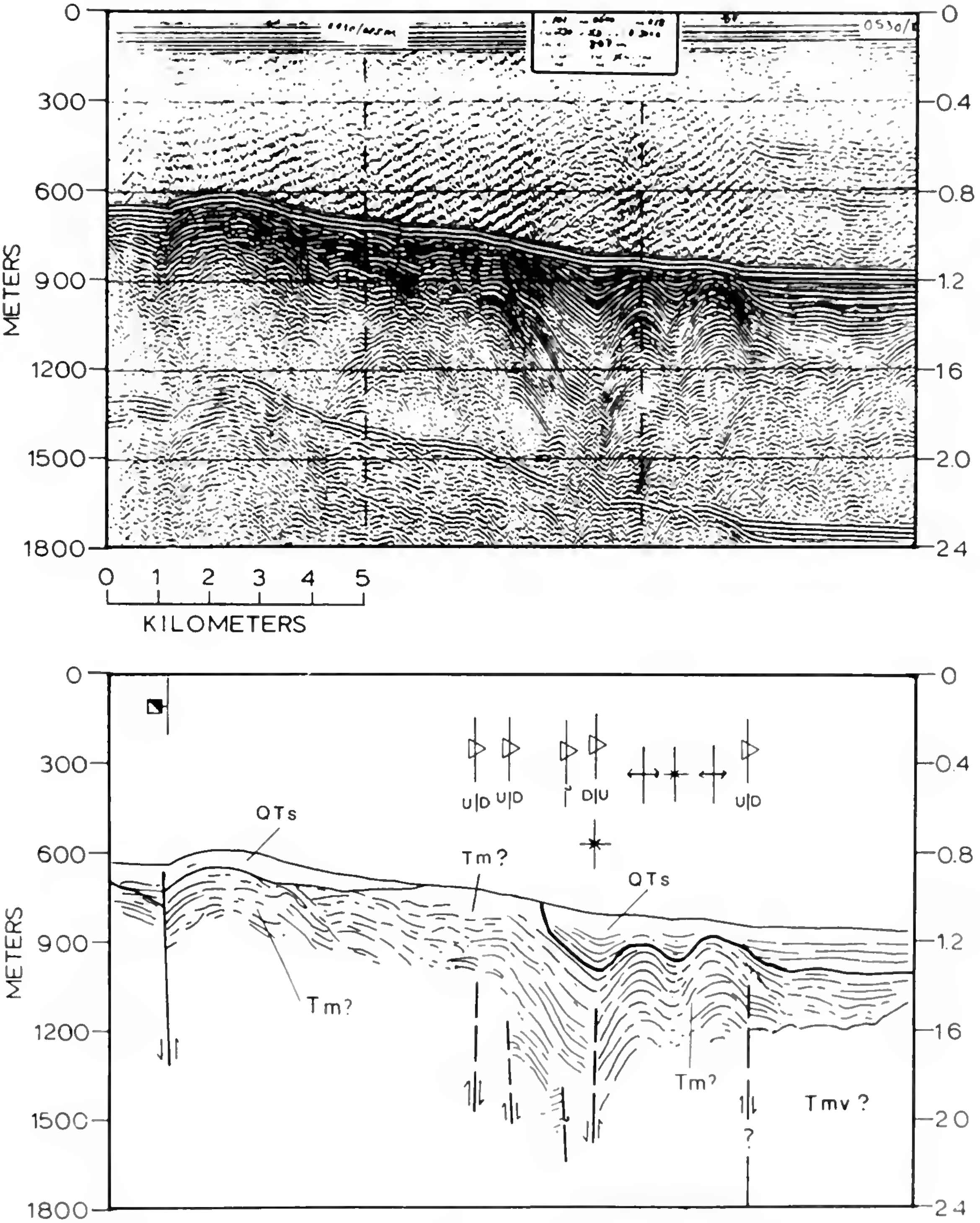
FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Bar and age symbol shown on downthrown side of fault that has seafloor expression. Fault displaces seafloor, offsetting sediments of presumed late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age and juxtaposing subjacent units of Miocene (Tm) and possibly Pliocene (Tp?) ages. Also note inferred fault within probable Miocene section, and folded strata. Example from Uniboom profile across Tanner Bank, middle southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1975, their Figure 3).

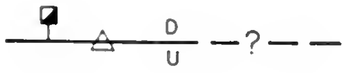
6. FAULT (seafloor expression)



FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Bar and age symbol shown on downthrown side of fault that has seafloor expression. Fault displaces seafloor, offsetting units of late Tertiary amd Quaternary (QTs) age and juxtaposing subjacent units of probable Miocene (Tm?) age. Example from sparker profile across mainland shelf, inner southern California continental borderland near Oceanside.

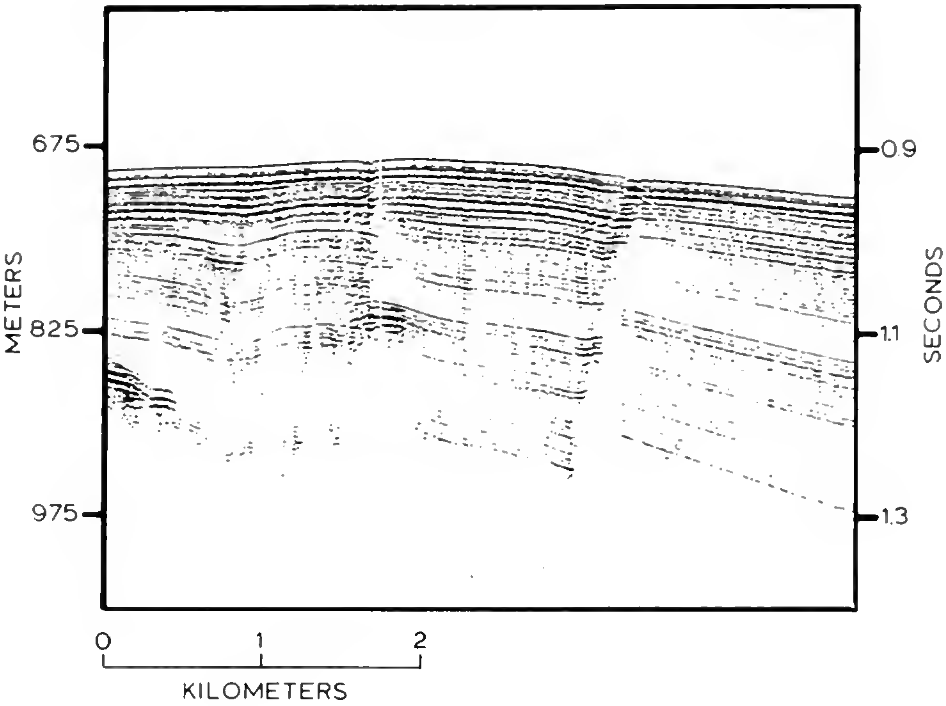
7. FAULT (seafloor expression)

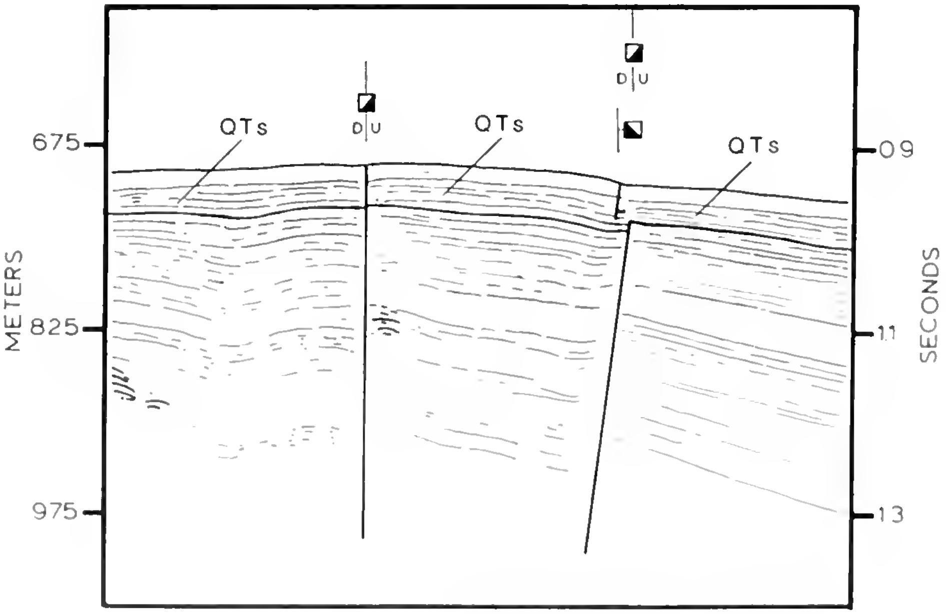


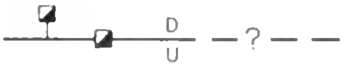


FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Bar and age symbol shown on downthrown side of fault that has seafloor expression. Divided box indicates youngest strata cut are of Quaternary age. Note that one questionable and four inferred faults cutting Miocene (Tm?) or older strata are indicated by open triangles astride fault symbol. "D" designates downthrown block; "U" designates upthrown block. These strata are also folded, as shown by anticline and syncline symbols. Example from sparker profile across Gulf of Santa Catalina, inner southern California continental borderland.

8. FAULT (Quaternary)

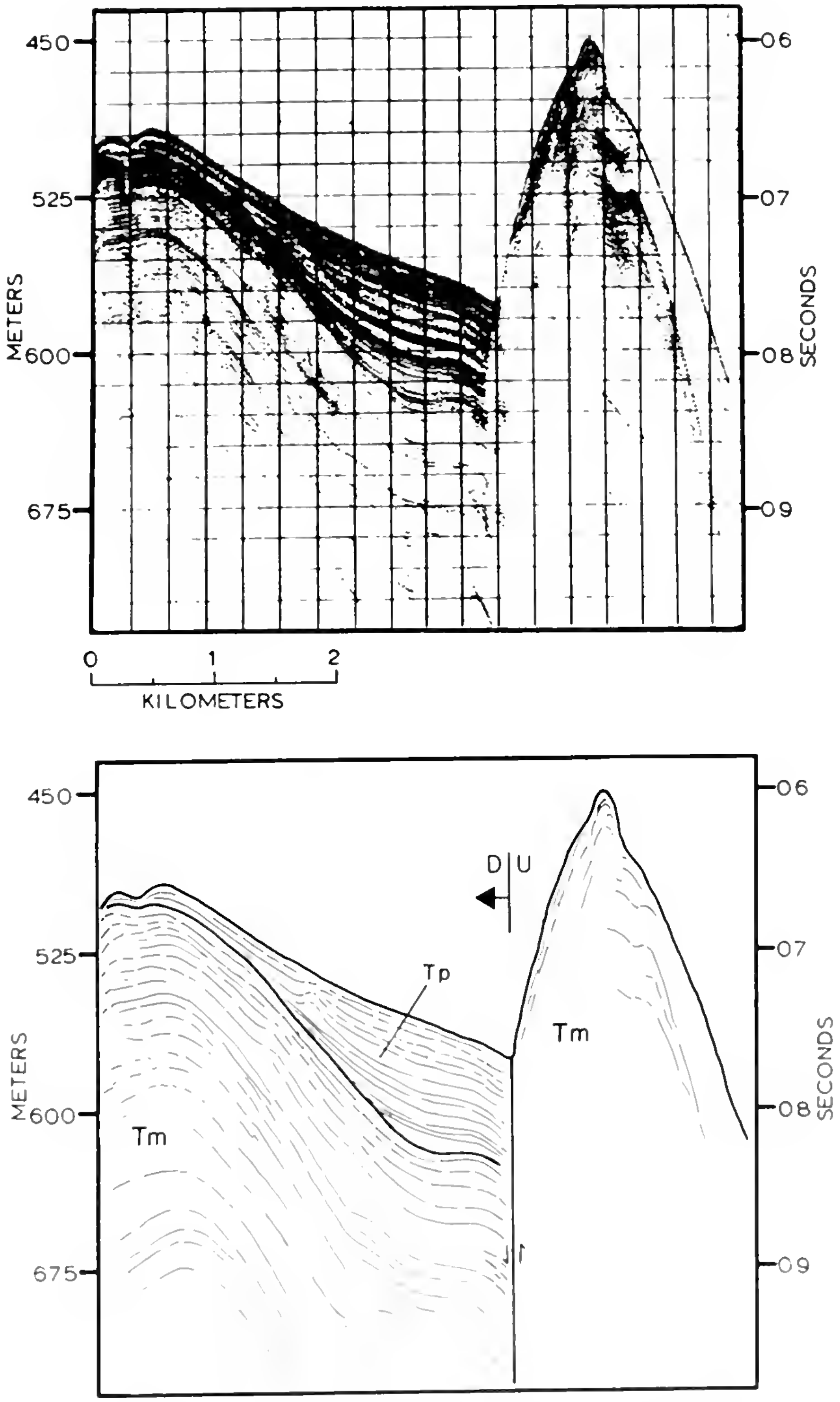






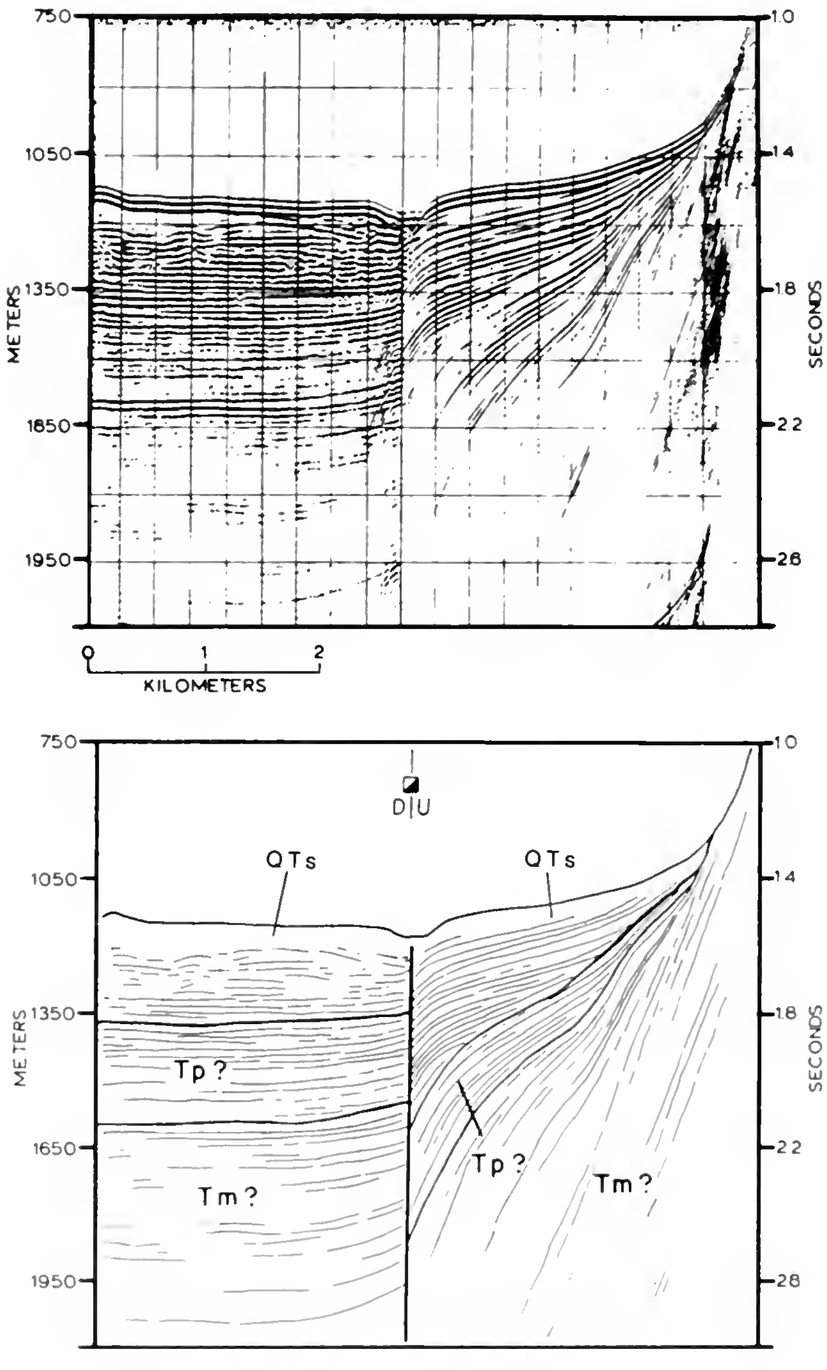
FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Faults designated by divided boxes indicate that strata of late Tertiary and Quaternary age are cut. One of these has seafloor expression, indicated by bar and age symbol on downthrown side; another reaches but does not displace seafloor, as indicated by age symbol astride fault. "D" designates downthrown block; "U" designates upthrown block. Example from sparker profile within Loma Sea Valley, inner southern California continental borderland.

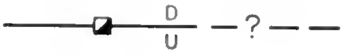
9. FAULT (Tertiary)



FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Filled triangle (age symbol) indicates youngest strata cut are Pliocene (Tp) in age. Folded Miocene (Tm) sedimentary rock is overlain by Pliocene strata; both lie in fault contact with exposed bedrock ridge of folded Miocene strata. Example from sparker profile across mainland shelf near Carlsbad, inner southern California continental borderland.

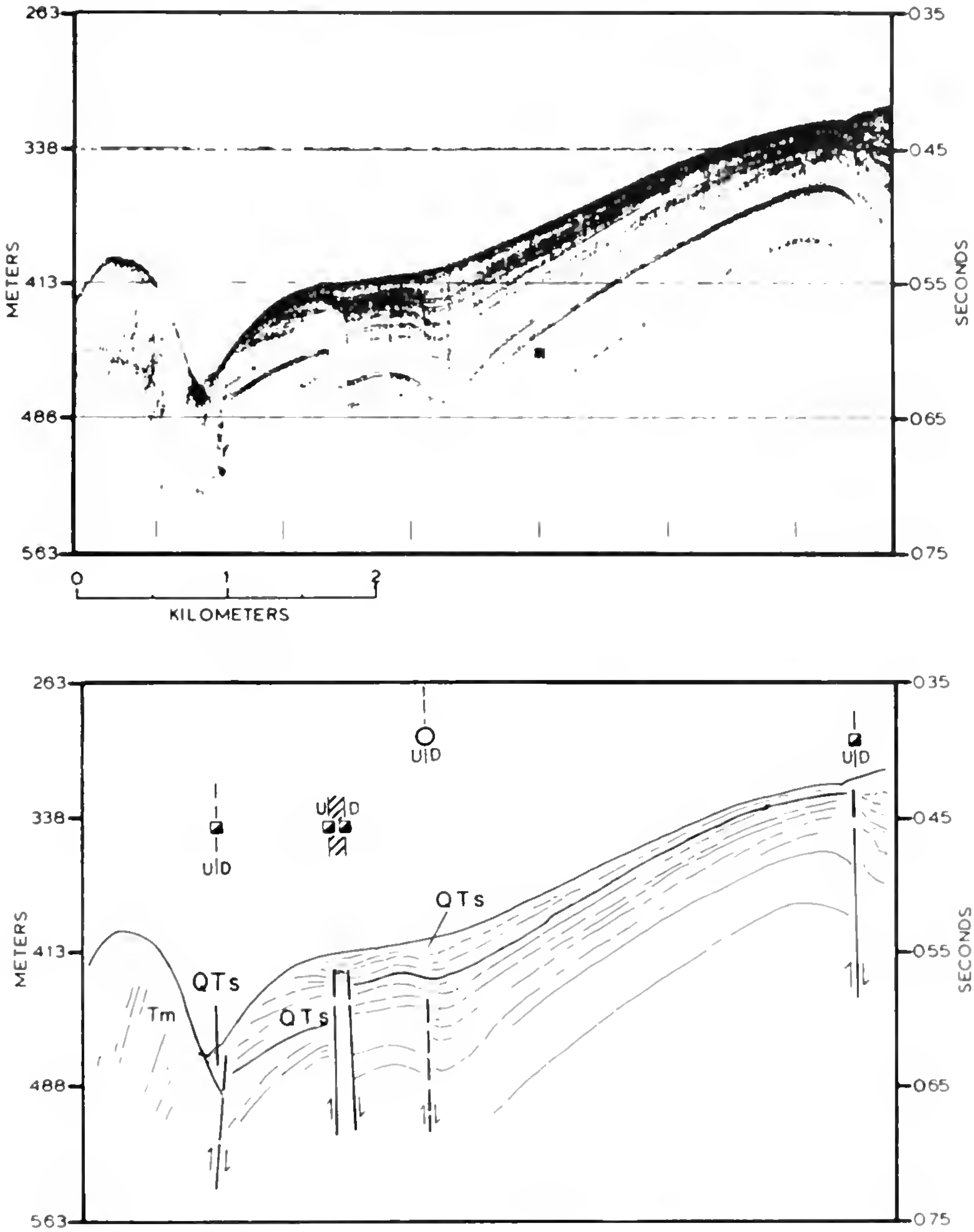
10. FAULT (late Tertiary and Quaternary)





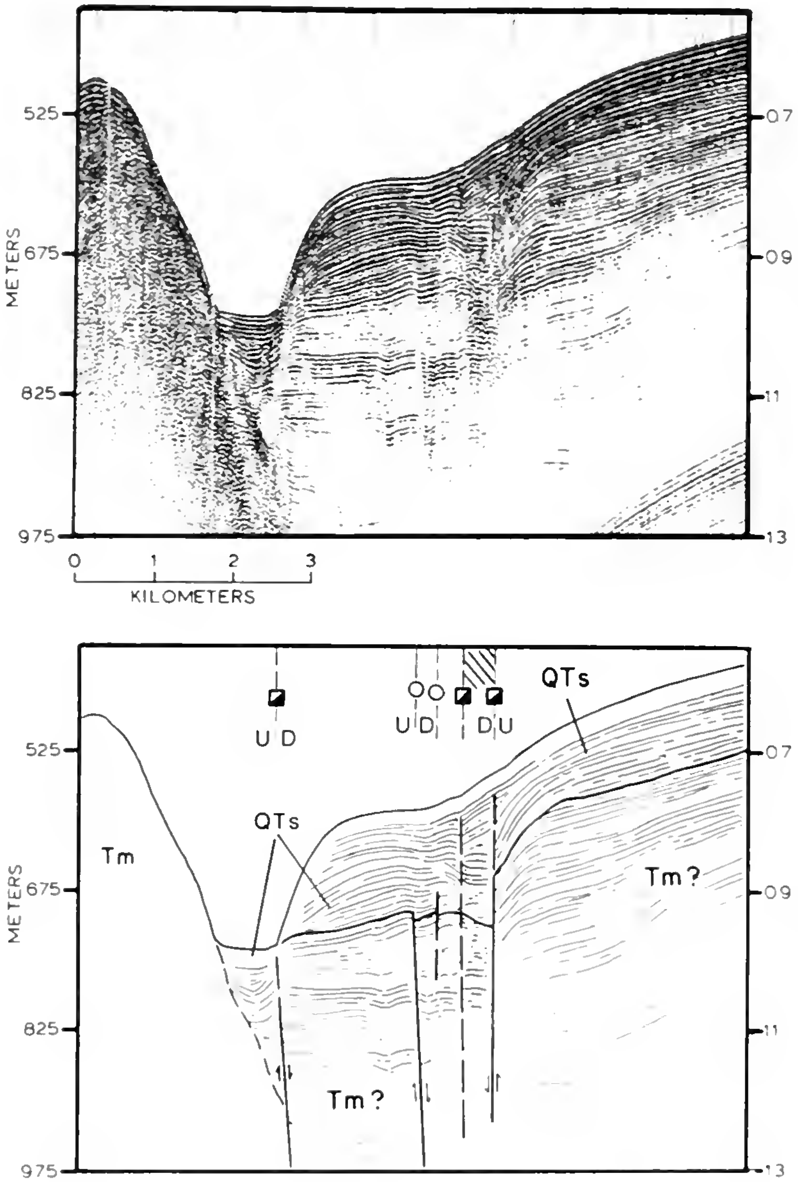
FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Divided box astride fault symbol indicates fault does not have seafloor expression and that youngest strata cut are of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. "D" designates downthrown block; "U" designates upthrown block. Fault extends to base of "bubble pulse," but apparently does not reach the seafloor. Note two unconformities within strata to right of fault. Example from sparker profile across inner southern California continental borderland near Newport Beach.

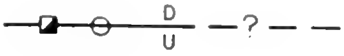
11. FAULT (late Tertiarty and Quaternary)



FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Open circle astride fault symbol indicates fault does not have seafloor expression and that youngest strata (QTs) cut are late Tertiary and Quaternary in age. Divided box astride fault symbol indicates that the strata cut are undifferentiated Quaternary in age. "D" designates downthrown block; "U" designates upthrown block. Fault at far left juxtaposes late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) and older units with an exposed bedrock ridge of Miocene (Tm) rock. Example of fault zone from Uniboom profile across San Diego shelf, Loma Sea Valley, and Coronado Bank, inner southern California continental borderland.

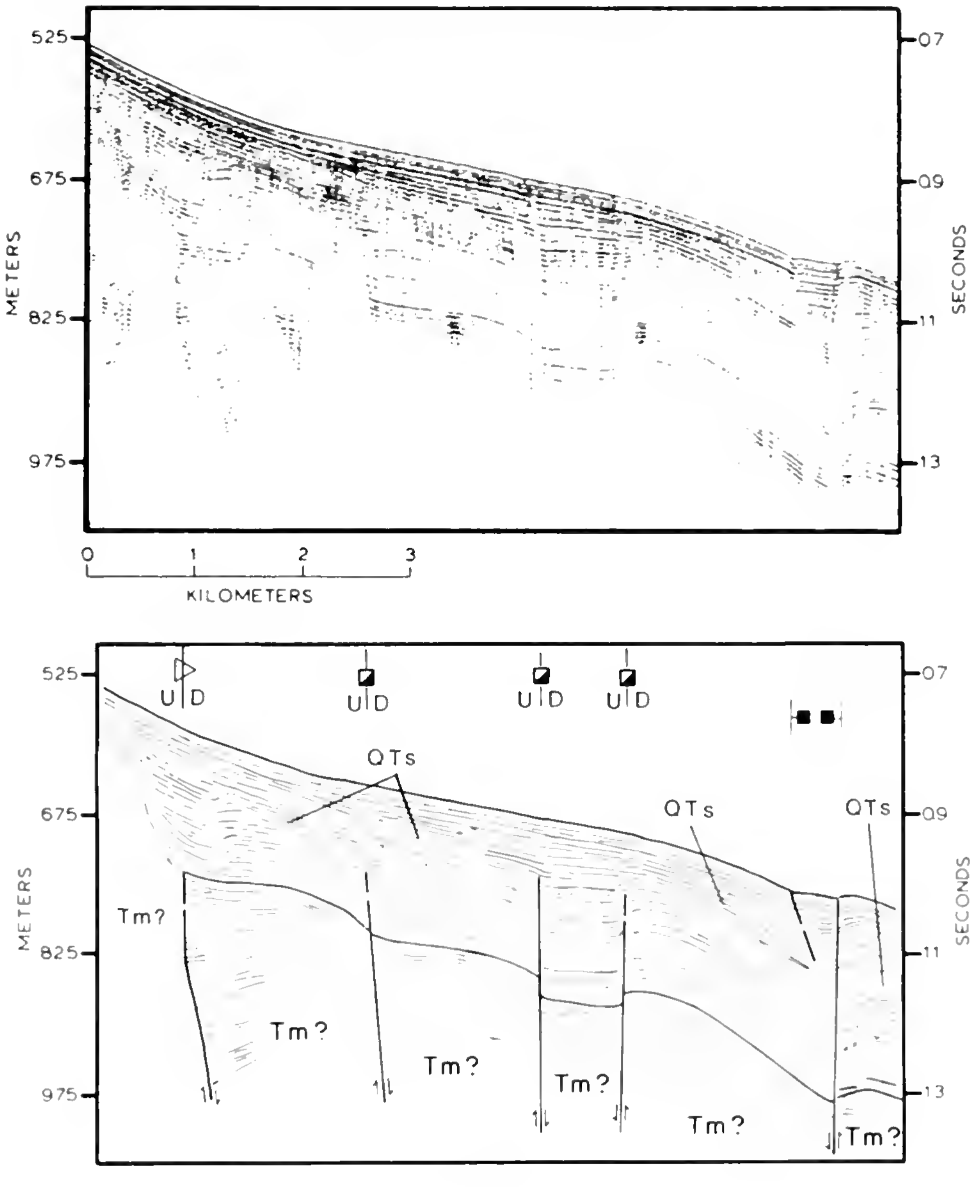
12. FAULT (late Tertiary and Quaternary)

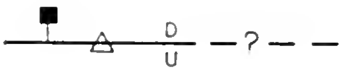




FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Open circles astride fault symbol indicates faults do not have seafloor expression and youngest strata cut are late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) in age. "D" designates downthrown block; "U" designates upthrown block. Where faults are close together, they are sometimes mapped as a FAULT ZONE (see Example 15). Note that fault at left juxtaposes late Tertiary and Quaternary strata with an exposed bedrock block of Miocene (Tm) age. Example from sparker profile across San Diego shelf, Loma Sea Valley, and east flank of Coronado Bank, inner southern California continental borderland.

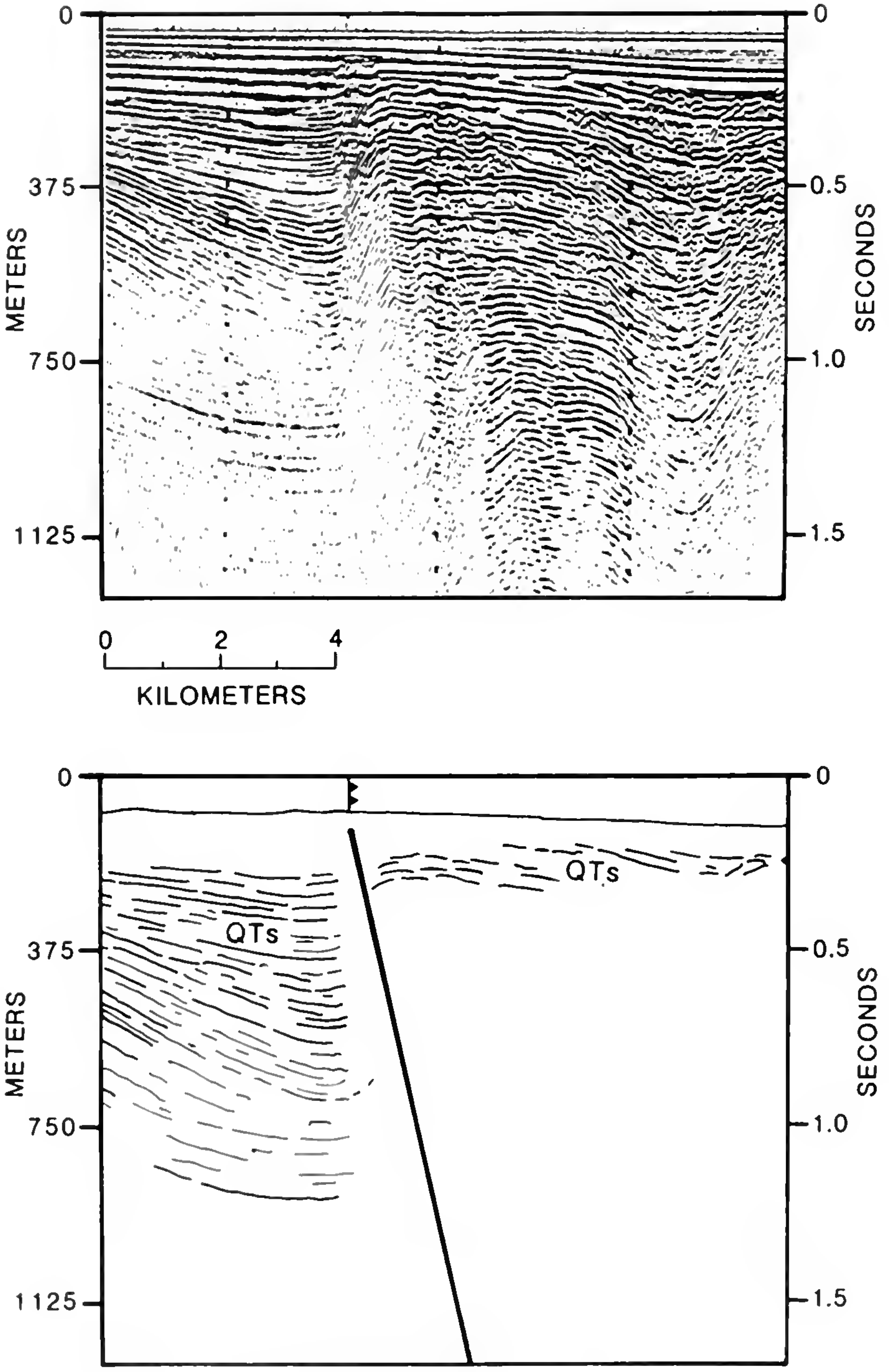
13. FAULT (late Tertiary and Quaternary)





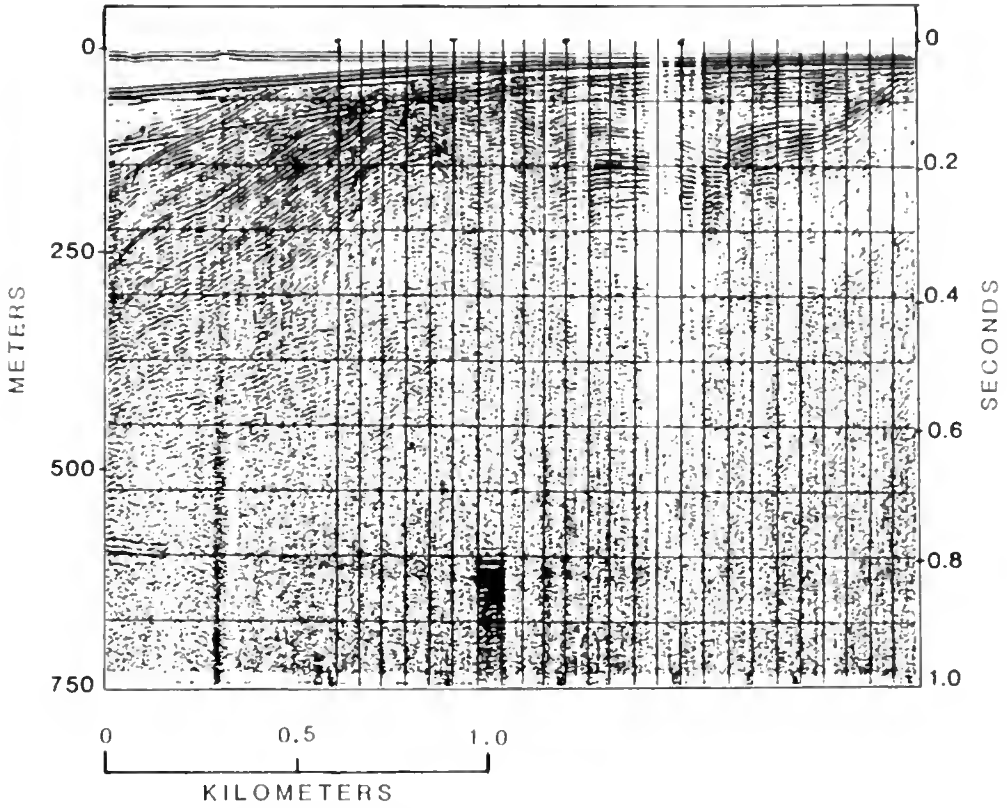
FAULT: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Open triangle astride fault symbol indicates fault does not have seafloor expression and strata cut are probably Miocene (Tm?) in age. "D" designates downthrown block; "U" designates upthrown block. Note also the two faults at the far right that are designated by filled box and bar on the fault symbol. These have seafloor expression, and cut strata of presumed Holocene age. Example from sparker profile across San Diego shelf to Loma Sea Valley, inner southern California continental borderland.

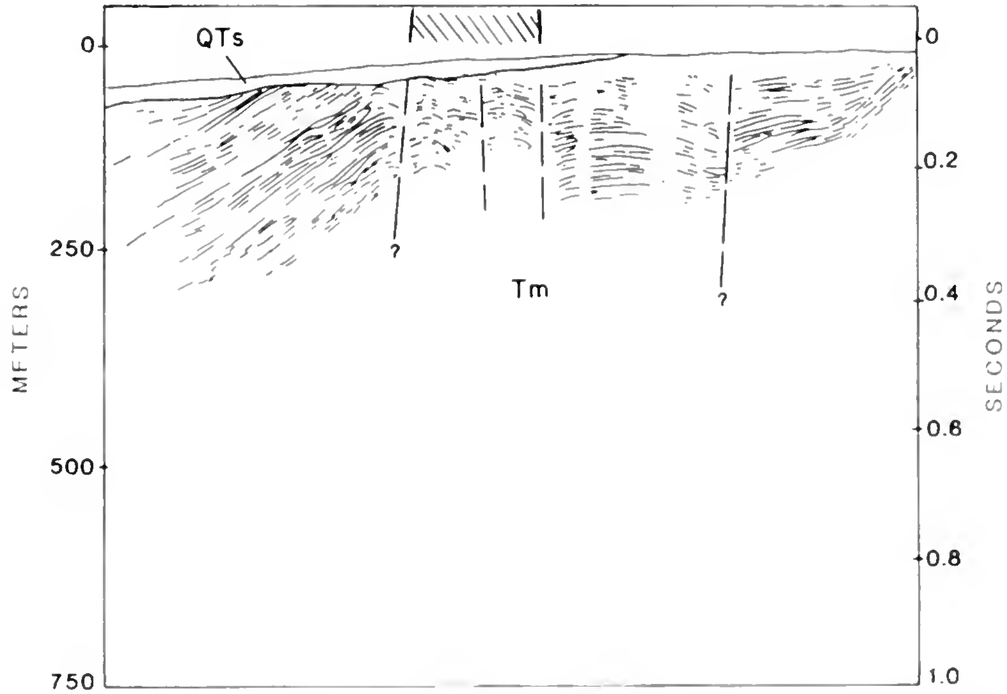
14. FAULT (thrust)

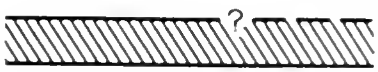


FAULT (thrust): solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Barbs are shown on upper plate. Note that the youngest strata cut are of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Example from sparker profile across shelf west of Ventura, middle southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1978, their Plate 1).

15. FAULT ZONE

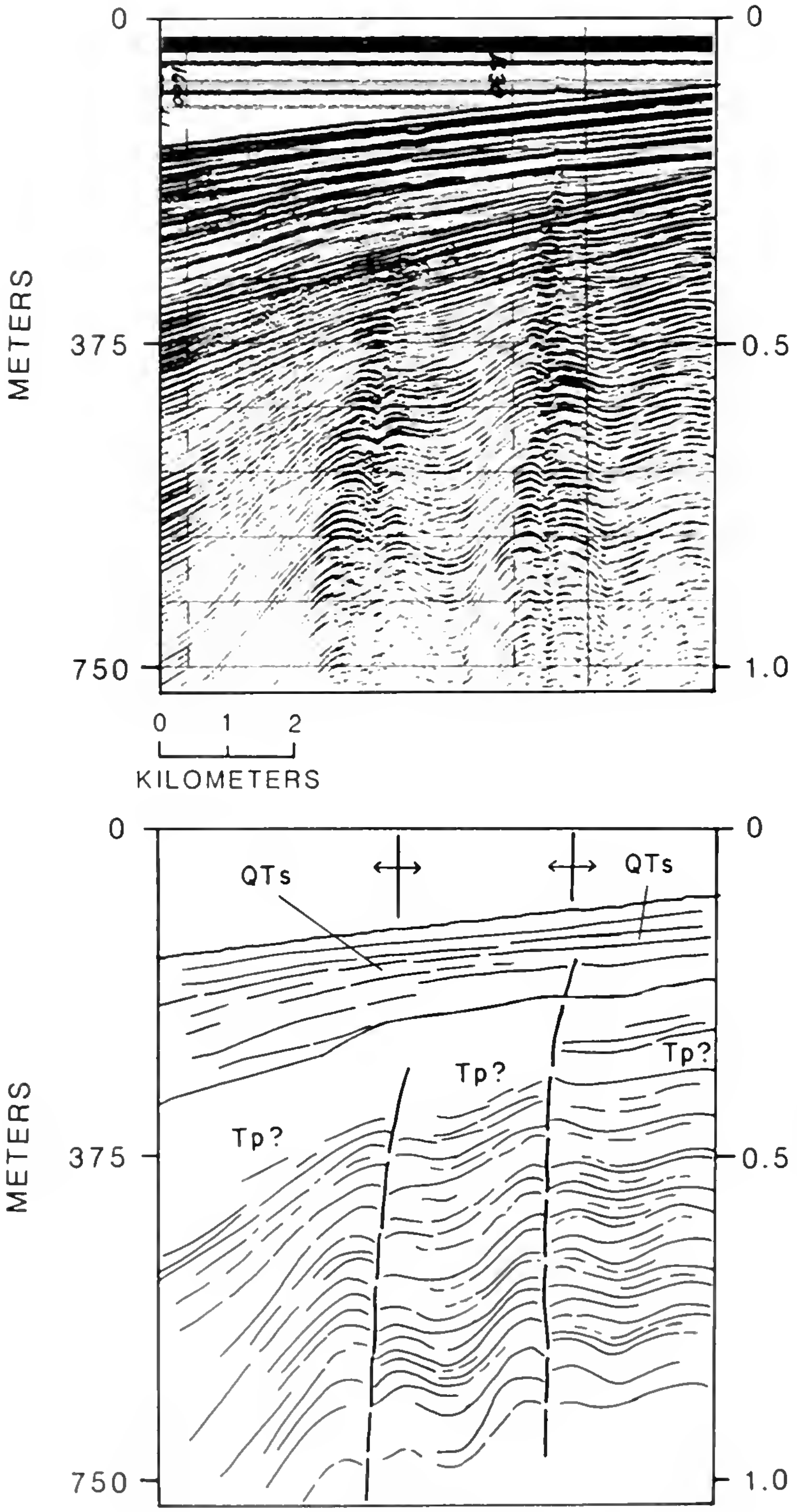






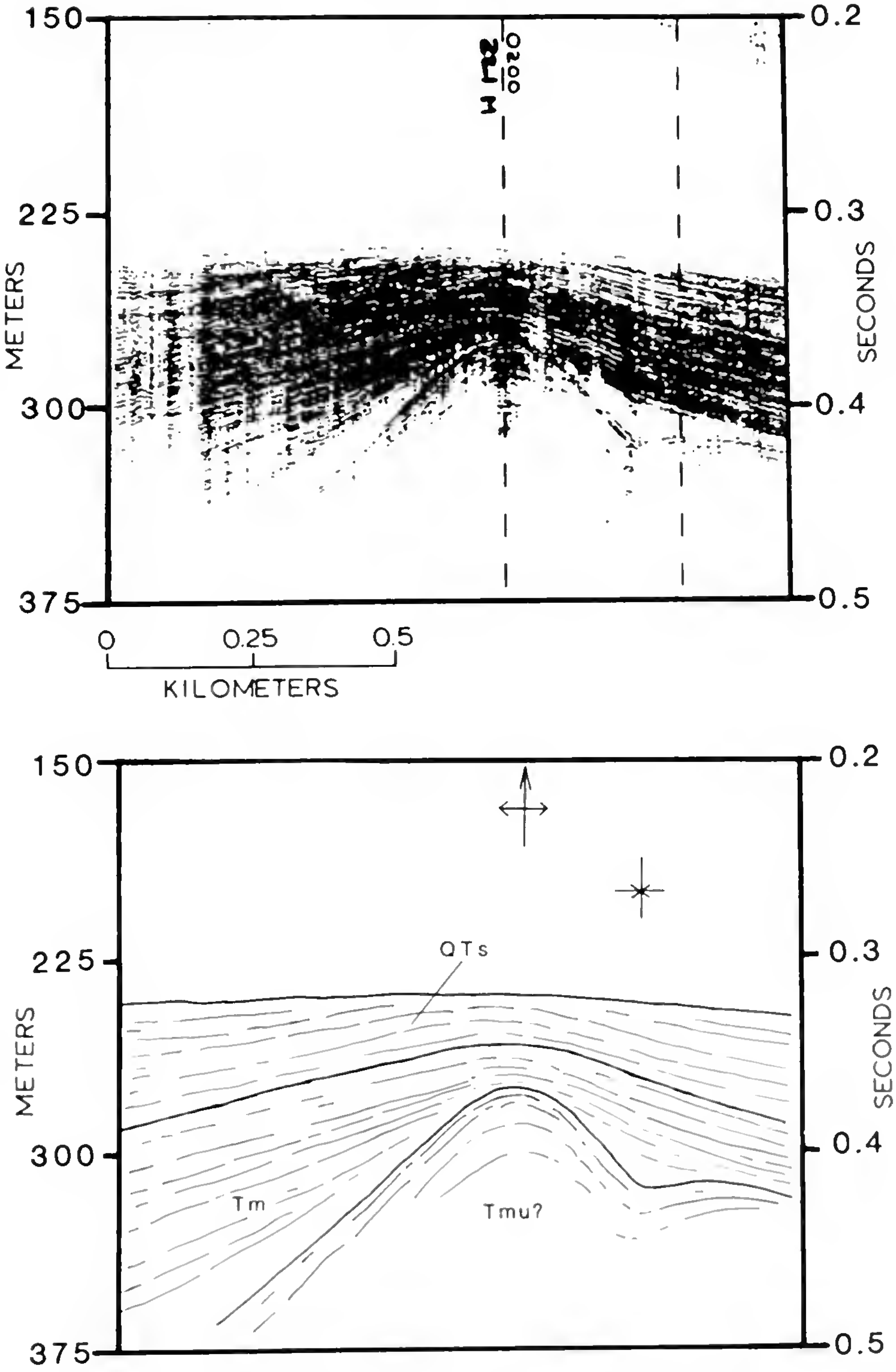
FAULT ZONE: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Fault zone offsets sedimentary rocks of Miocene (Tm) age and locally may extend to the seafloor. Example from the sparker profile across shelf south of San Mateo Point, inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and Kennedy, 1981).

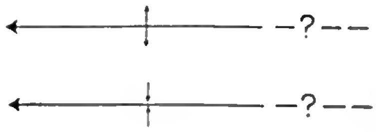
16. FAULTED ANTICLINE



FAULTED ANTICLINE: Gas migrating upward along faults in late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) strata has accumulated along the faulted anticlinal crest, increasing the acoustic contrast. Example from 2-sec, single-channel airgun reflection record in offshore Santa Maria basin, south central California continental margin.

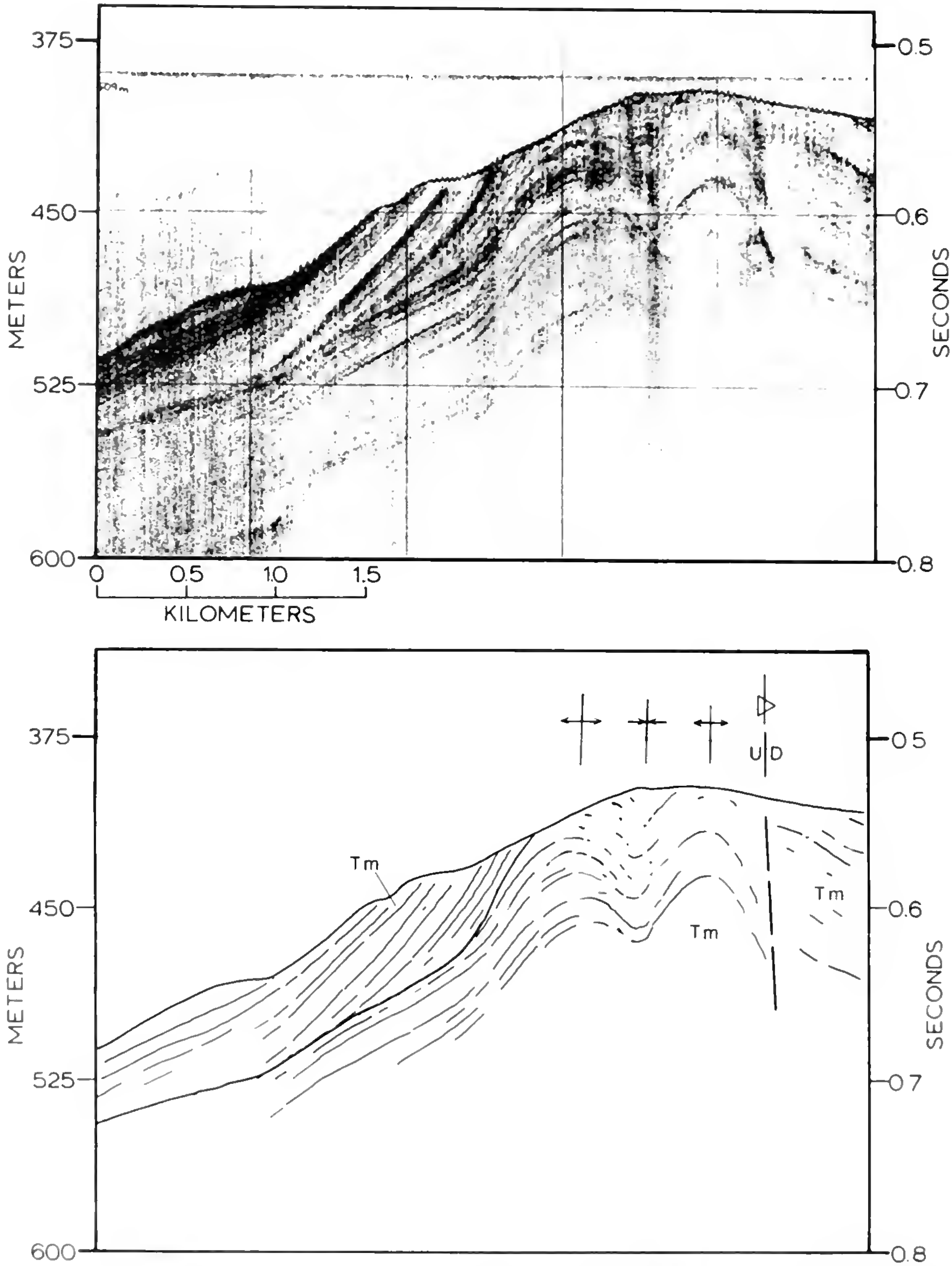
17. FOLD (anticline)

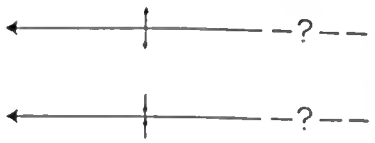




FOLD (anticline): axis shown as solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrow indicates direction of axial plunge. Also note small syncline to right of anticline, and angular unconformity between undifferentiated igneous and sedimentary rocks of probable Miocene age (Tmu?), and overlying strata of Miocene (Tm) age. Example from Uniboom profile between the Tanner and Cortes Banks, middle southern California continental borderland.

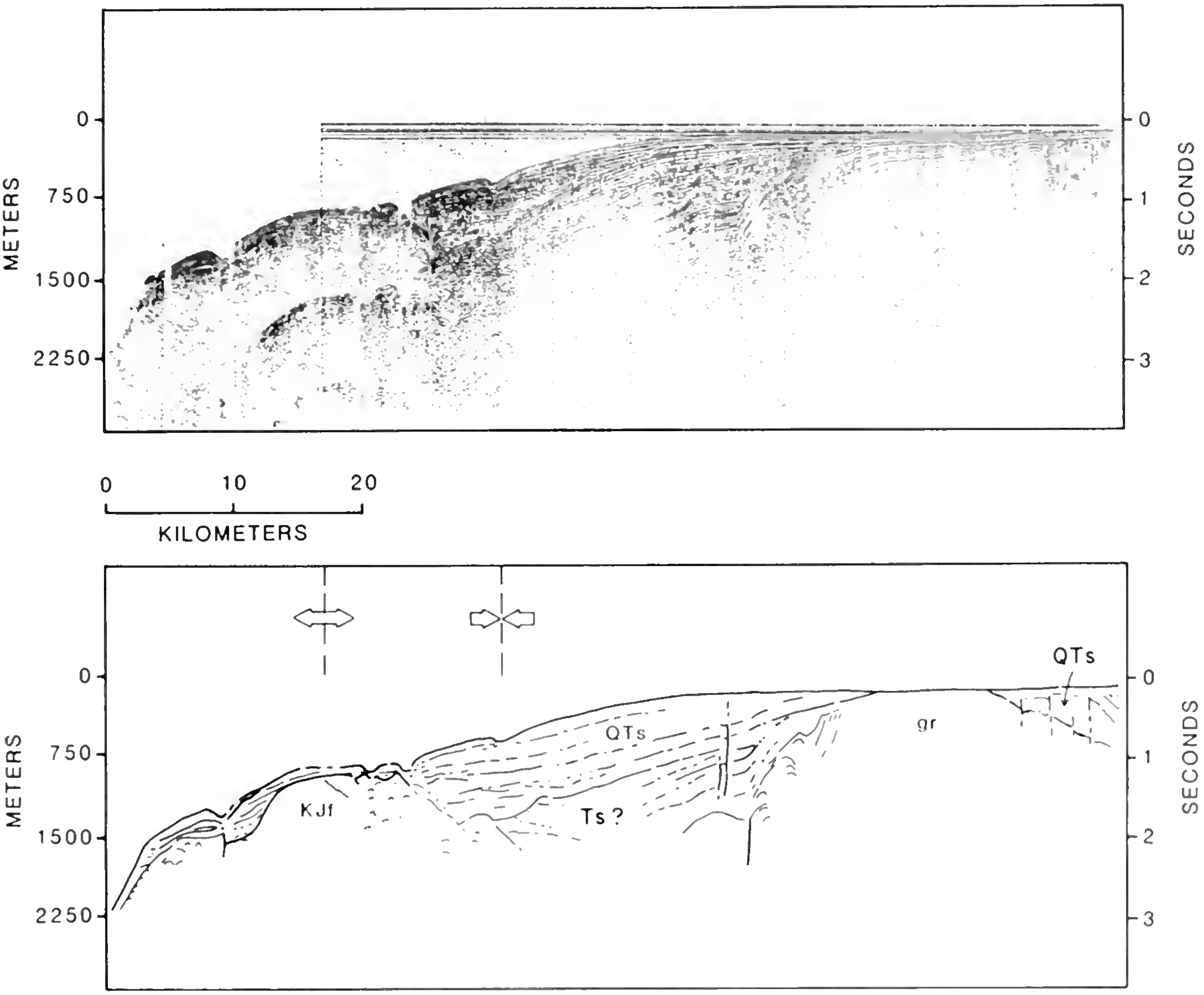
18. FOLD (anticline, syncline)

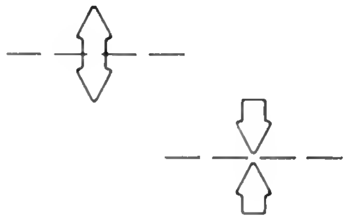




FOLD (anticline): axis shown as solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrow indicates direction of axial plunge. Also note small syncline located between the two anticlinal folds, and the angular unconformity between folded strata of Miocene (Tm) age and the progradational sequence of Miocene (Tm) sedimentary rocks. Example from Uniboom profile across San Nicolas Island platform, middle southern California continental borderland.

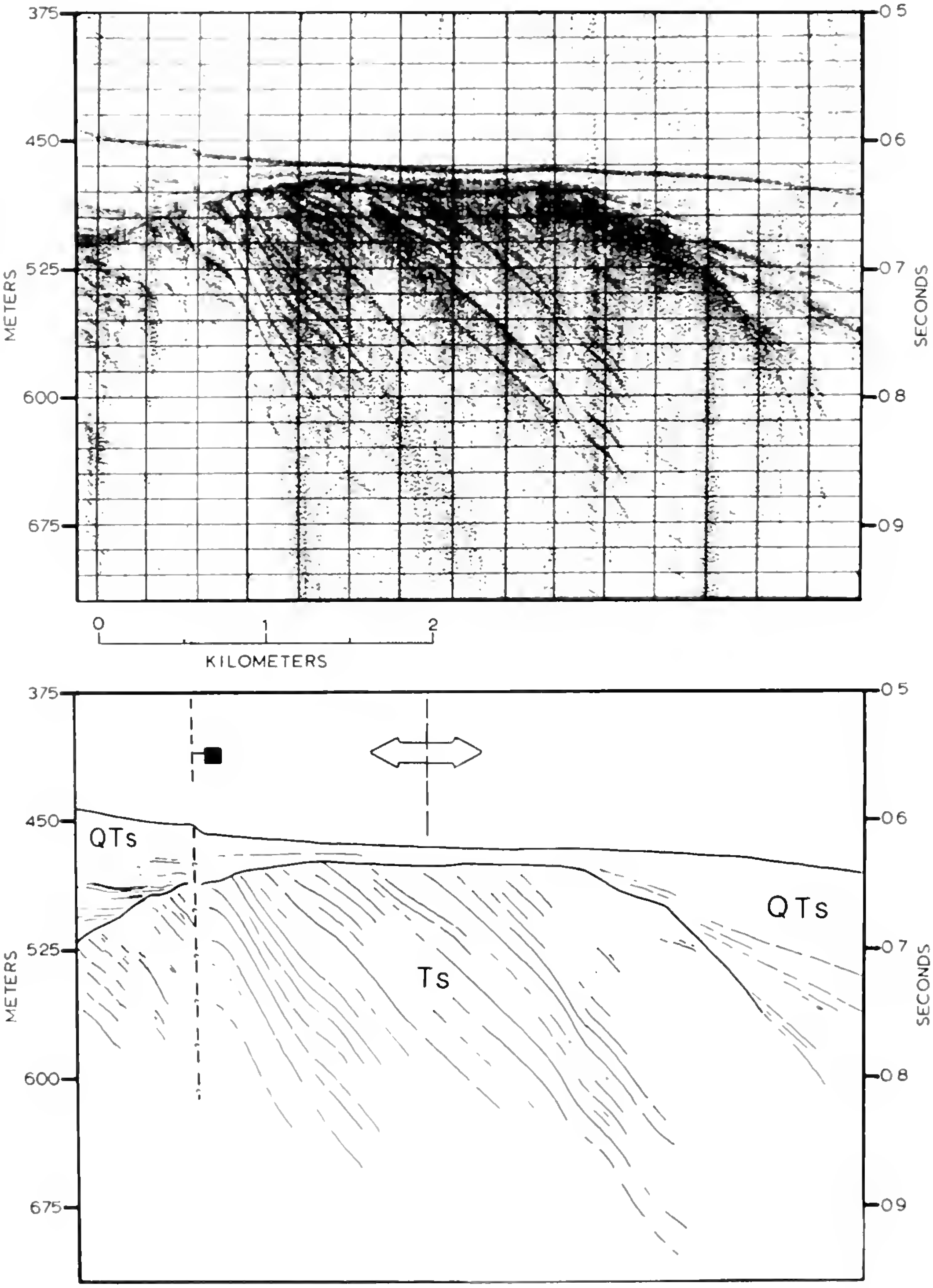
19. STRUCTURAL HIGH AND LOW

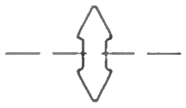




STRUCTURAL HIGHS AND LOWS: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred. Structural highs formed by the Farallon Ridge (Cretaceous granitic rocks, gr, of the Salinian terrane of Siberling and others, 1984) and the Santa Cruz high (Cretaceous subduction melange of Franciscan Complex, KJf) and the intervening structural low filled by late Tertiary and Quaternary sediments of the outer Santa Cruz basin. Line drawing from a 4 second, single-channel sparker profile run across the continental shelf and slope west of Half Moon Bay, offshore central California.

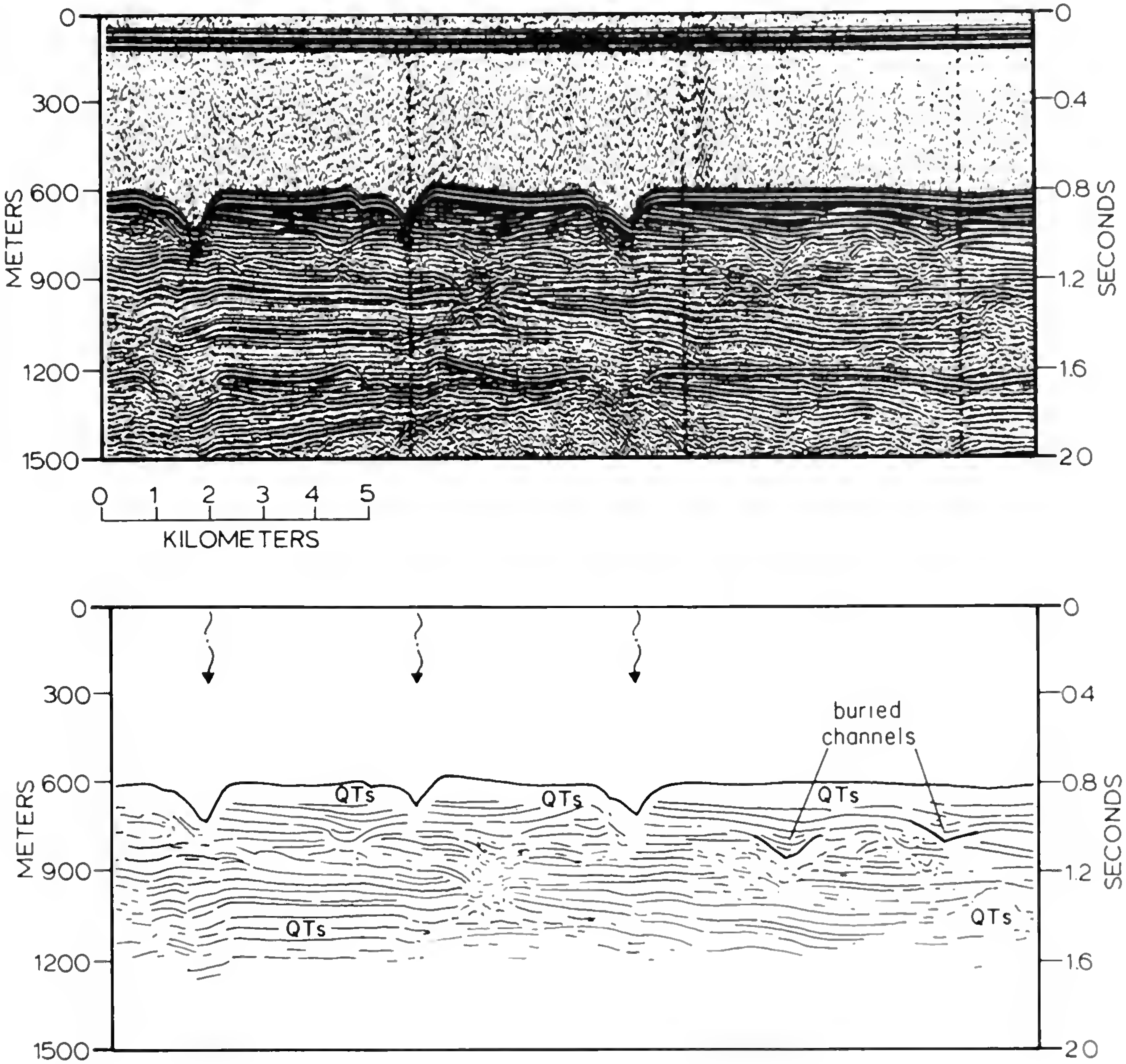
20. STRUCTURAL HIGH





STRUCTURAL HIGH: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred. Top of structural high is surface eroded onto presumed sedimentary rocks (Ts) of Tertiary age buried beneath undifferentiated sedimentary rocks and sediments (QTs) of Tertiary and Quaternary age. Example from sparker profile across the Gulf of Santa Catalina.

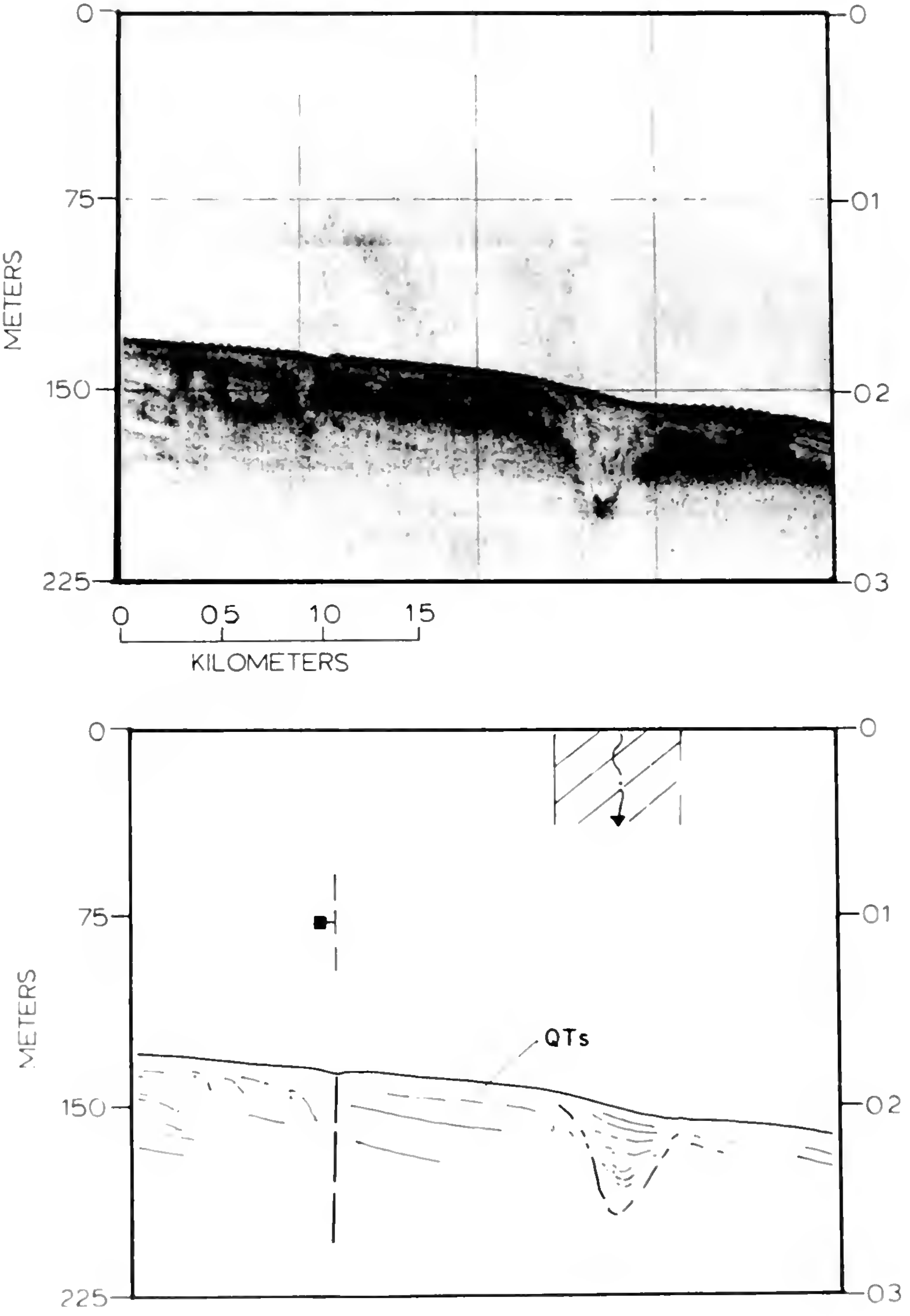
21. CHANNEL (active)

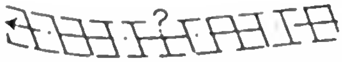


←— · —— · ——

CHANNEL (active): dash-dot line marks channel axis, arrow indicates direction of sediment transport. Also note two buried channels beneath the modern seafloor of presumed Quaternary-Tertiary, undifferentiated age to right of active channels. Example from sparker profile across head of Arguello Canyon, off Point Arguello, central California continental margin.

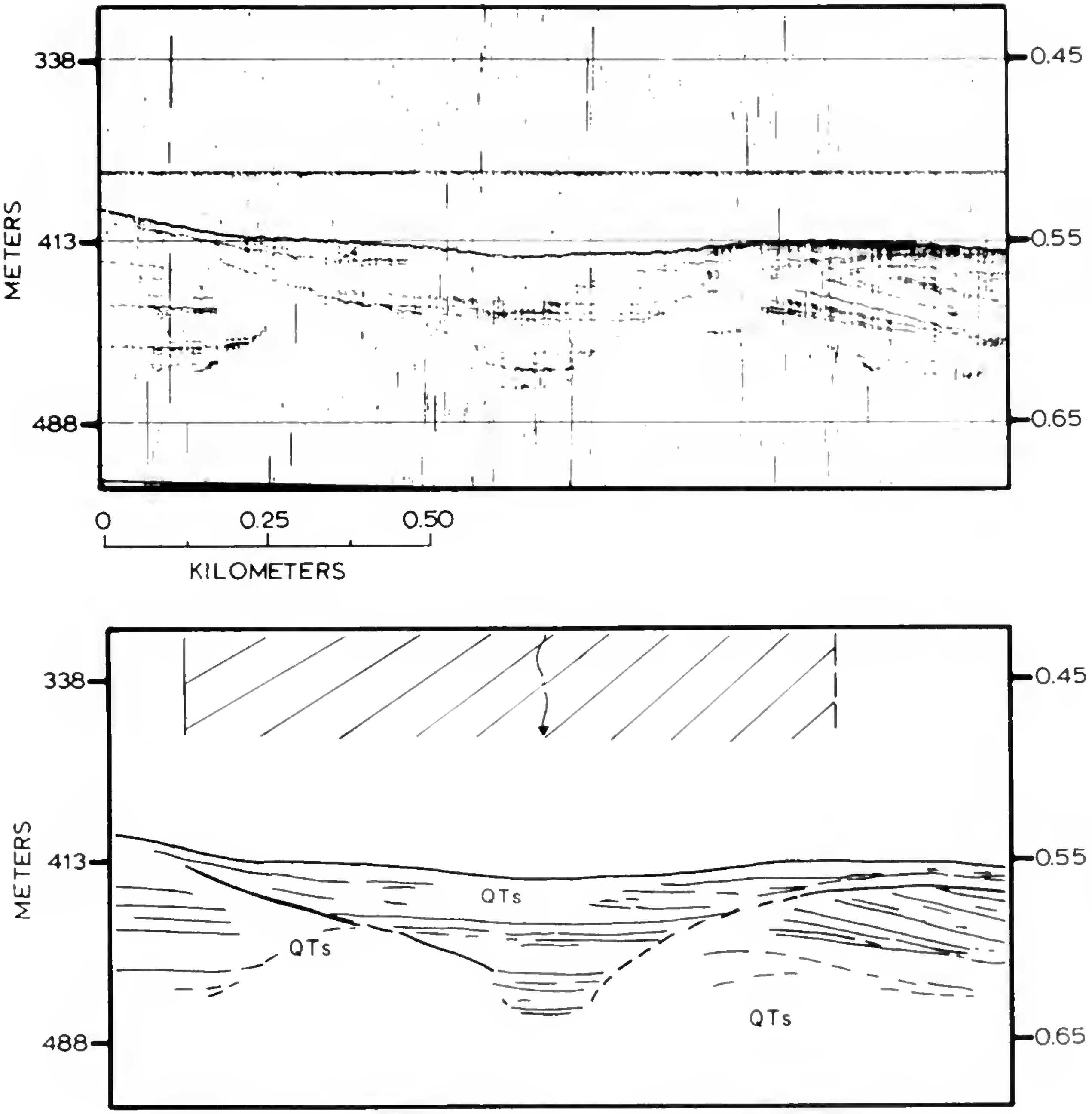
22. CHANNEL (filled)

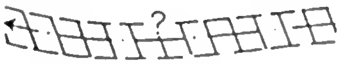




CHANNEL (filled): dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis, arrow indicates direction of sediment transport. Channel margins indicated by solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Also note fault that cuts flat lying sediments of presumed Holocene age and is expressed in the seafloor. Example from Uniboom profile off Point Ana Nuevo, central California continental margin.

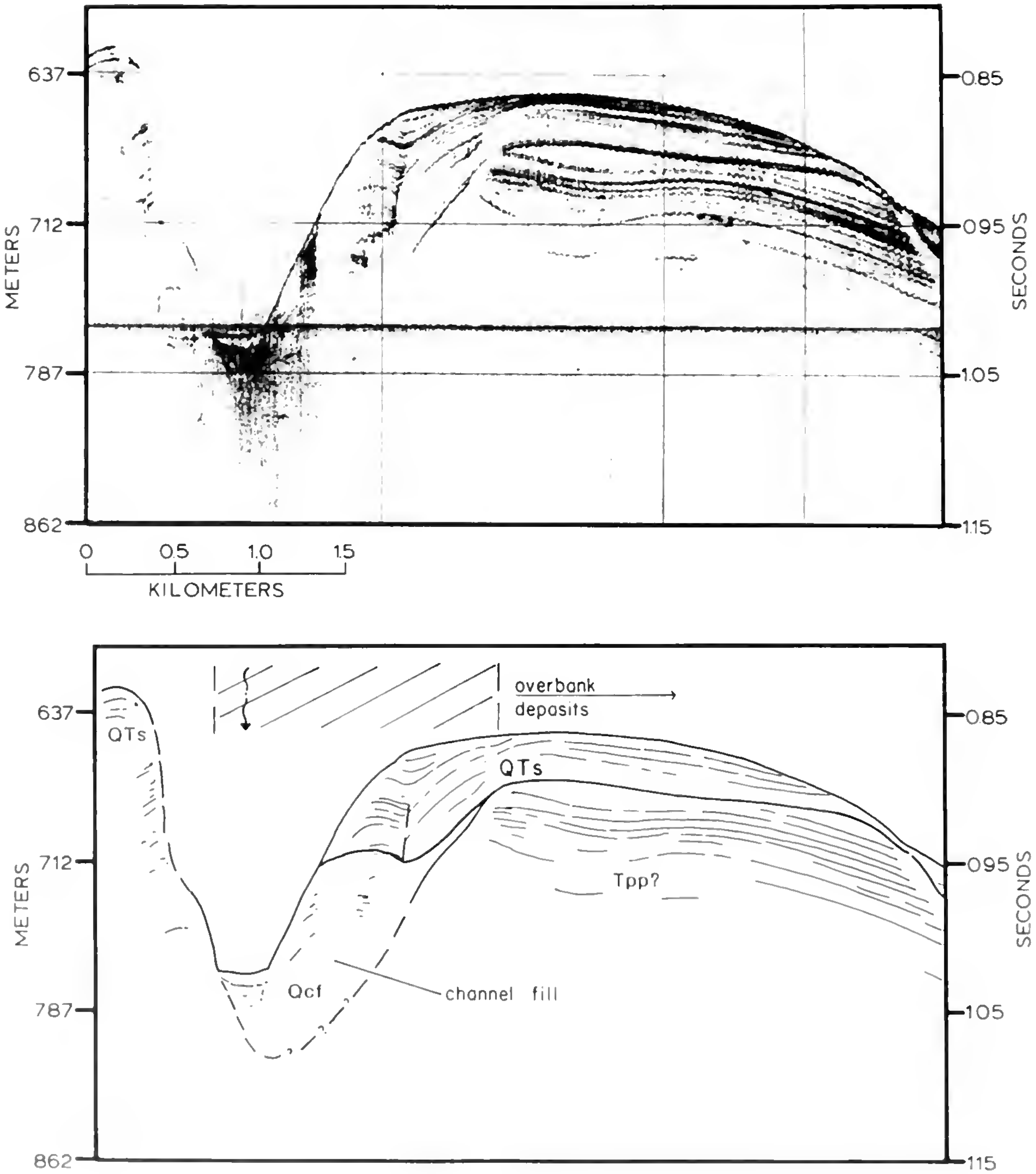
23. CHANNEL (filled)





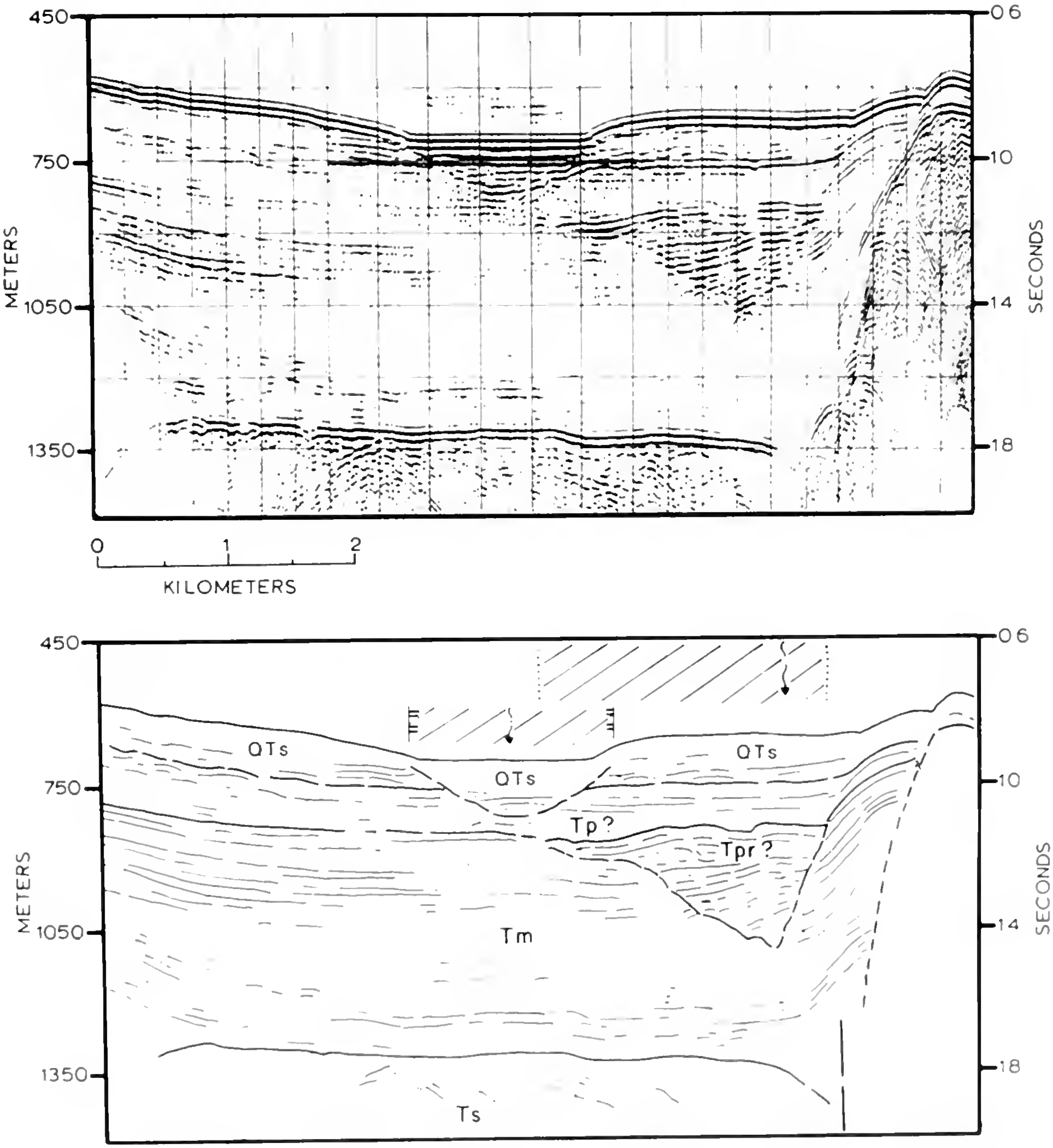
CHANNEL (filled): dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis, arrow indicates direction of sediment transport. Channel margins indicated by solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Example from Uniboom profile of upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) sediments filling an erosional channel located off Point La Jolla, inner southern California continental borderland.

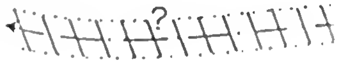
24. CHANNEL (filled)



CHANNEL (filled): dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis (not located on profile above), arrow indicates direction of sediment transport. Channel margins indicated by solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Note that old channel deposits (Qcf) have been incised by subsequent erosion, resulting in the formation of a modern, active channel. Symbols: QTs, upper Tertiary and Quaternary sediments; Tpp?, Pliocene Purisima (?) Formation. Example from Uniboom profile across Ascension Canyon, central California continental margin.

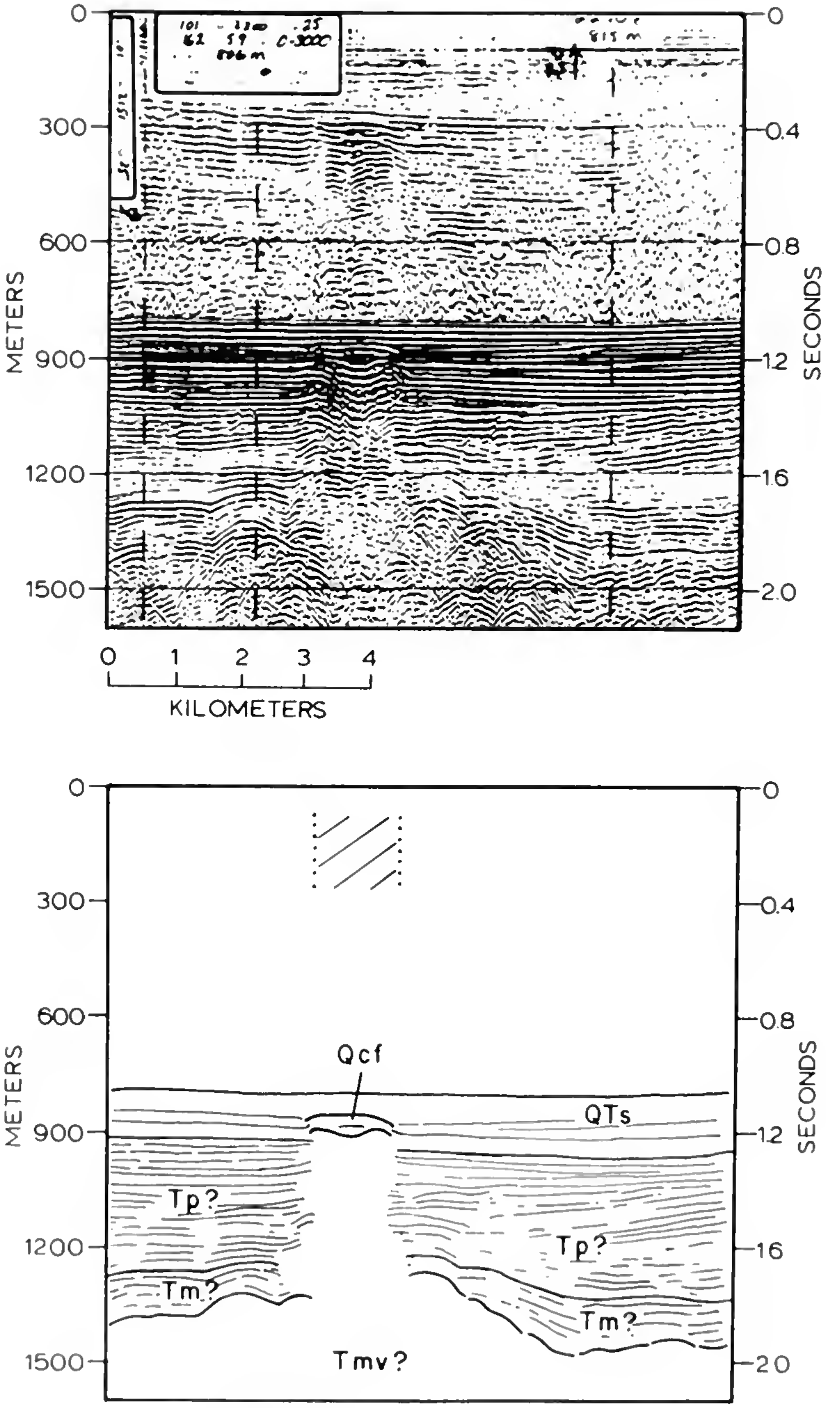
25. CHANNEL (buried)

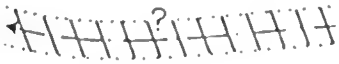




CHANNEL (buried): dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis, arrow indicates direction of sediment transport. Channel margins indicated by dotted line. Also note the channel at surface, above and to the left of buried channel, filled with undifferentiated sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. A modern channel occupying the site of this older, filled channel may be indicated by the presence of low-relief erosional scarps at the surface. Example from sparker profile across the Gulf of Santa Catalina, off Dana Point, inner southern California continental borderland.

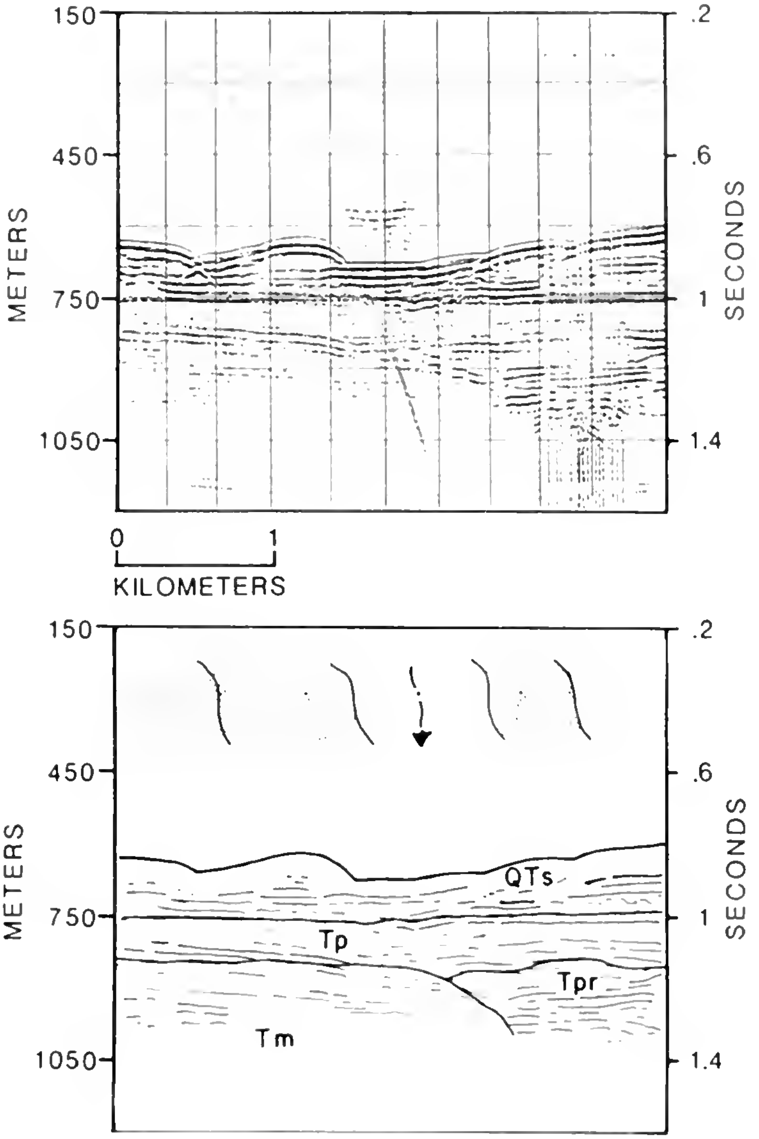
26. CHANNEL (buried)

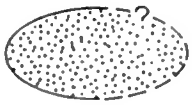




CHANNEL (buried): dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis (not indicated on profile above). Within upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) sediments, the channel margins are indicated by dotted lines. Pulled-down reflectors immediately beneath the channel and incoherent reflectors at depth probably result from low acoustic velocities associated with unconsolidated channel fill materials. Example from sparker profile across the Gulf of Santa Catalina, inner southern California continental borderland.

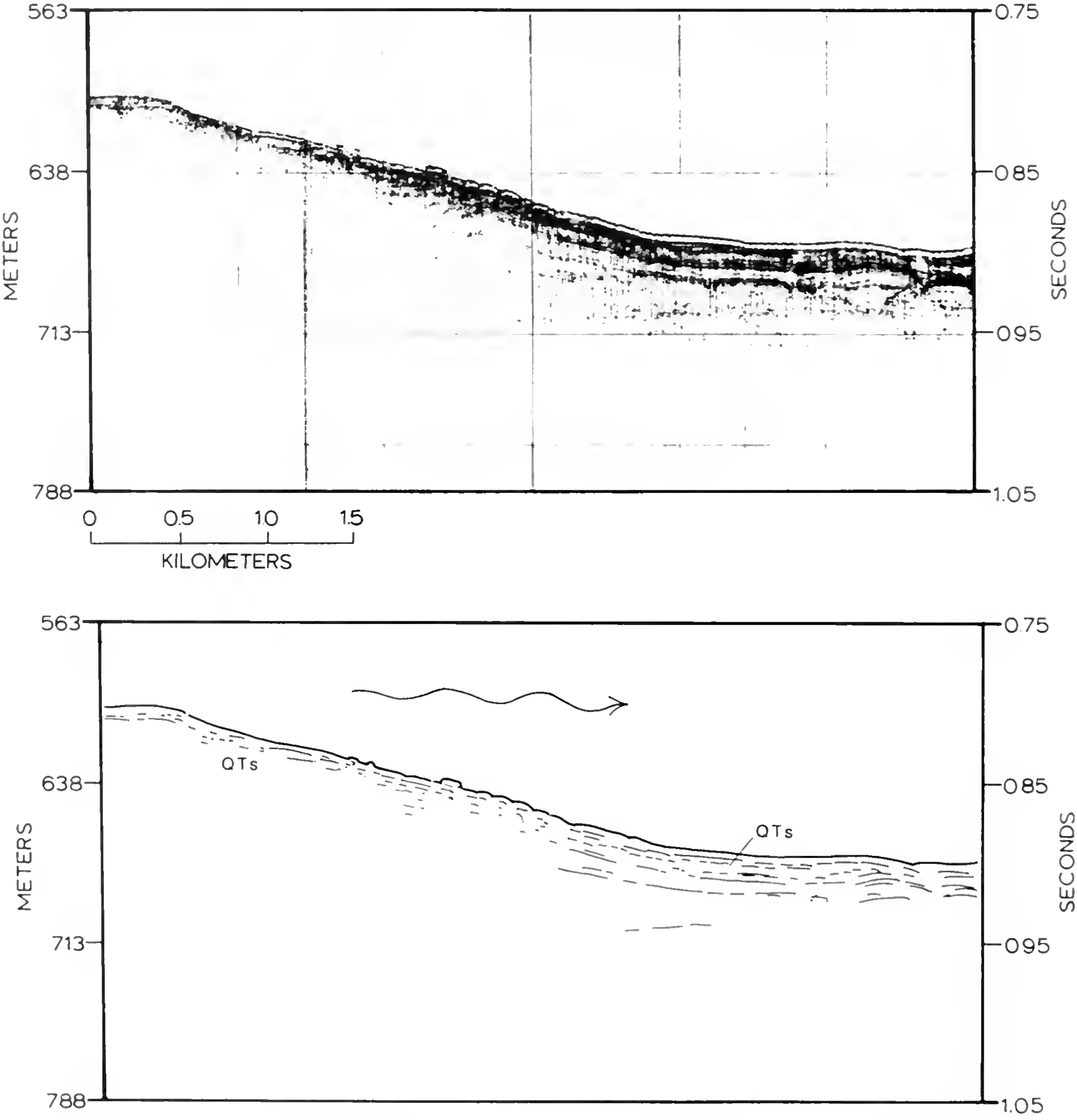
27. LEVEE





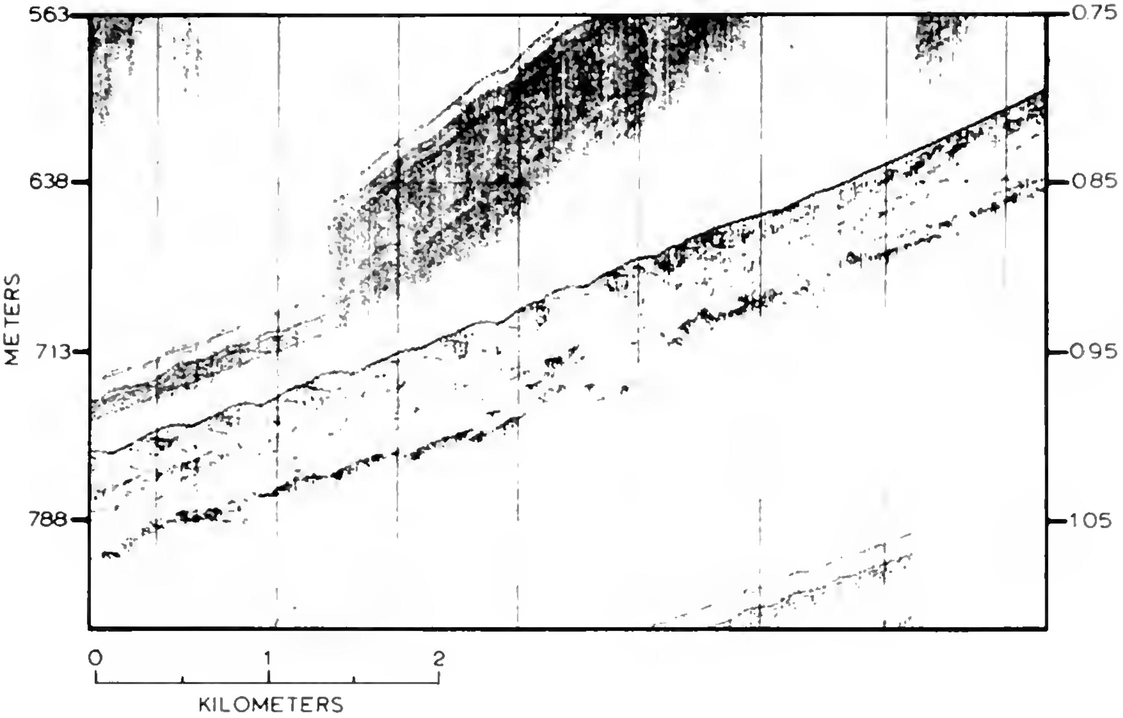
LEVEE: solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Levees constructed from sediment overflow of active submarine channel (shown as dash-dot line with arrow indicating direction of sediment transport). Levees of Quaternary age are deposited upon flat lying strata of sediments and sedimentary rocks of Quaternary and Tertiary, undifferentiated, age (QTs). Example from sparker profile across floor of Gulf of Santa Catalina at base of slope west of San Mateo Point, southern California continental borderland.

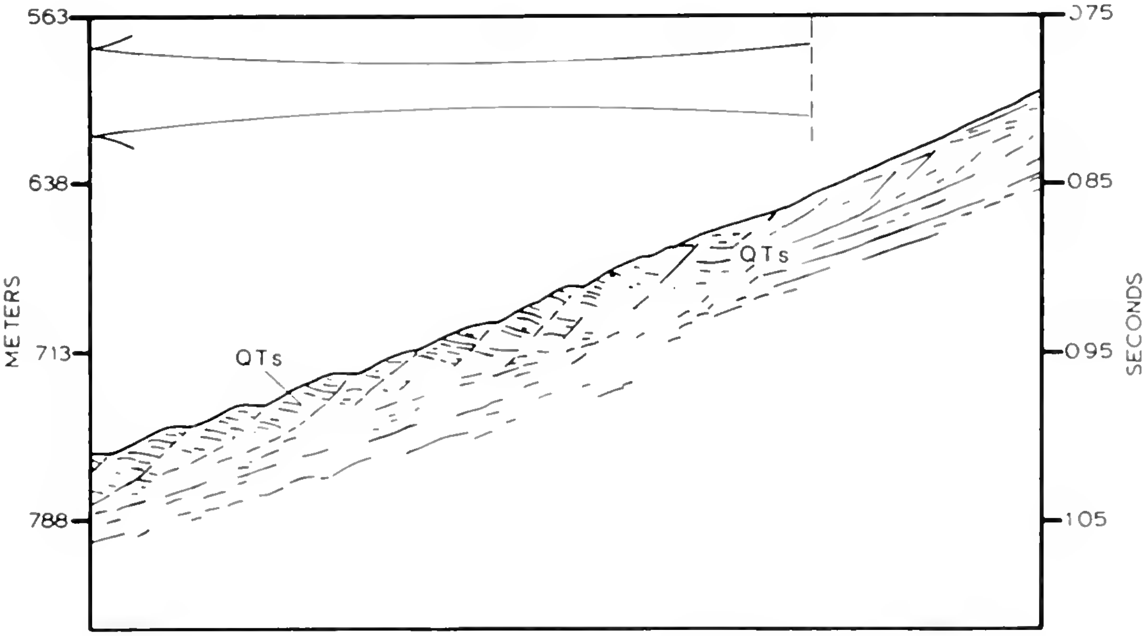
28. LANDSLIDE (creep)

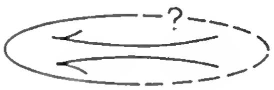


CREEP (noted on a single survey line): arrow indicates apparent direction of sediment movement in upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) sediments. Example from Uniboom profile off Oceanside, inner southern California continental borderland.

29. LANDSLIDE (slump)

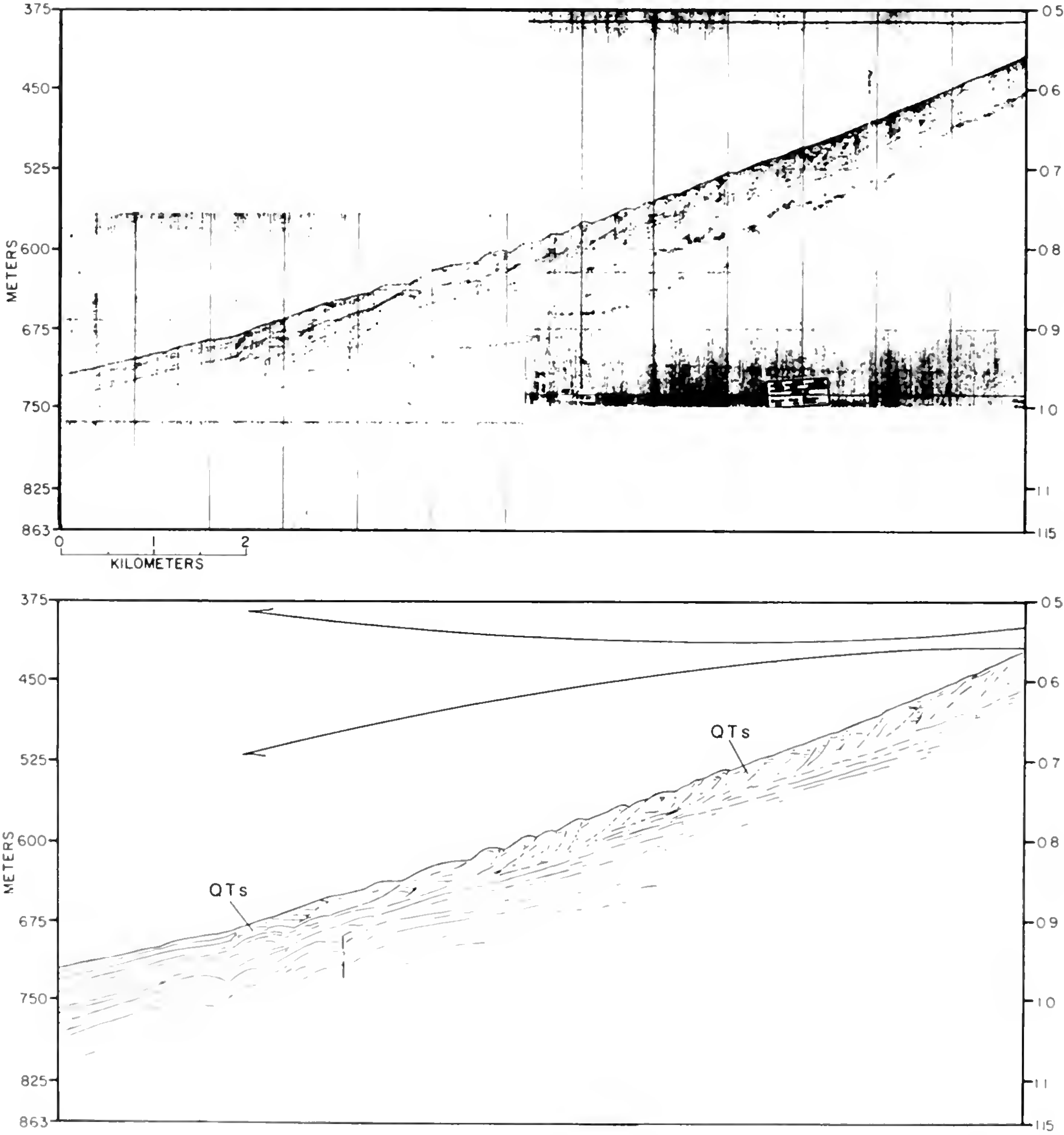


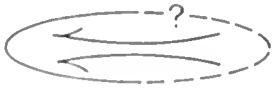




SLUMP: boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of approximately 20 m. Note hummocky seafloor surface and back-rotated subbottom reflectors (slip surface). Example from Uniboom profile across continental slope off Crescent City, northern California continental margin.

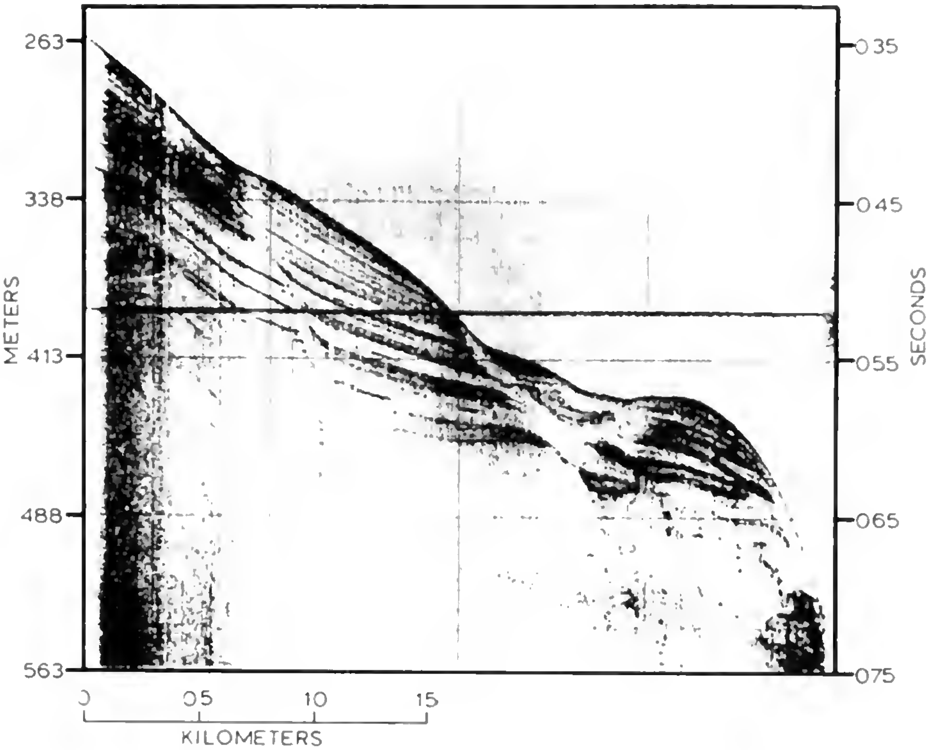
30. LANDSLIDE (slump)

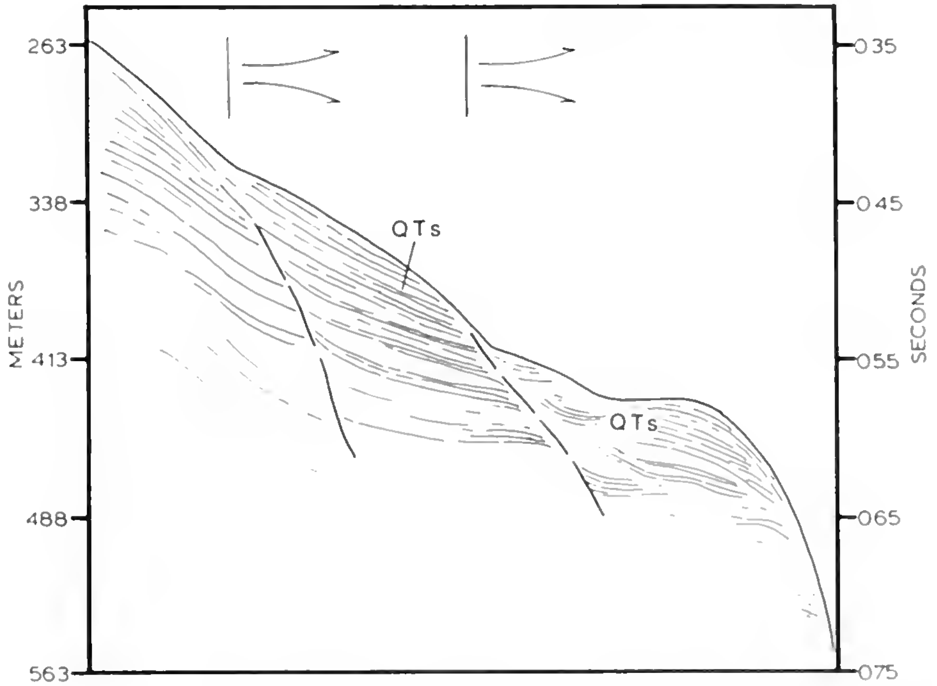


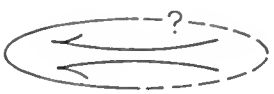


SLUMP: boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of 30 m. Note hummocky seafloor surface, slip surfaces and back rotation of reflectors within moving sediment mass. Example from Uniboom profile across slope west-northwest of Crescent City, northern California continental margin (after Field and others, 1980, their Figure 15).

31. LANDSLIDE (slump)

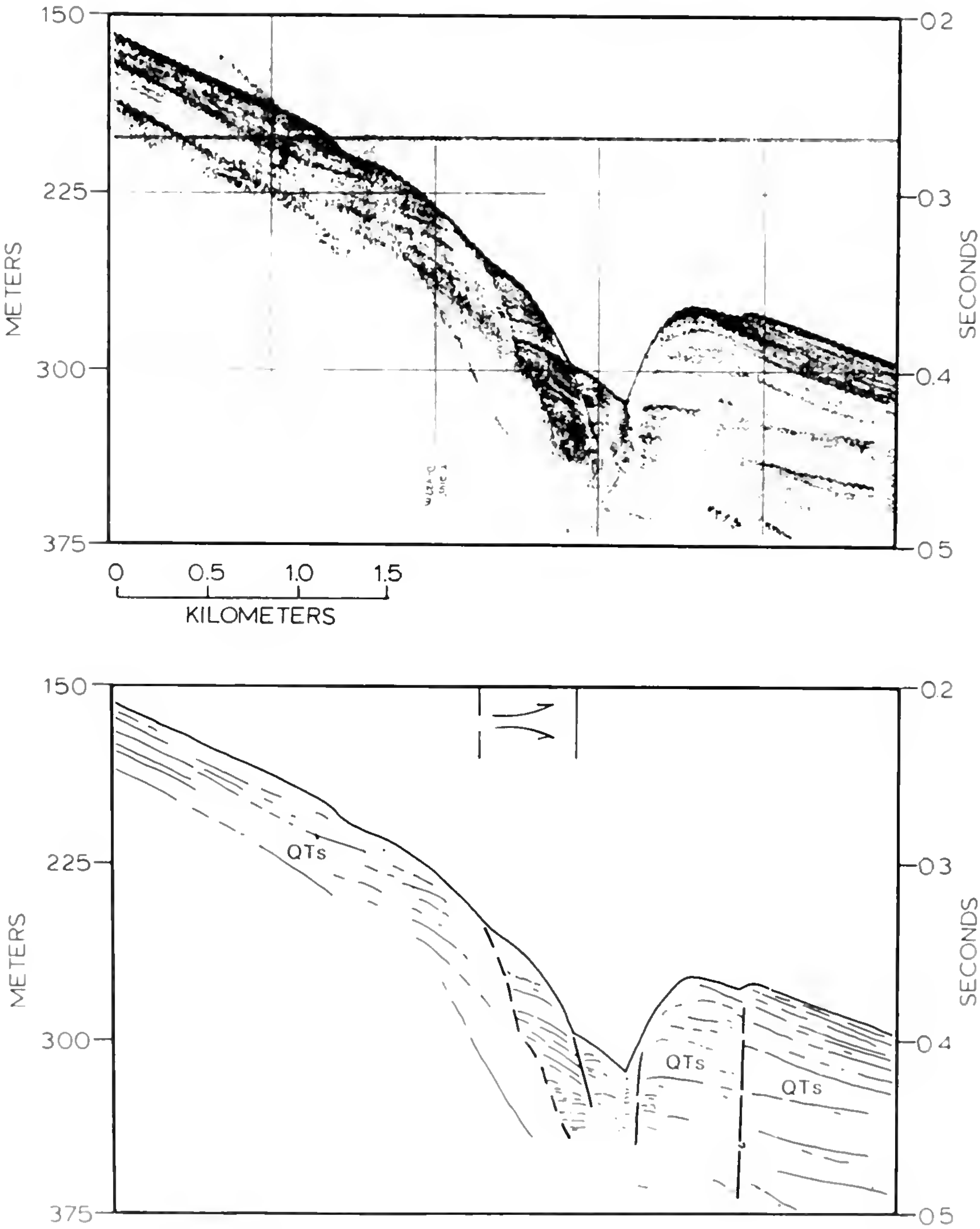


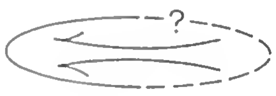




SLUMP: boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of in excess of 100 m involving sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Note slip surfaces and apparent drag folding of strata adjacent to slip surfaces. Example from Uniboom profile near La Jolla Canyon, inner southern California continental borderland.

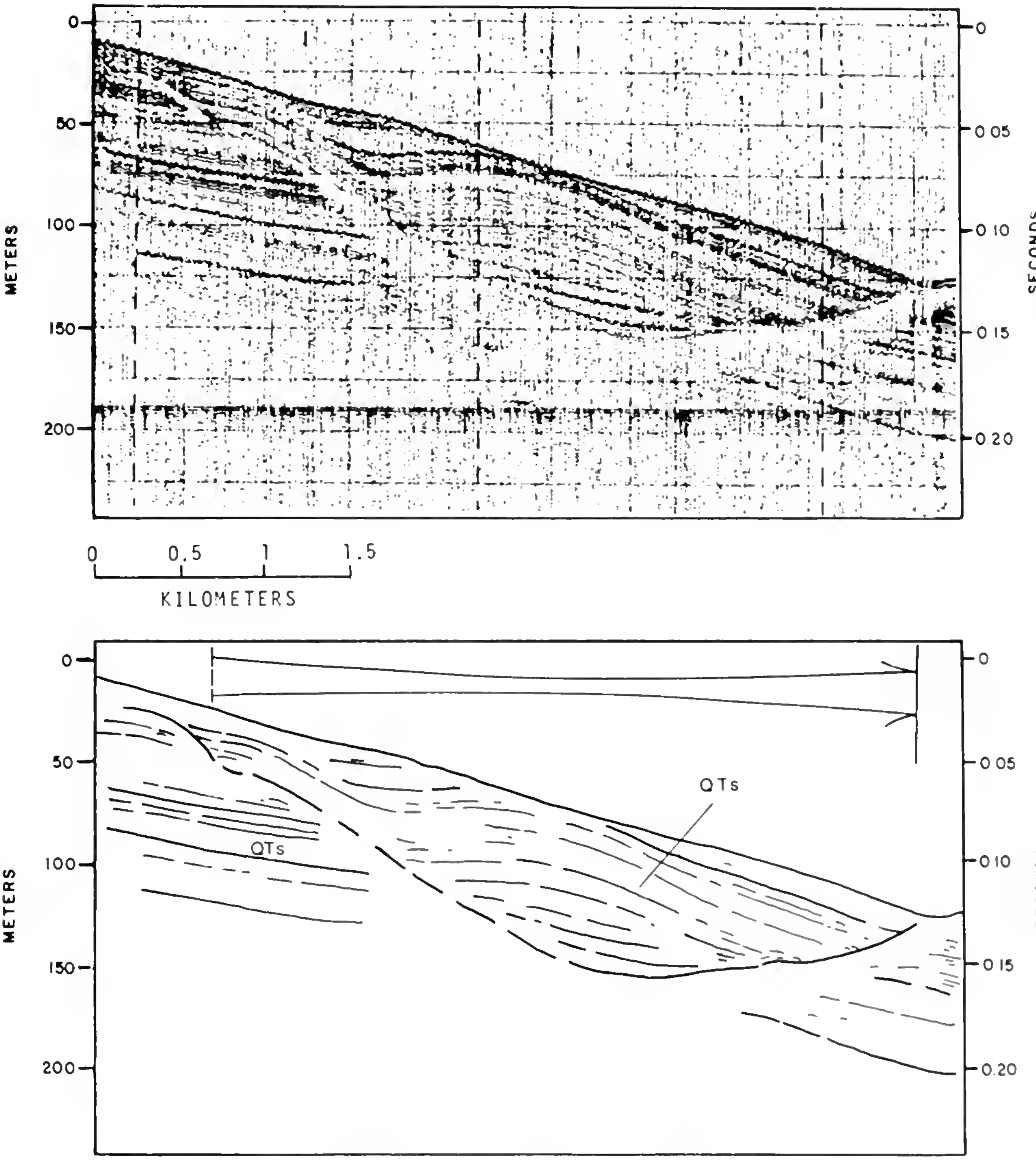
32. LANDSLIDE (slump)

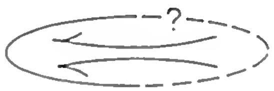




SLUMP: boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of approximately 90 m in sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Note apparent slip surfaces and back-rotated reflectors. Example from Uniboom profile across Ascension Canyon, central California continental margin.

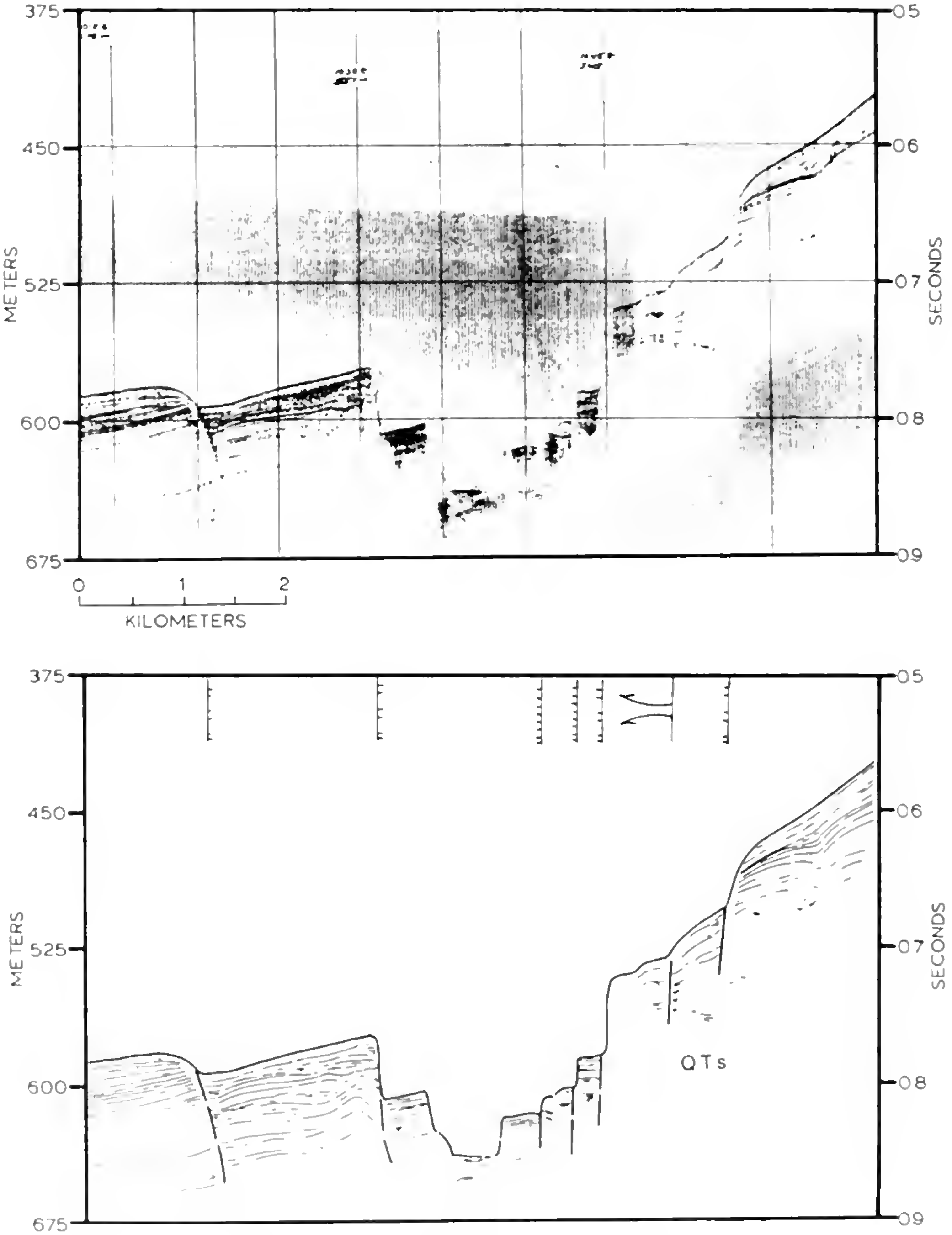
33. LANDSLIDE (slump)

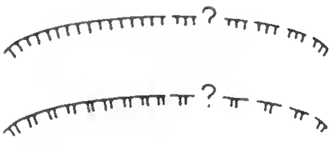




SLUMP: boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate apparent direction of movement in deposits of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Movement of the slump mass along a generally arcuate failure surface has destroyed the bedding and produced a nonreflecting zone. Example from Uniboom profile across the continental slope off outer Santa Cruz basin, central California continental margin.

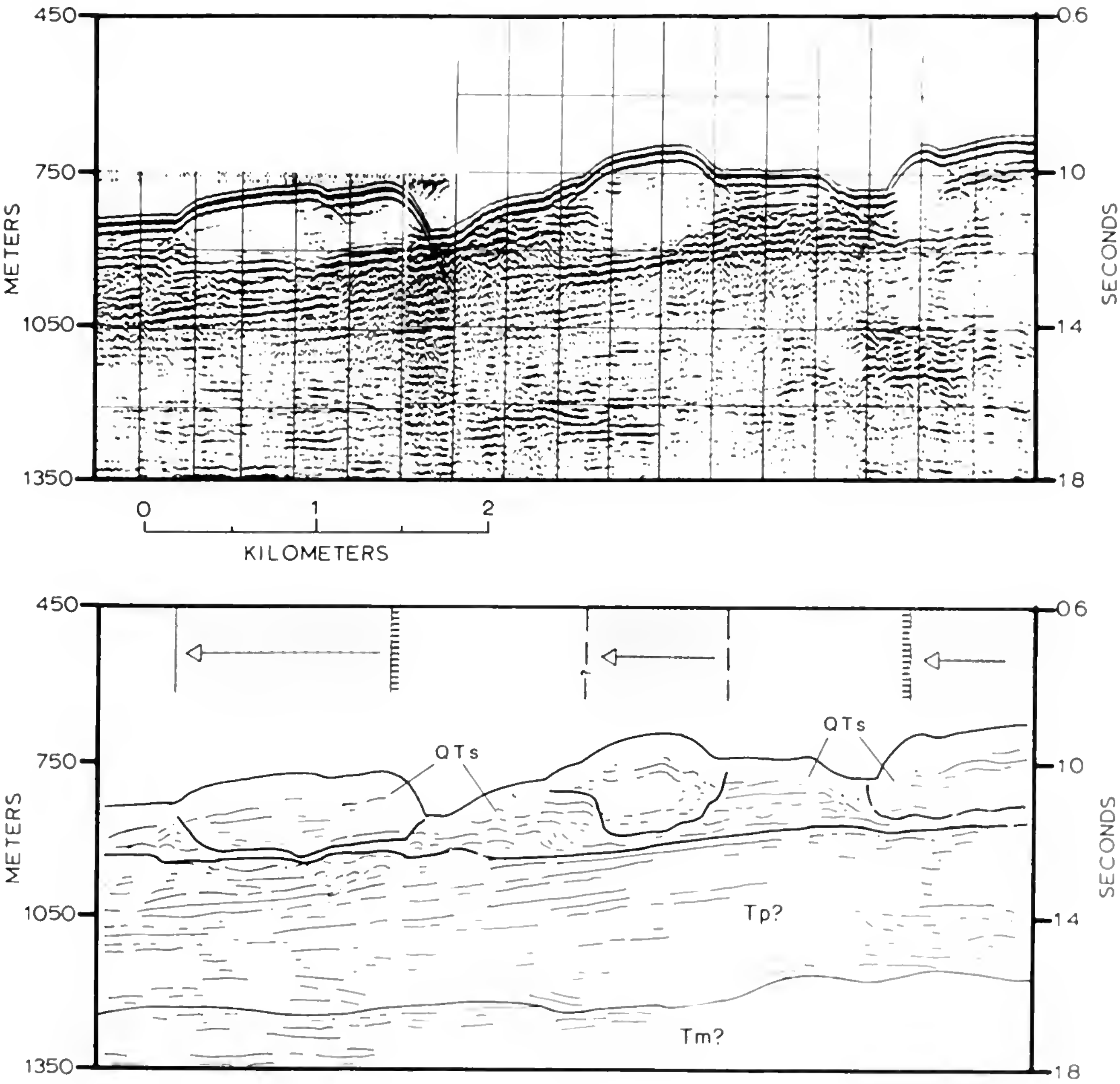
34. LANDSLIDE (scarps)

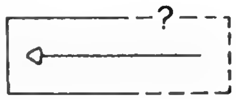




SCARPS: boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Hachures indicate slump scarp. Zone of movement involves sediment of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Note double hachures indicate erosional scarps. Example from Uniboom profile across La Jolla Canyon, inner southern California continental borderland.

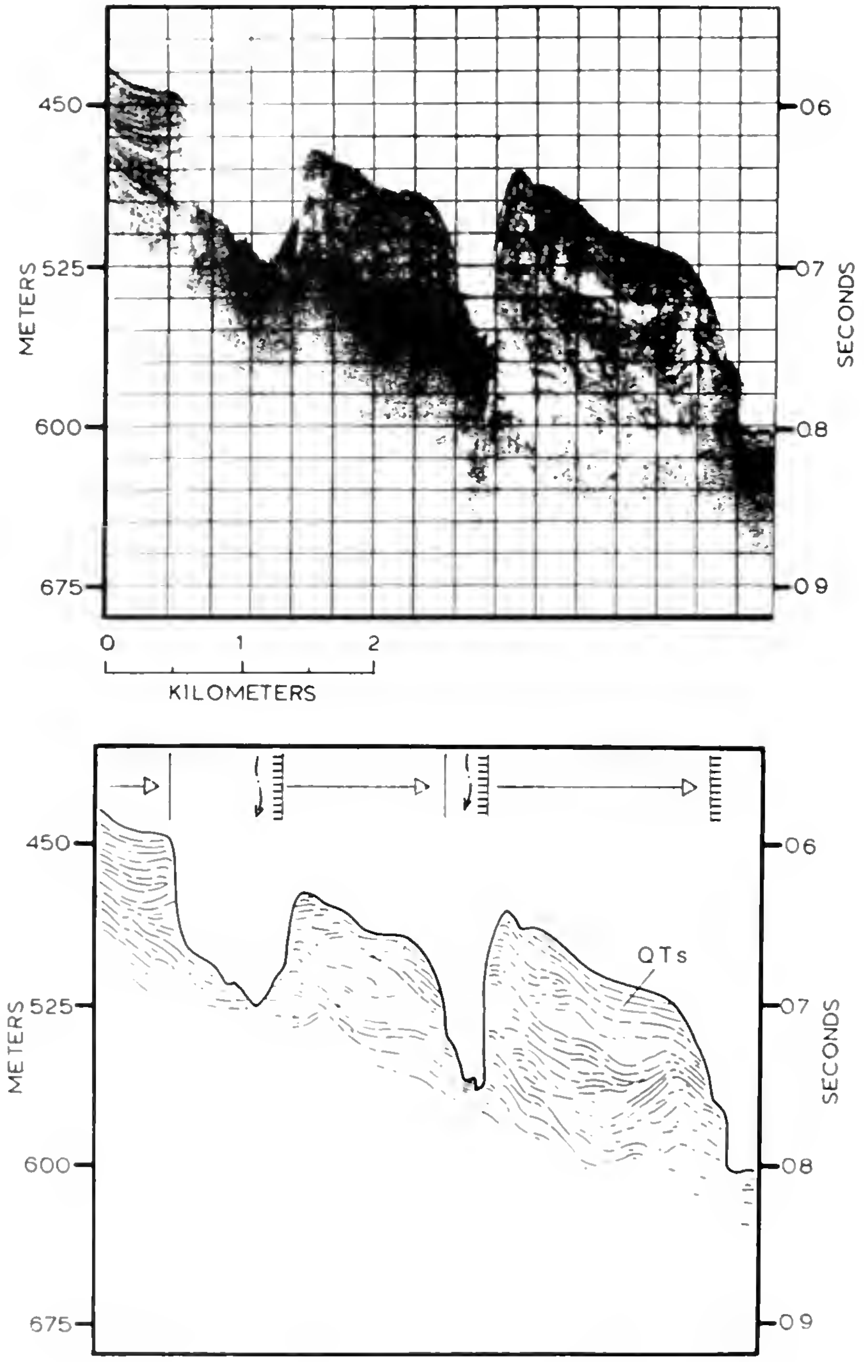
35. LANDSLIDE (block glide)

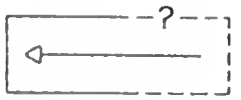




BLOCK GLIDE: boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate apparent direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of 150-190 m, involving sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Note relative acoustic transparency of blocks, possibly the result of intense deformation of strata within the blocks. Erosional channels may develop locally along pull-apart fractures between blocks, shown by double hachures (erosional scarp). Example from sparker profile across base of slope off Newport Beach, inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1983, their Figure 2-10).

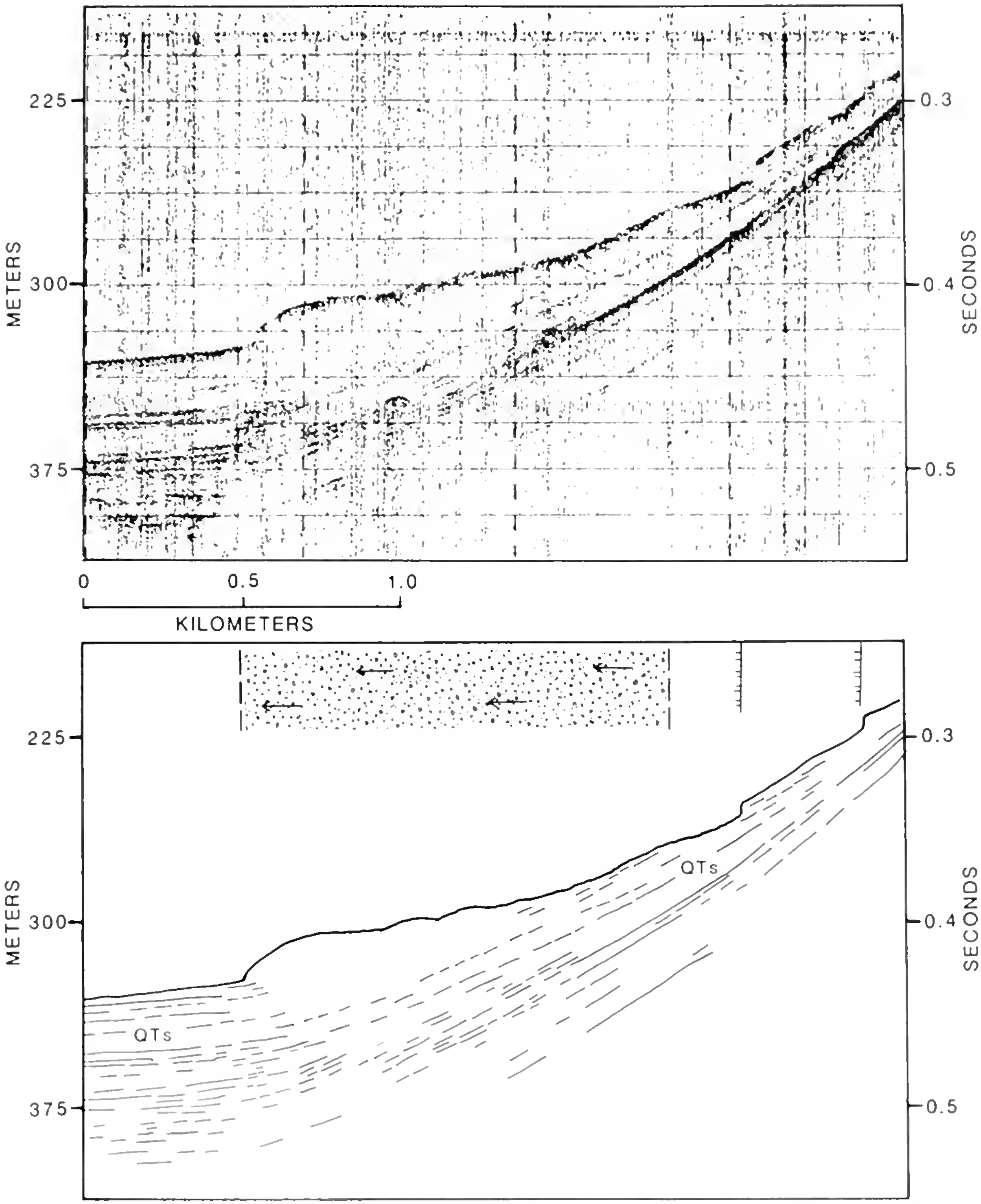
36. LANDSLIDE (block glide)

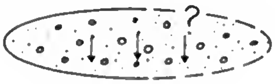




BLOCK GLIDE: boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate apparent direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of approximately 90-100 m, involving sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Note that internal deformation of blocks is greatest toward the front edge (downslope), and sole (base) of the mass. Locally, erosional channels may develop along pull-apart fractures between the blocks. These are shown with double hachures (erosional scarp). Example from mini-sparker profile across slope south of Newport Beach, inner southern California continental borderland.

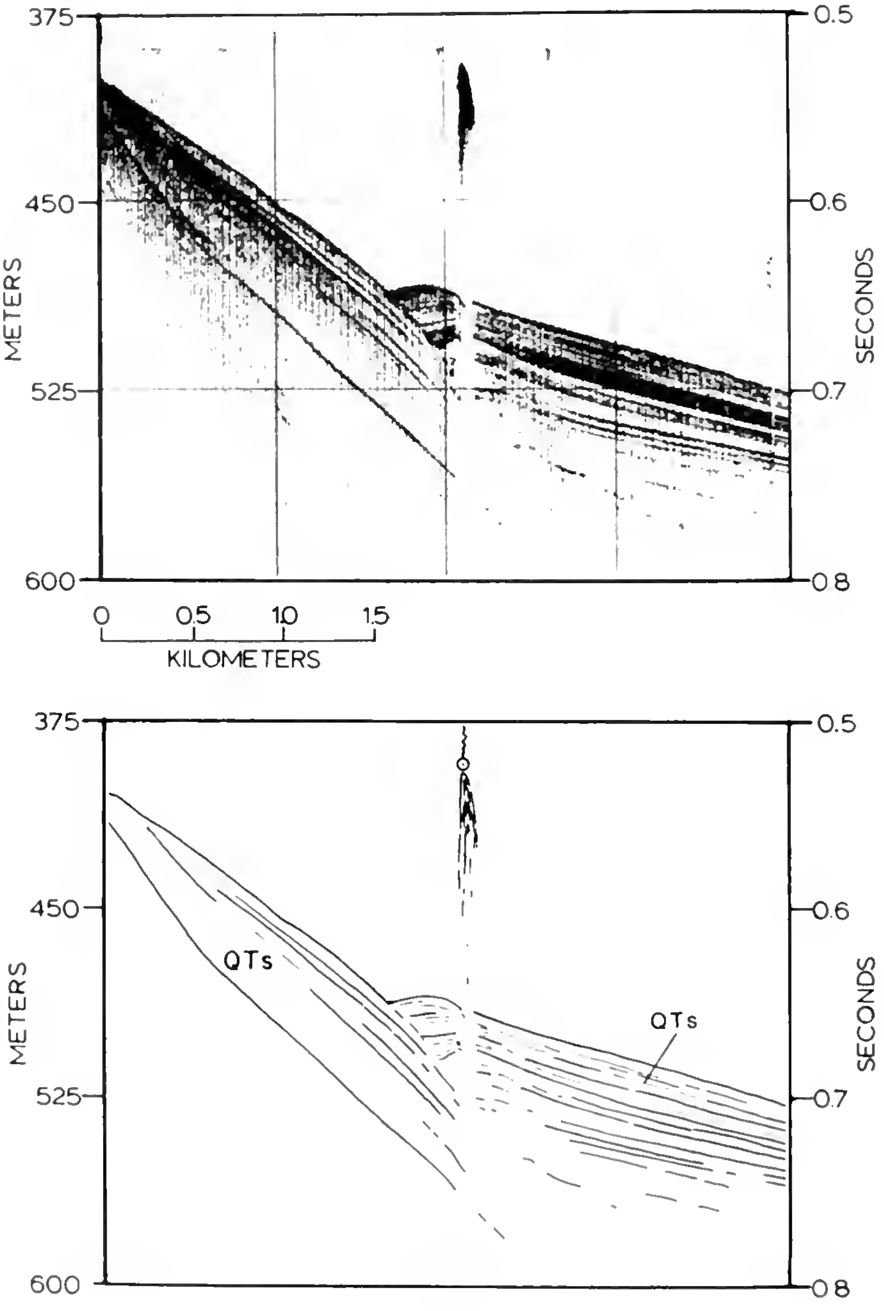
37. LANDSLIDE (sediment flow)





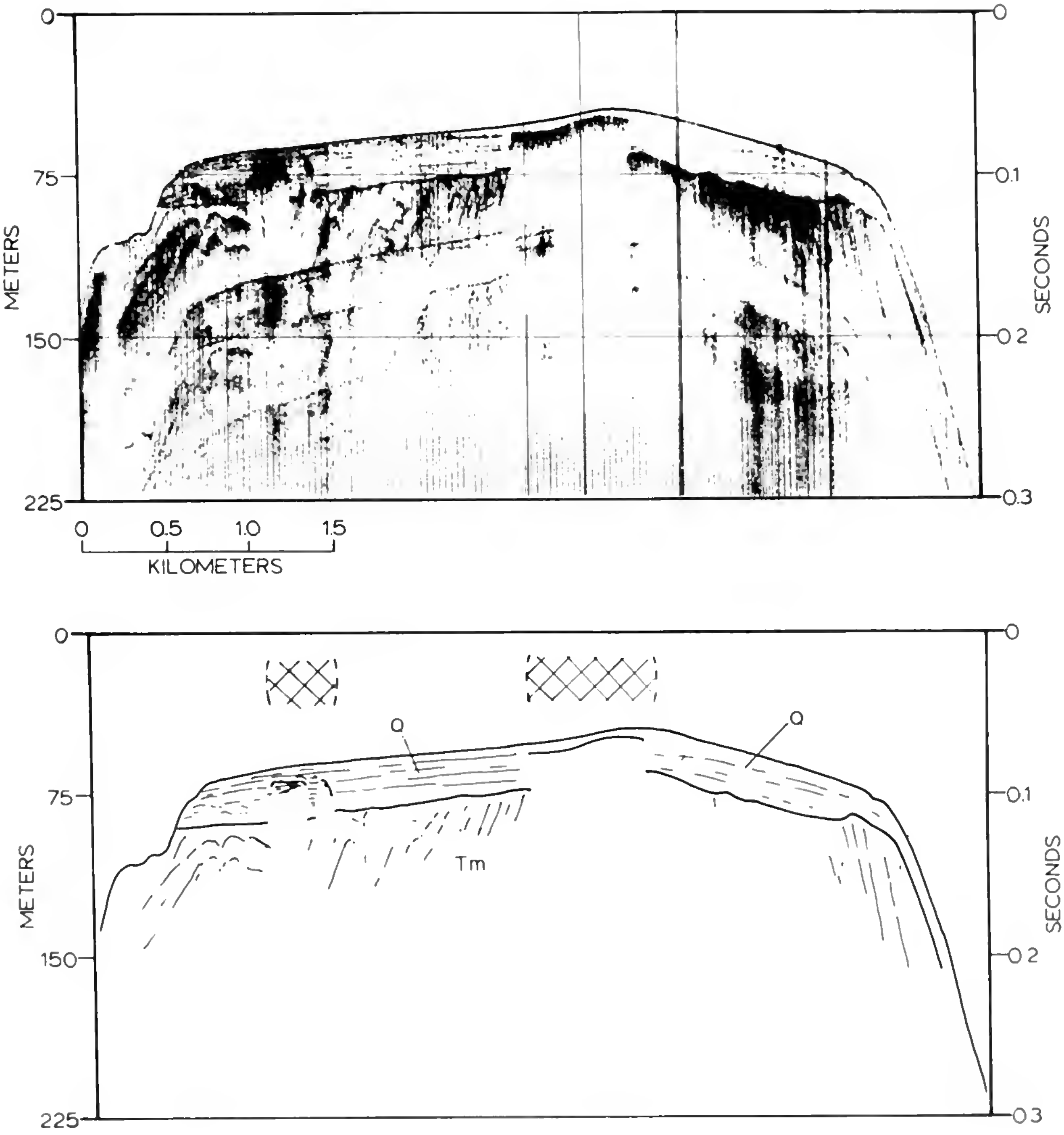
SEDIMENT FLOW: Boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement in sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Note multiple headscarps above thick, detached sediment mass, acoustic transparency of this mass, and absence of an identifiable slip surface. Example from Uniboom profile across north slope of Santa Barbara Channel, (approximately 35 km) west of Santa Barbara (from Edwards, 1982).

38. GAS (seep)



OIL AND/OR GAS SEEP: symbol indicates presence of subbottom and water column acoustic anomalies associated with gas seeps. Gas seep occurs in sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Queried where uncertain. Example from Uniboom profile across base of slope off Point La Jolla, inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1983, their Figure 2-16).

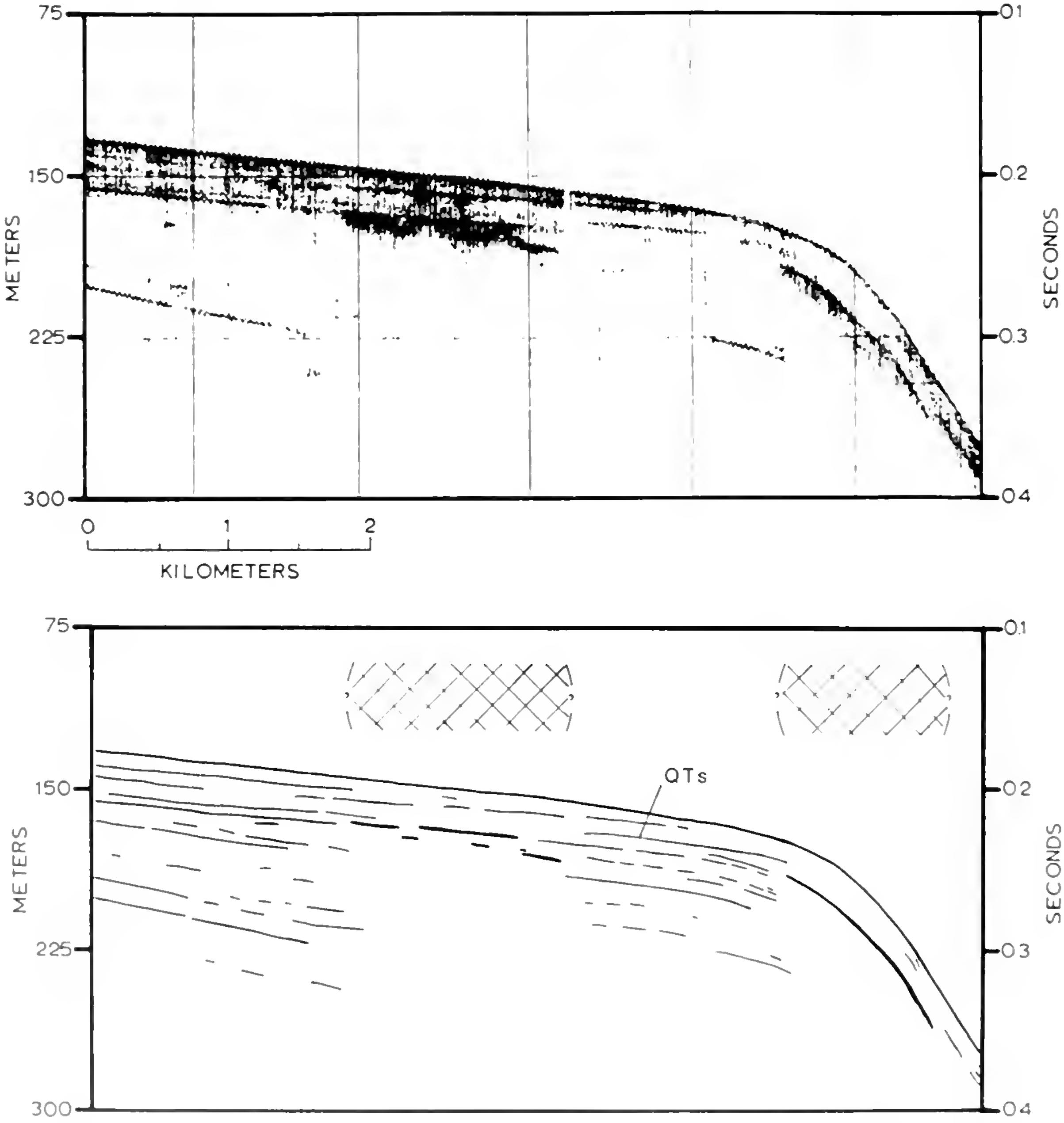
39. GAS (bright spot, subsurface)



▨?

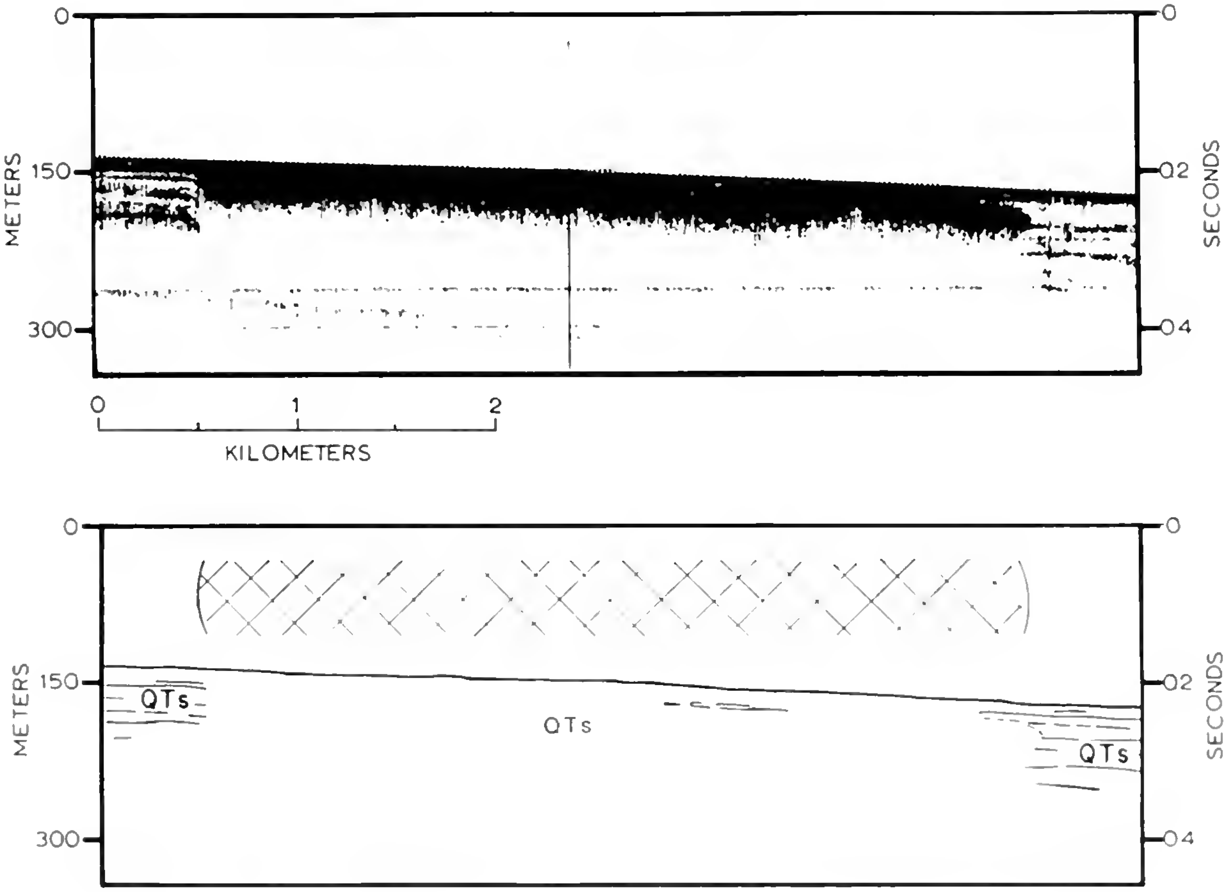
GAS: area of acoustic anomaly, possibly indicating the presence of gas-saturated sediments. Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Acoustic anomalies above occur in flat-lying Quaternary (Q) sediment overlying an eroded, flat-topped, Miocene (Tm) bedrock ridge. Example from Uniboom profile across San Pedro escarpment and shelf, middle southern California continental borderland.

40. GAS (bright spot, subsurface)



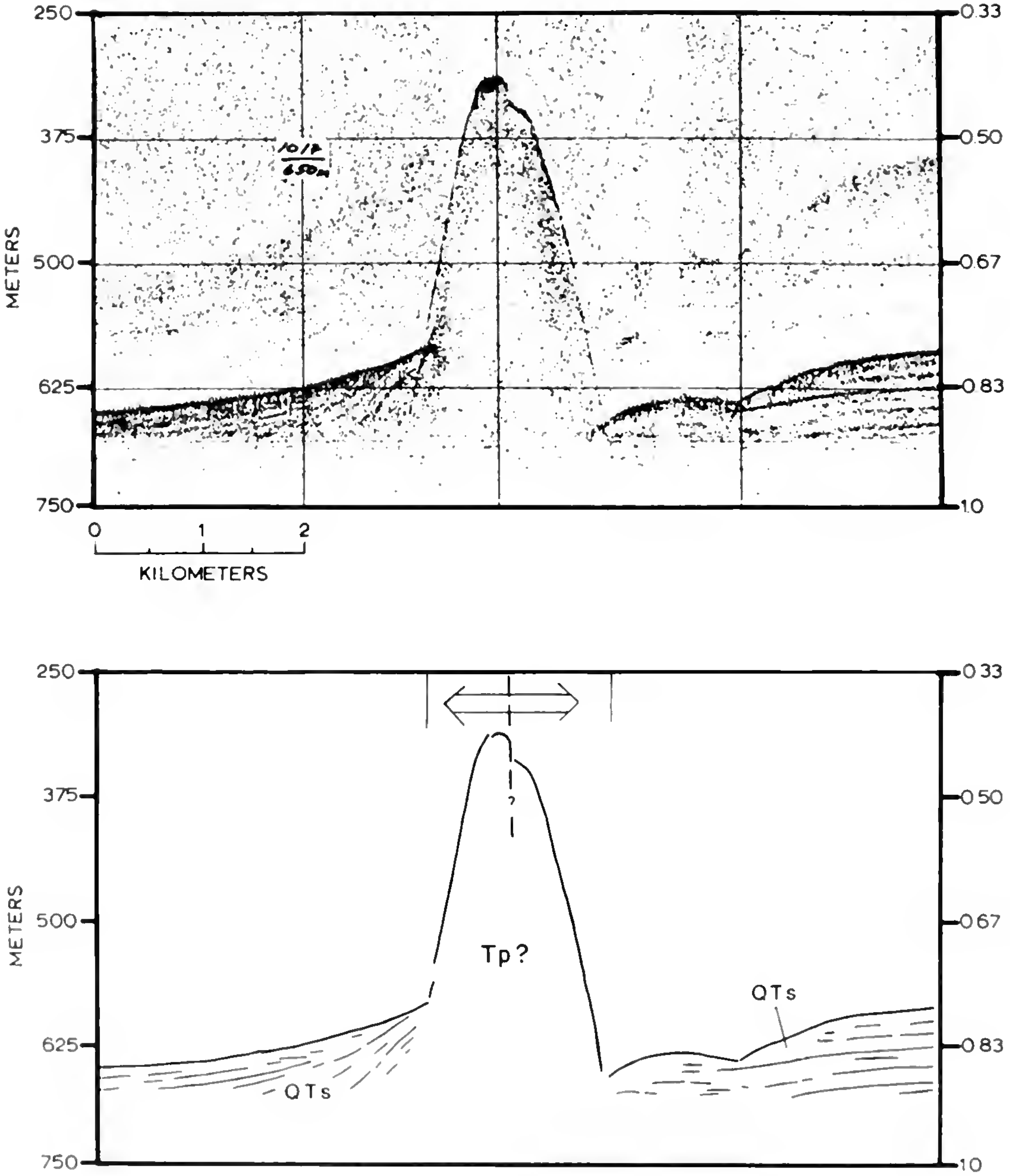
GAS: area of acoustic anomaly, possibly indicating the presence of gas-saturated sediment. Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Example from Uniboom profile across shelf and upper slope west of Crescent City, northern California continental margin.

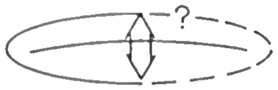
41. GAS (bright spot, subsurface)



▨ GAS: area of acoustic anomaly, possibly indicating the presence of gas saturated sediment. Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Example from 3.5 kHz profile across shelf off Crescent City, northern California continental margin

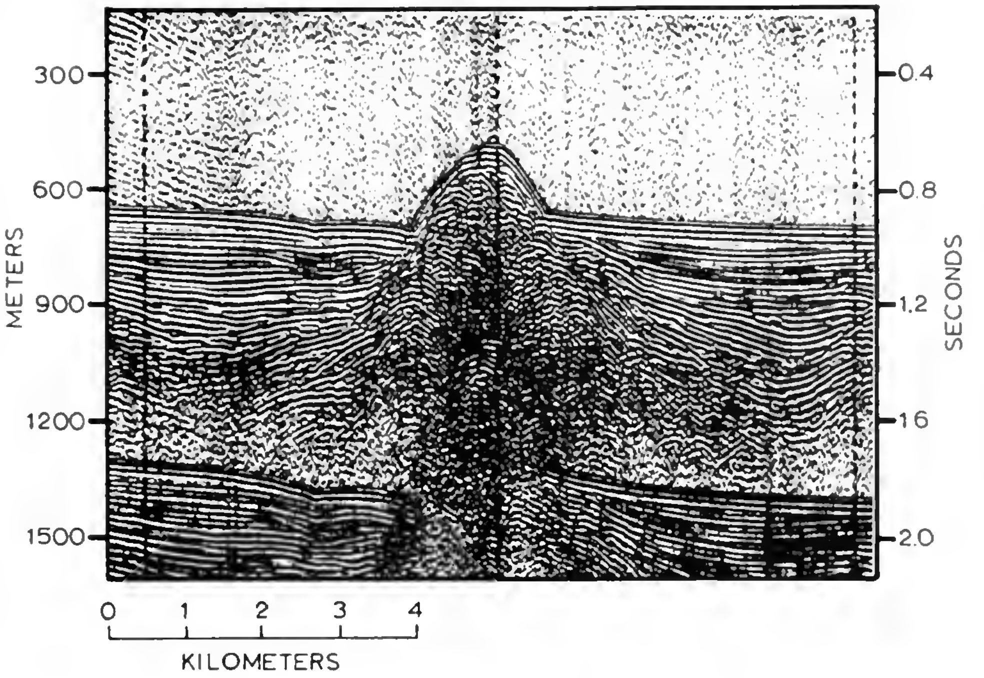
42. DIAPIRIC RIDGE

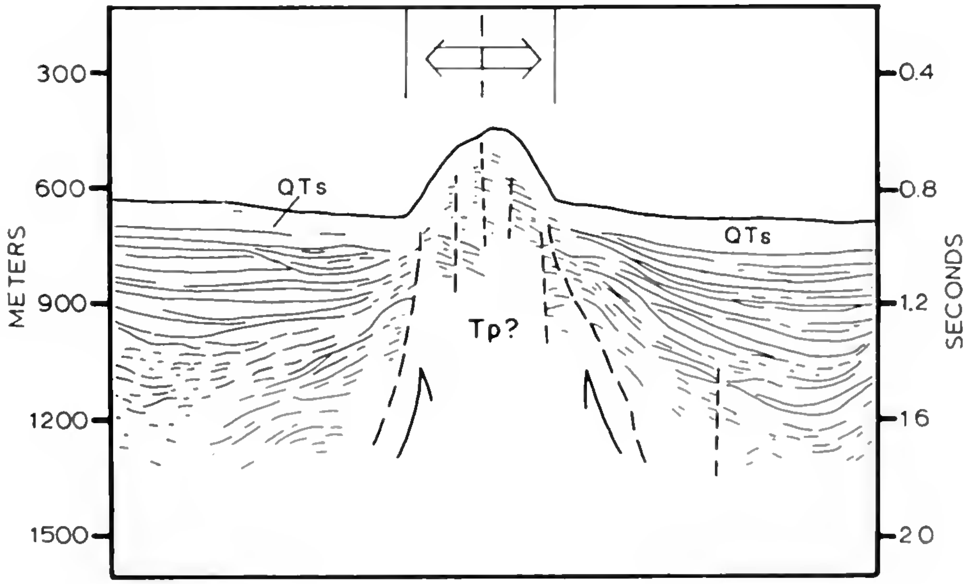


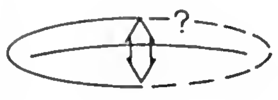


DIAPIRIC RIDGE: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Shale-cored diapir pierces upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) strata and extends above the seafloor. Example from 3.5 kHz profile across marginal plateau west-northwest of Eureka, northern California continental margin.

43. DIAPIRIC RIDGE

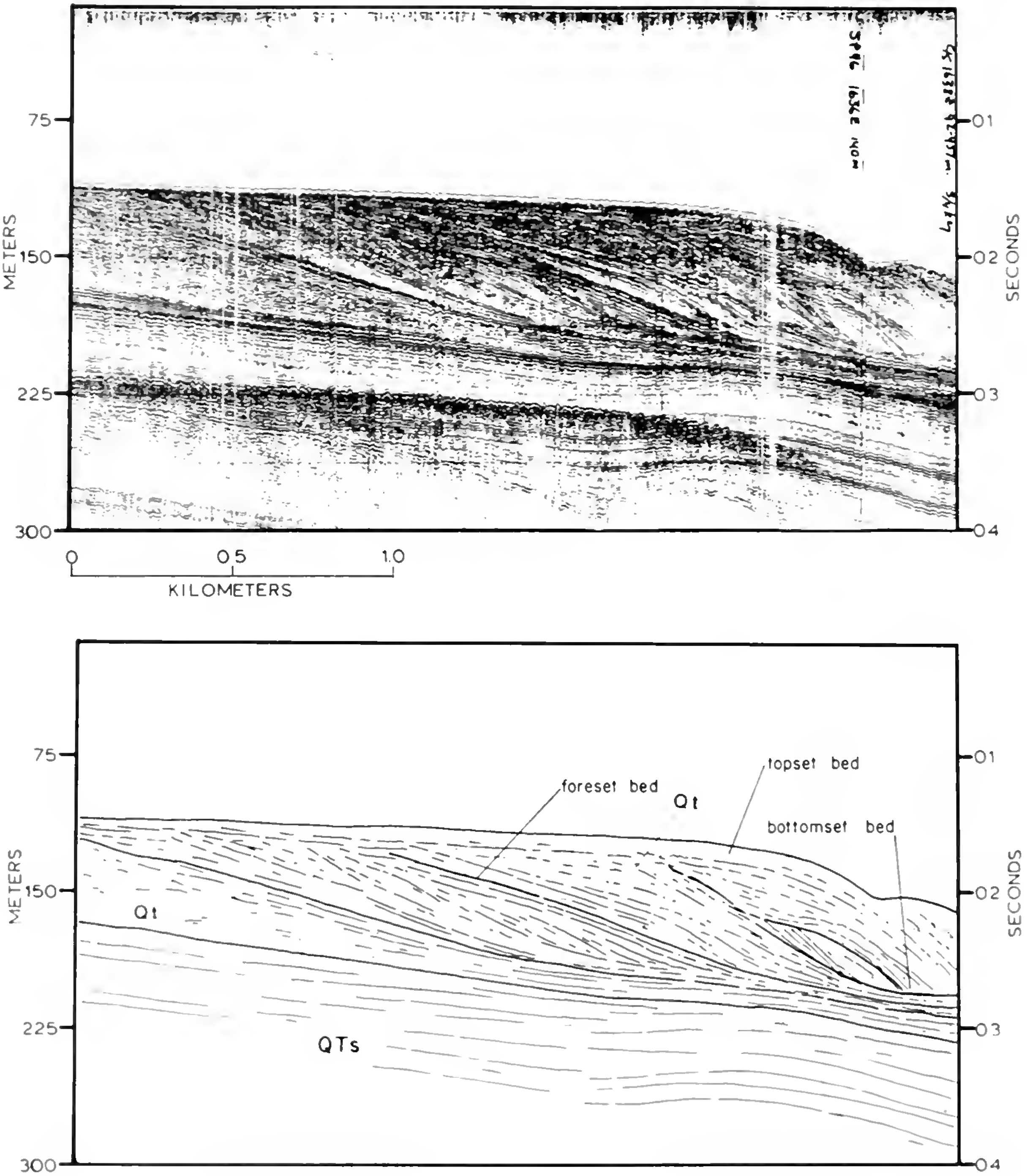






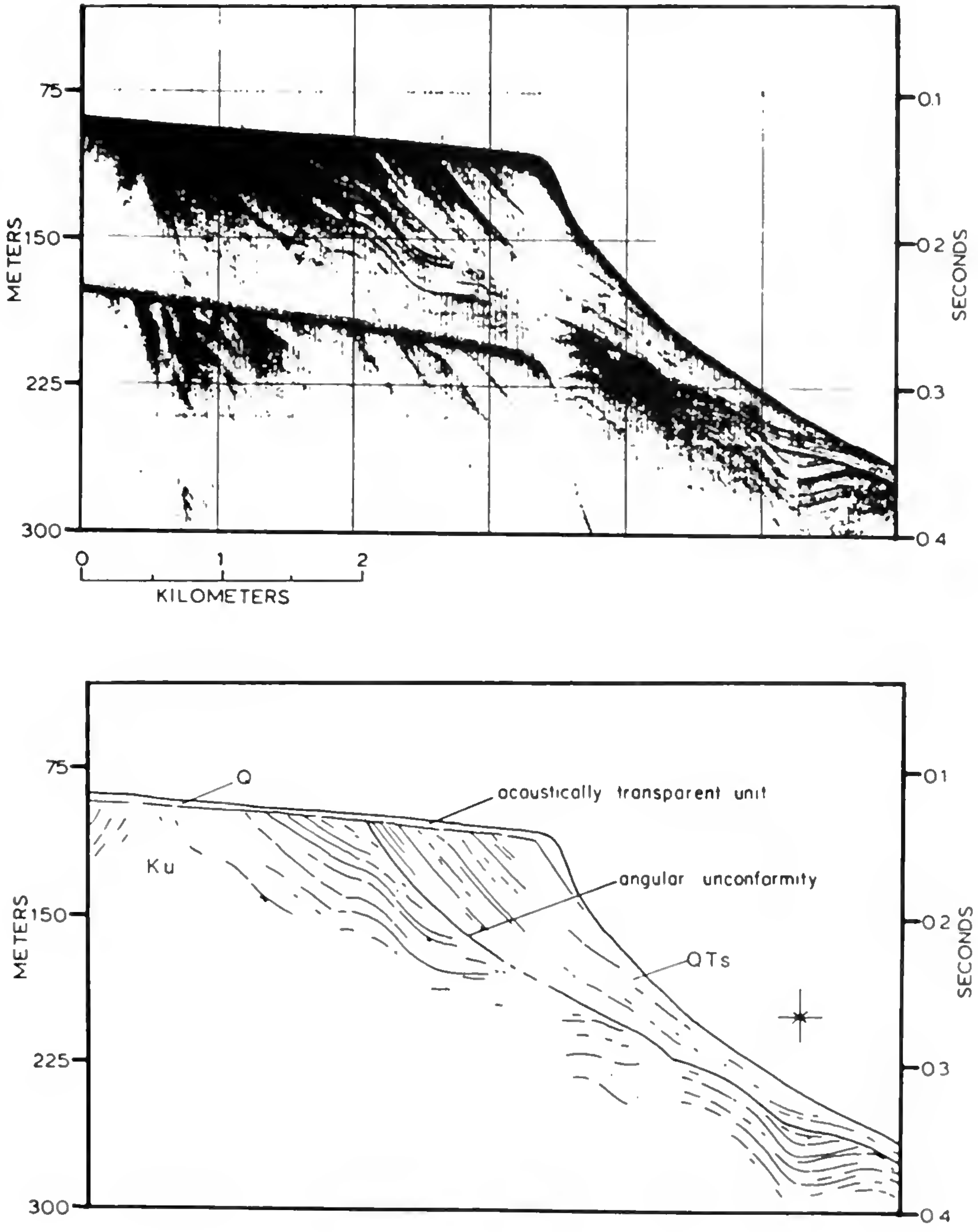
DIAPIRIC RIDGE: Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Shale-cored diapir pierces upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) and older strata and extends above the seafloor. Example from sparker profile across marginal plateau west-northwest of Eureka, northern California continental margin.

44. TERRACE (constructional)



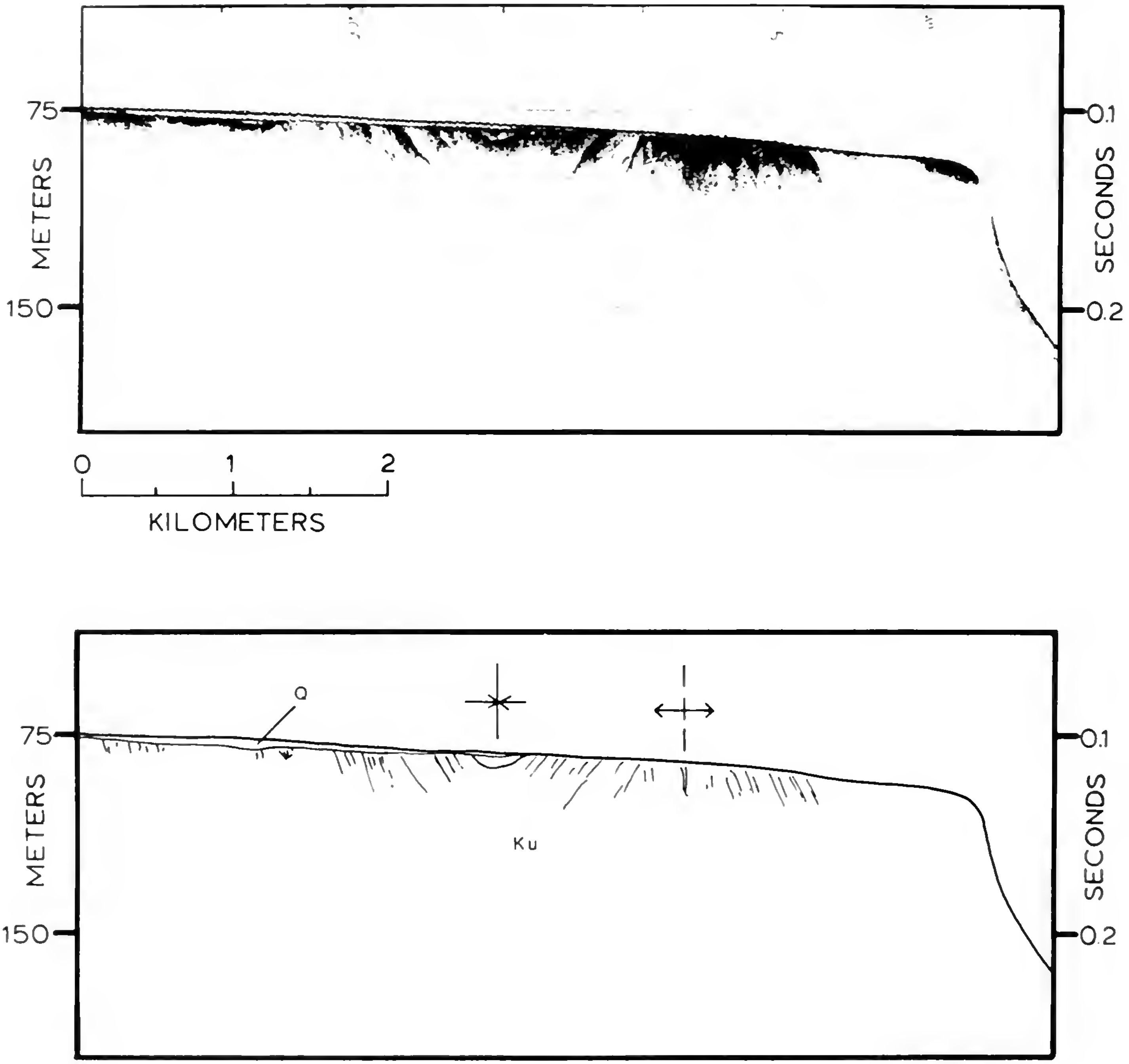
TERRACE (constructional): Example from Uniboom profile across east flank of Cortes Bank, middle southern California continental borderland, showing Pleistocene (QT) progradational terrace sequences forming a constructional or depositional marine terrace (after Greene and others, 1975, their Figure 5).

45. TERRACE (erosional)



TERRACE (erosional): Example from Uniboom profile across shelf off Point La Jolla, inner southern California continental borderland. Undifferentiated, folded Cretaceous strata (Ku) and overlying upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) progradational sequence have been bevelled by wave action. Acoustically transparant unit overlying wave-cut platform is probably Holocene (Q) in age.

46. TERRACE (erosional)



TERRACE (erosional): Wave-planed, platform composed of undifferentiated, folded Cretaceous (Ku) strata, forming a wave-cut terrace, partially overlain by acoustically transparant layer of Holocene (Q) age. Example from Uniboom profile across shelf off Point La Jolla, inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1983, their Figure 2-18).

COMPOSITE STRATIGRAPHIC SECTIONS

The stratigraphic columns are composite, generalized sections developed by compiling and modifying onshore and offshore data from Greene and Clark (1979), Hoskins and Griffiths (1971), Howell and others (1978), McCulloch and others (1982, 1985), Vedder and others (1974, 1976, 1980), and Clarke (1987), as well as from unpublished sources.

Each of the columns shows the generalized geology for the area in which it is located. Each section has a number that is keyed to a location map (Figure 3). The reader should not attempt to correlate the stratigraphic units from the columns to the maps because the maps are constructed primarily from acoustic stratigraphic units and the columns represent rock stratigraphic units exclusively. Rock stratigraphic names are tentatively correlated to acoustic units on the geologic legends only where dredge and core data support their use. The thickness of geologic units shown on the columns is approximate and was derived, where available, from seismic velocities, well logs, and onshore geologic maps.

The reader should note that the diagramatic stratigraphic columns from Hoskins and Griffiths (1971) included in the text are not individual well sections, but are composite representative sections for entire offshore basins, and that the indicated thicknesses are the interval maximum for the entire basin.

Figure 3
Areas

1.	Eel River Basin	I
2.	Point Arena Basin	B
3.	Bodega Basin	B
4.	Outer Santa Cruz Basin	B
5.	N. Monterey Bay Region	A
6.	S. Monterey Bay Region	A
7.	Offshore Santa Maria Basin	B
8.	N. Santa Barbara Channel (OCS-CAL 78-164 No. 1)	E
9.	Santa Ynez Unit and vicinity	C,G
10.	Dos Cuadros oilfield and vicinity	G,H
11.	San Miguel Island	F
12.	Santa Rosa Island	F
13.	Santa Cruz Island	F
14.	N.E. Coast Santa Cruz Island	C,G
15.	Offshore Santa Monica Basin	C,G
16.	N. Santa Rosa - Cortes Ridge	C,G
17.	Northern Patton Ridge	C,G
18.	Santa Cruz - Catalina Ridge	C,G
19.	San Pedro Basin	C,G
20.	Newport Beach - Dana Pt. Shelf	C,G
21.	Santa Catalina Island	F
22.	San Nicolas Island	F
23.	San Clemente Ridge	C,G
24.	S. Gulf of Santa Catalina	C,G
25.	San Clemente Island	G
26.	San Nicolas Basin	C,G
27.	Dall Bank	C,G
28.	Thirtymile Bank	C,G
29.	San Diego Shelf	C,G
30.	Fortymile Bank	C,G
31.	Central Blake Knolls	C,G
32.	Cortes Bank (OCS-CAL 75-70 No. 1)	C,G
33.	Northeast Bank	C,G

Figure 3
References

A.— Greene, H.G., and Clark, J.C., 1979, Neogene paleogeography of the Monterey Bay area, California, *in* Armentrout, J., Cole, M.R., and Terbest, H., editors, Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States, Pacific Section Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 277-296.

B.— Hoskins, E.G., and Griffiths, J.R., 1971, Hydrocarbon potential of northern and central California offshore; Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 15, p. 212-228.

C.— Howell, D.G., McCulloch, D.S., and Vedder, J.G., 1978, General geology, petroleum appraisal, and nature of environmental hazards, eastern Pacific shelf latitude 28 degrees to 38 degrees north: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 786, 29 p.

D.— McCulloch, D.S., Clarke, S.H., Jr., Dalton, G.L., Field, M.E., Scott, E.W., and Utter, P.A., 1982, Geology, environmental hazards and petroleum resources for 1982 OCS lease sale 73, offshore central and northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-1000, 77 p.

E.— McCulloch, D.S., Utter, P.A., and Menack, J., 1985, Maps showing location of selected pre-Quaternary rock samples from 34°30" N latitude to 42° N latitude, California continental margin: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Investigation Map, MF 1719 (in press).

F.— Vedder, J.G., Beyer, L.A., Junger, A., Moore, C.W., Roberts, A.E., Taylor, J.C., and Wagner, H.C., 1974, Preliminary report on the geology of the continental borderland of southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map FM-624, 34 p., 9 sheets, scale 1:500,000.

G.— Vedder, J.G., Greene, H.G., Scott, E.W., and Taylor, J.C., 1976, A summary report of the regional geology, petroleum potential, environmental geology and technology for exploration and development in the area of proposed lease sale 48, California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-787.

H.— Vedder, J.G., Crouch, J.K., Scott, E.W., Greene, H.G., Cromer, D., Ibrahim, M., Tudor, D., and Vinning, G., 1980, A summary report of the regional geology, petroleum potential, environmental geology, and operational considerations in the area of proposed lease No. 68, offshore southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-198, 62 p.

I.—Clarke, S.H., 1987, Geology of the California continental margin north of Cape Mendocino, *in* Scholl, D.W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G., editors, Geology and resource potential of the continental margin of western North America and adjacent ocean basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California: Circum Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Science Series (in press).

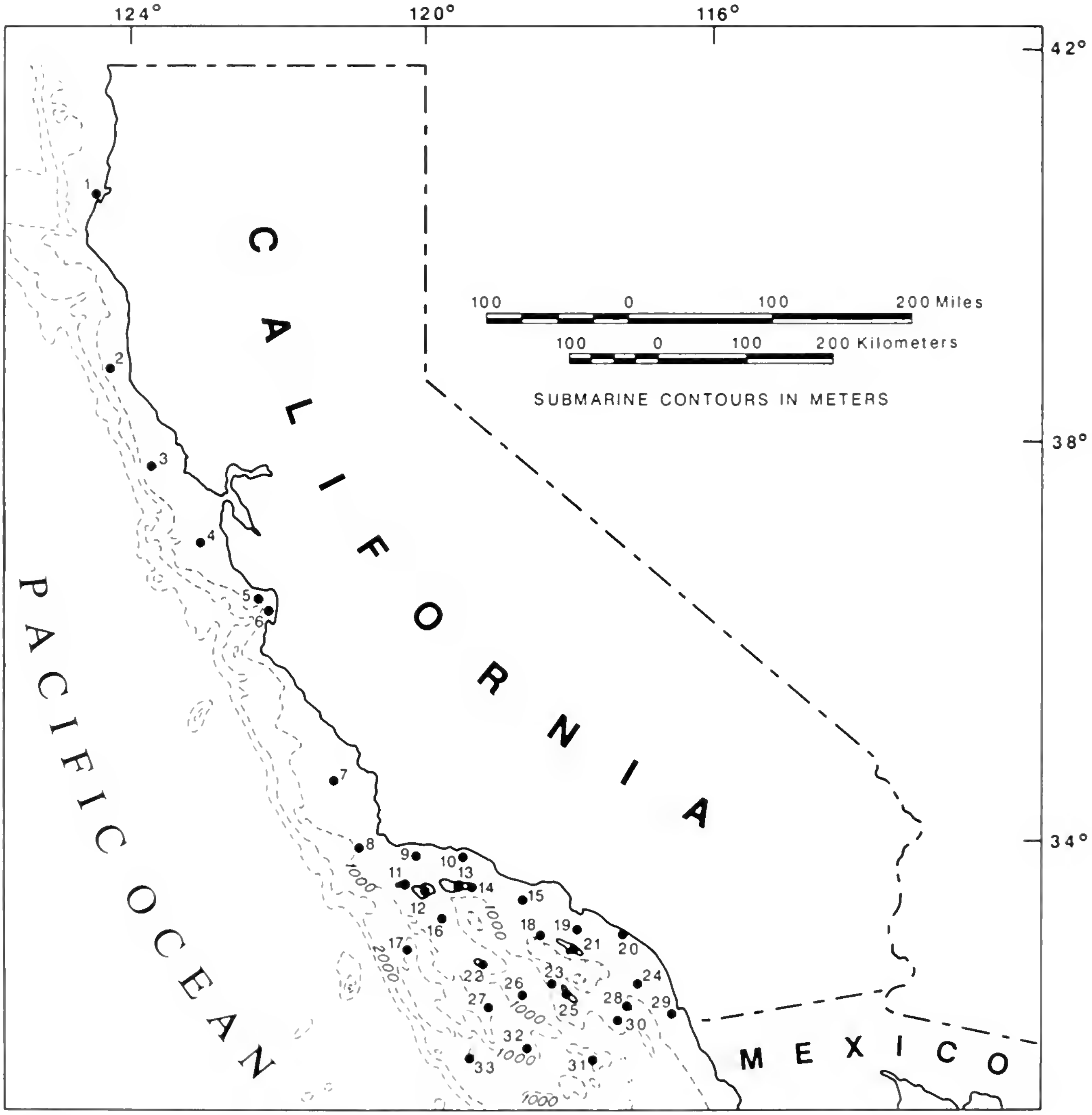
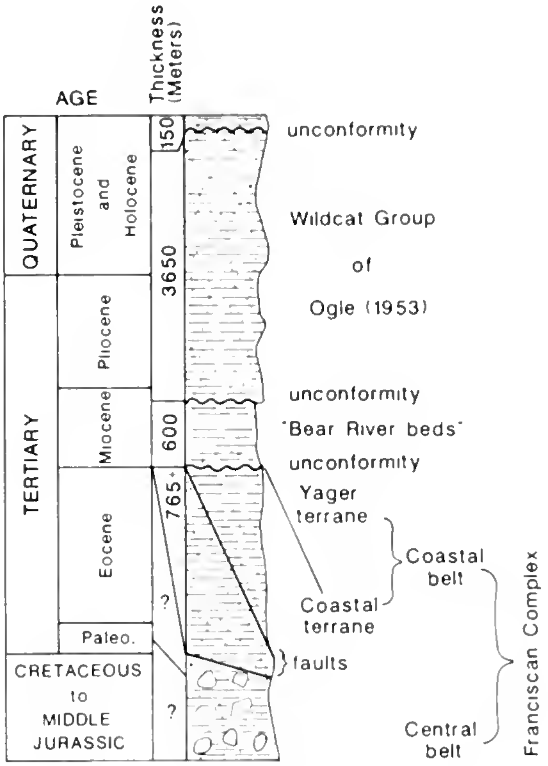
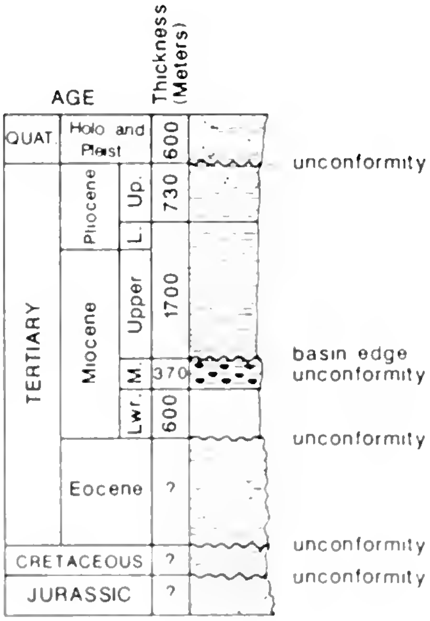


Figure 3. Location map for stratigraphic sections.

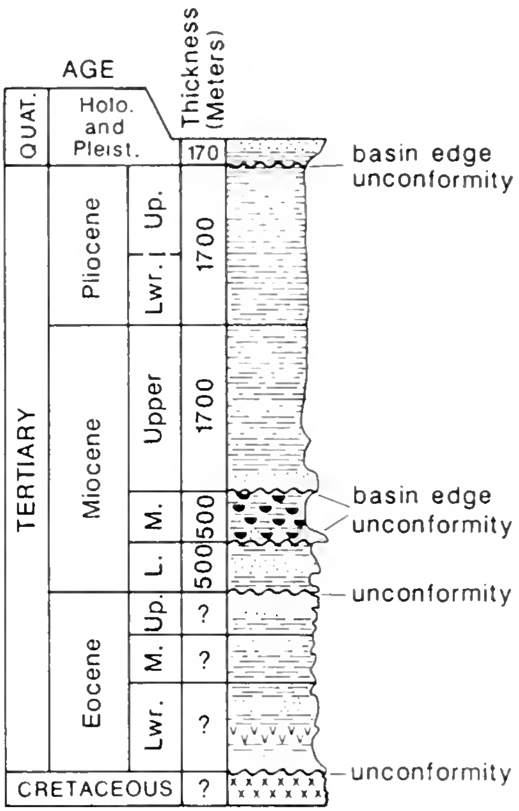


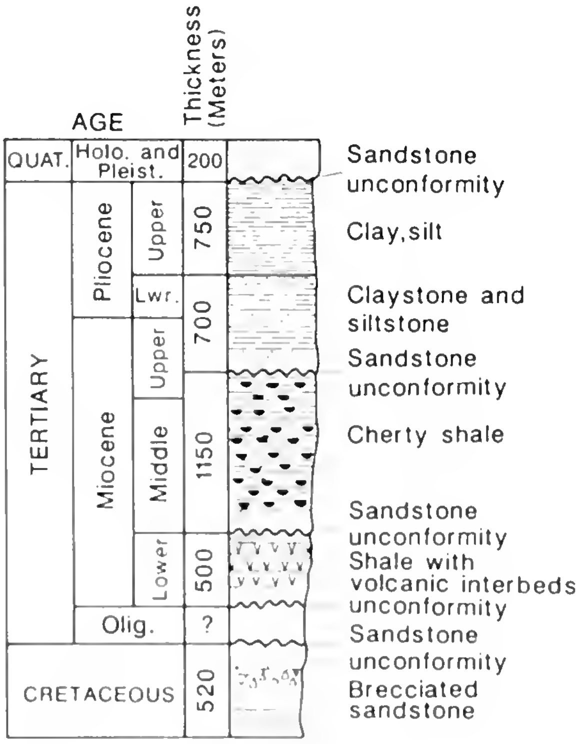
1. Eel River Basin



2. Point Arena Basin

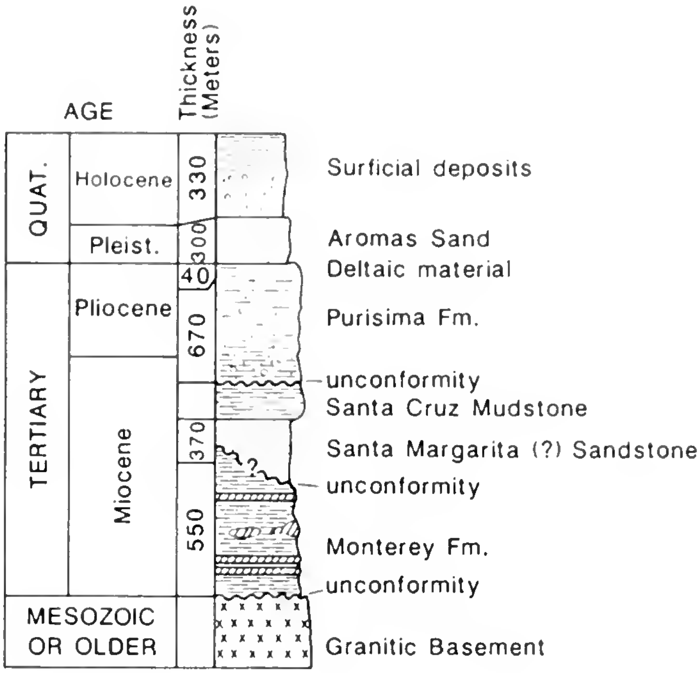
3. Bodega Basin

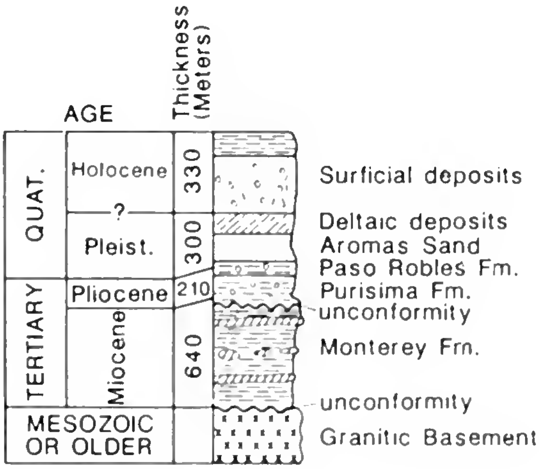




4. Outer Santa Cruz Basin

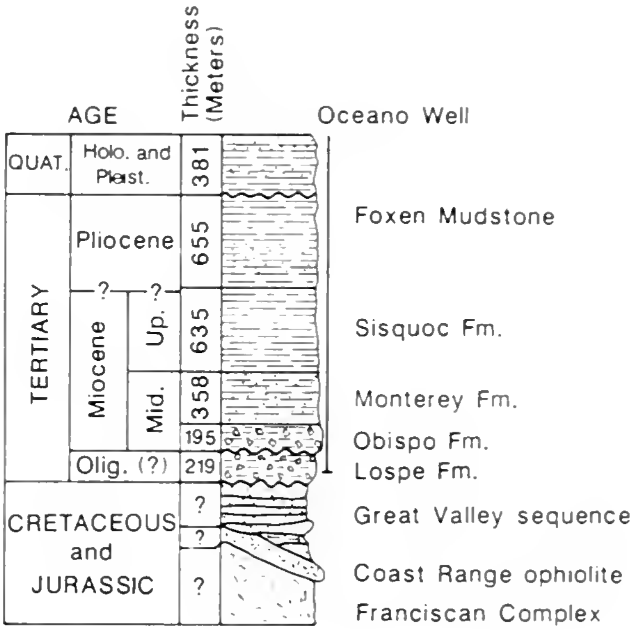
5. Northern Monterey Bay Region

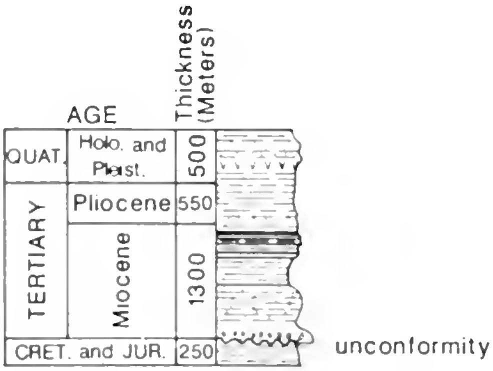




6. Southern Monterey Bay Region

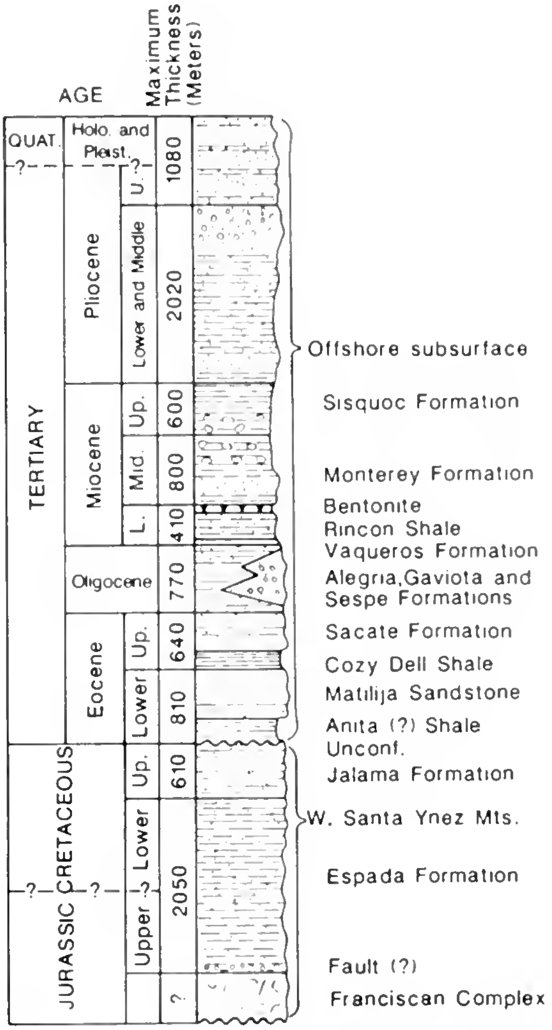
7. Offshore Santa Maria Basin



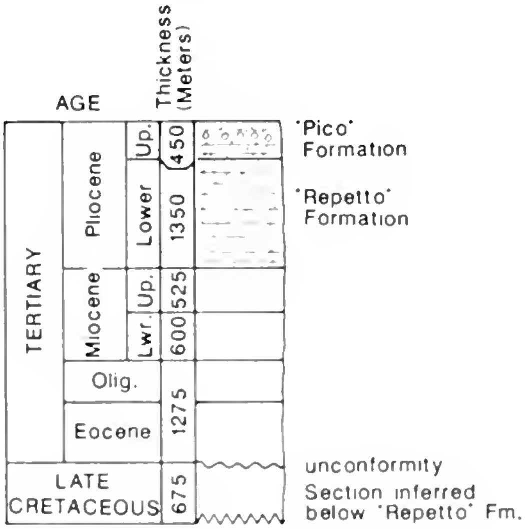


8. Northern Santa Barbara Channel (OSC-CAL 78-164 No. 1)

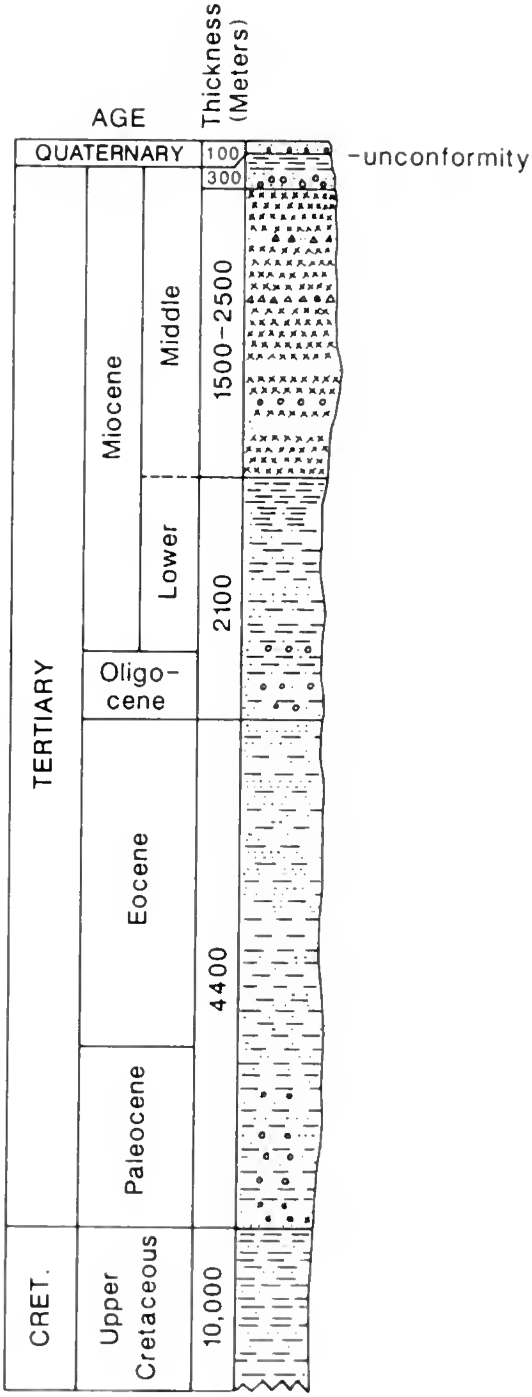
9. Santa Ynez Unit and vicinity



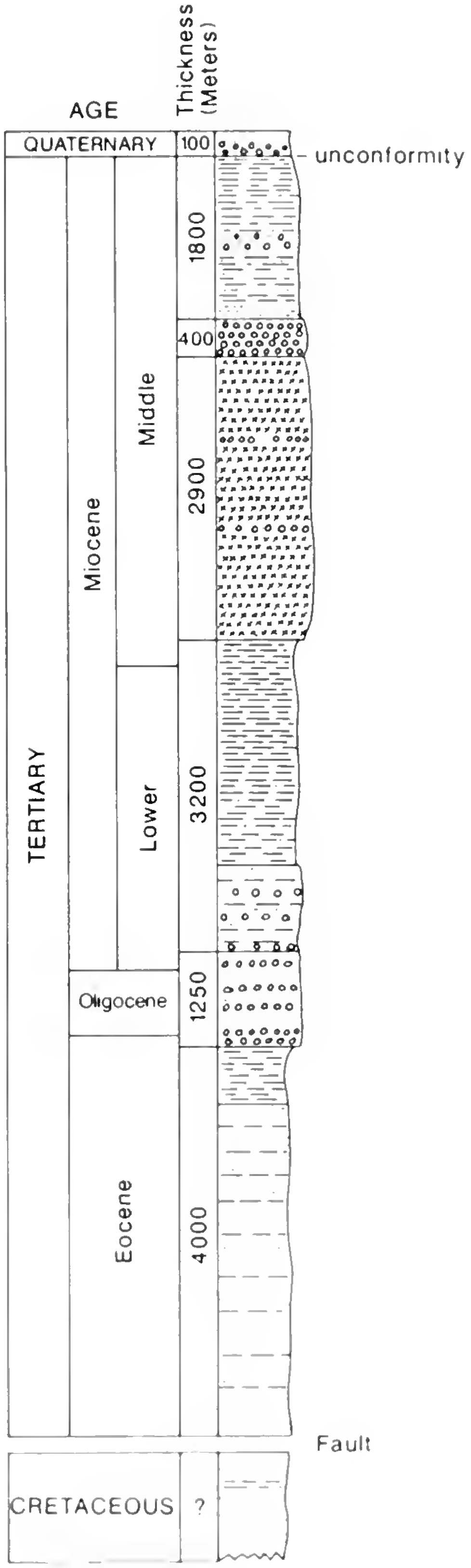
10. Dos Quadras Oilfield and vicinity



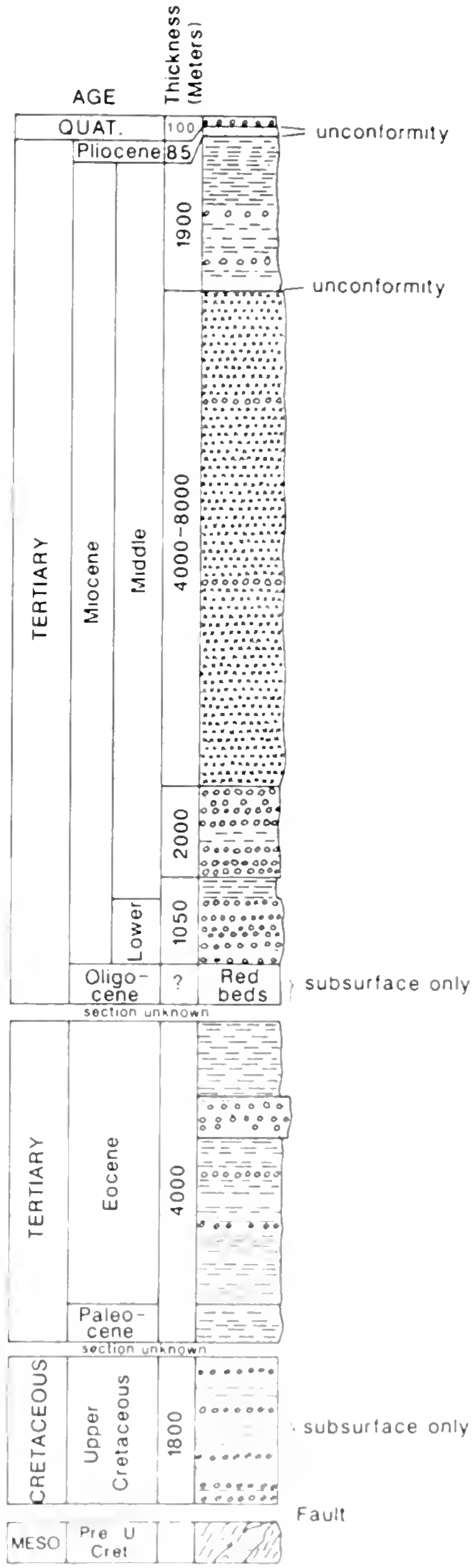
11. San Miguel Island



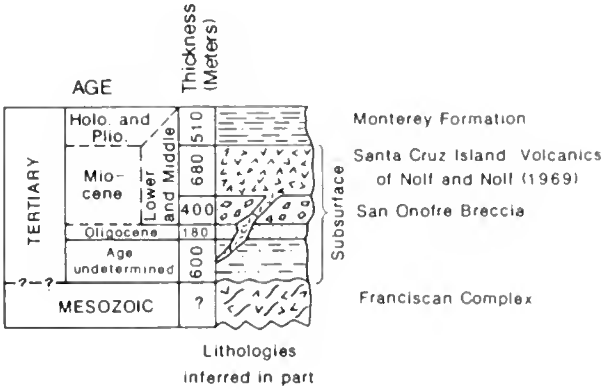
12. Santa Rosa Island



13. Santa Cruz Island

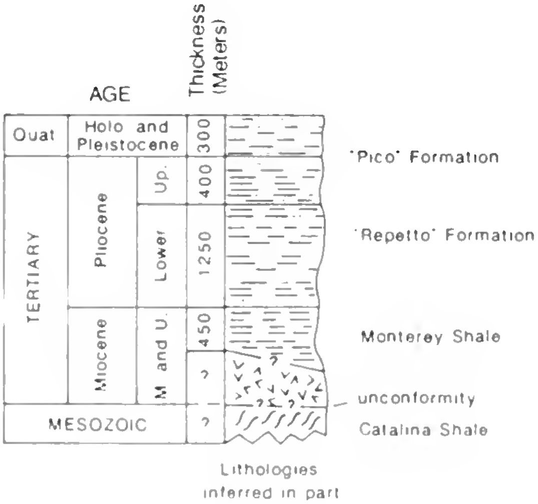


14. Northeast Coast Santa Cruz Island

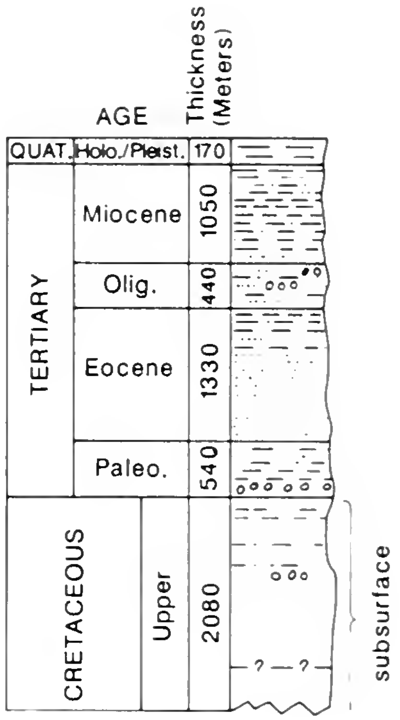


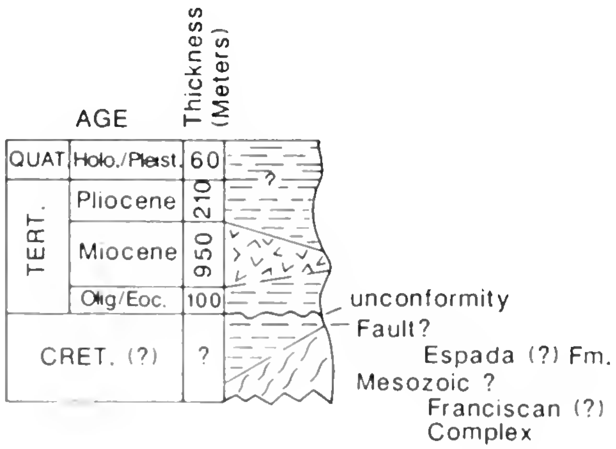
---

15. Offshore Santa Monica Basin



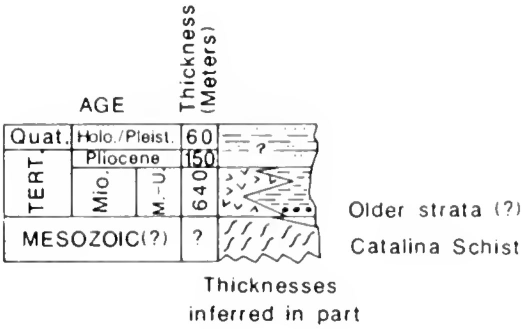
16. Northern Santa Rosa–Cortes Ridge

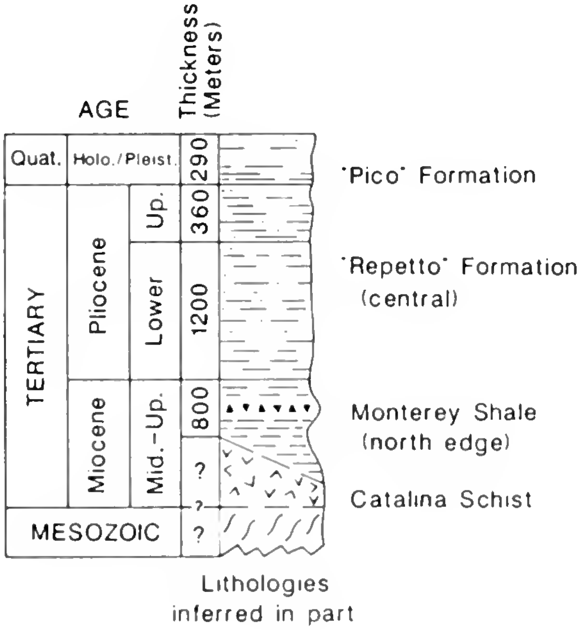




17. Northern Patton Ridge

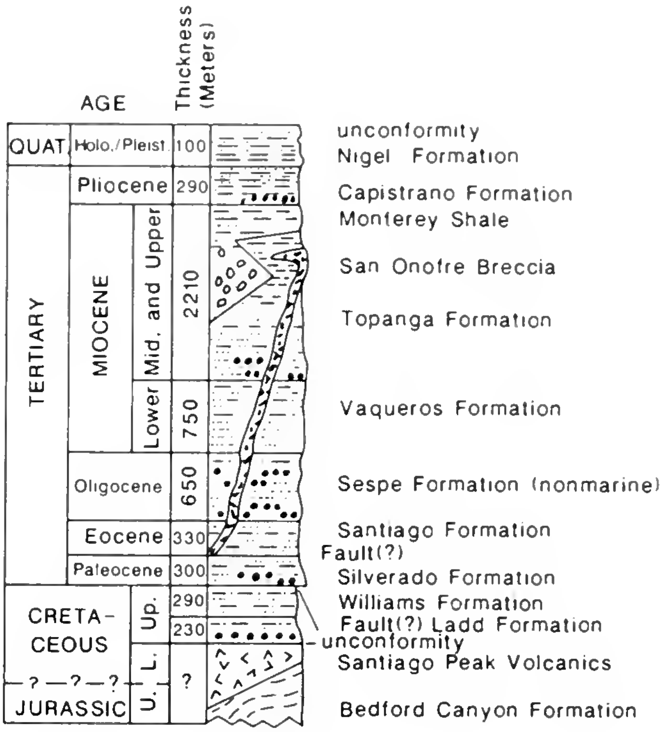
18. Santa Cruz–Catalina Ridge





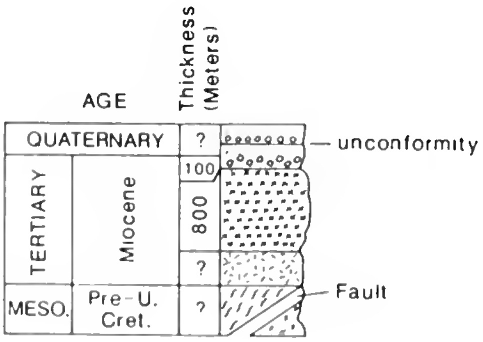
19. San Pedro Basin

20. Newport Beach–Dana Point Shelf

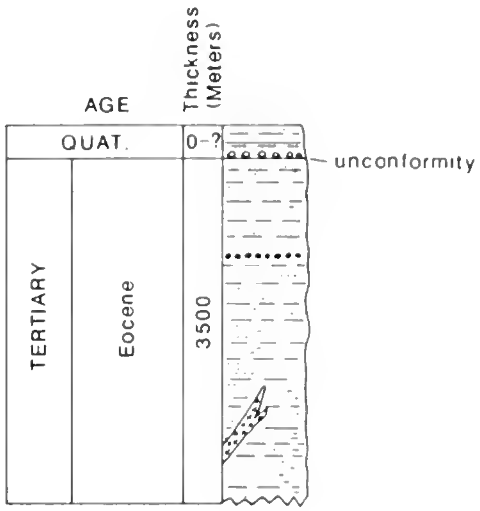


---

21. Santa Catalina Island

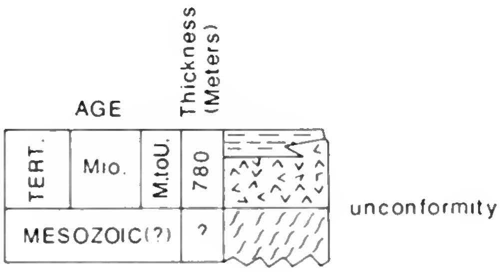


22. San Nicolas Island



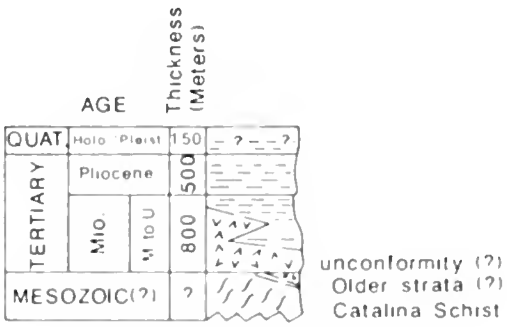
---

23. San Clemente Ridge



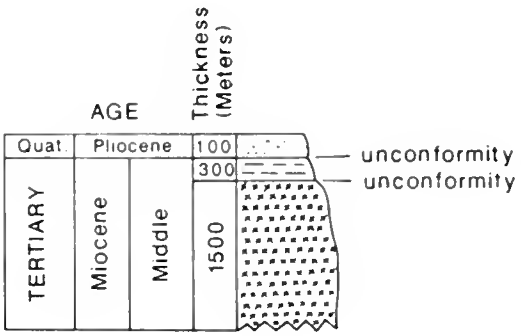
---

24. Southern Gulf of Santa Catalina



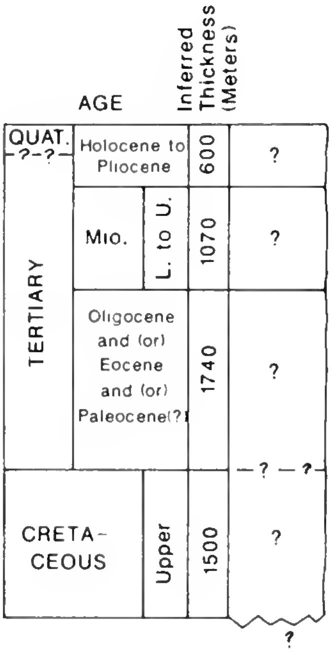
Lithologies and thicknesses inferred in part

25. San Clemente Island



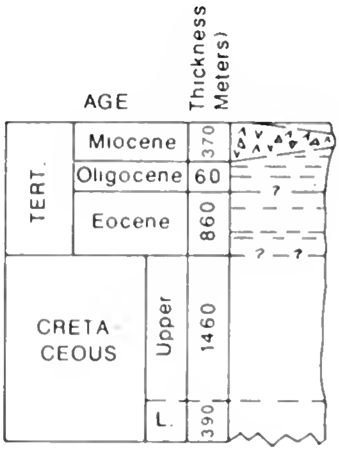
---

26. San Nicolas Basin

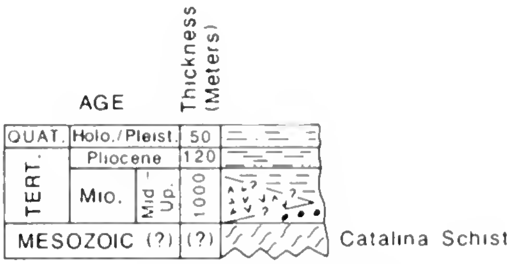


---

27. Dall Bank



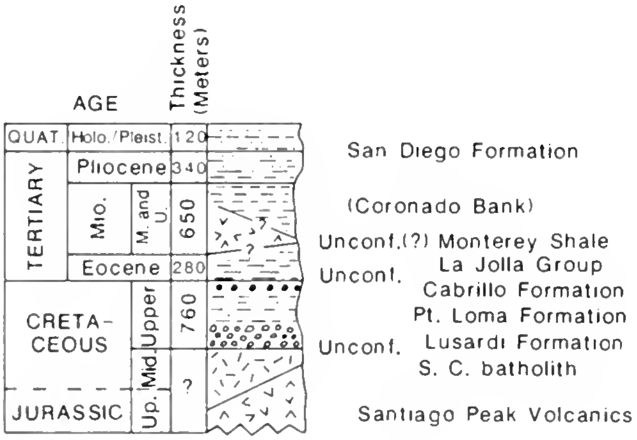
28. Thirtymile Bank



Lithologies and thicknesses inferred in part

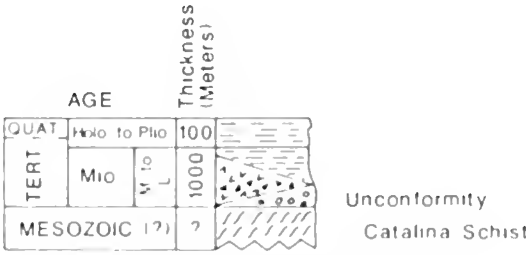
---

29. San Diego Shelf



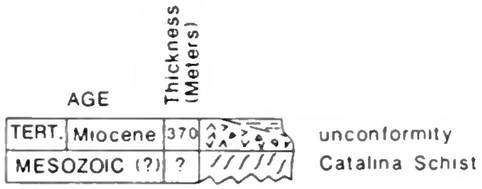
---

30. Fortymile Bank



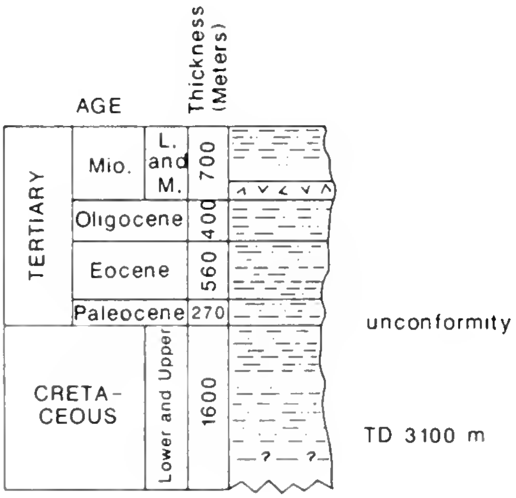
Lithologies inferred in part

31. Central Blake Knolls



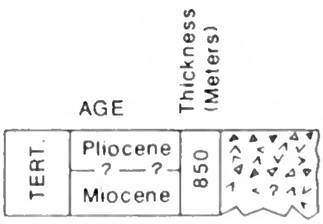
---

32. Cortes Bank (OSC-CAL 75-70 No. 1)



---

33. Northeast Bank



BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography includes those references studied and, in part, used to compile the California continental margin geologic maps. Also included are references that, because of their scale or subject, were not used directly in this compilation, but which may be useful to investigators involved in geologic studies within the region. The references consist of published geologic data and unpublished Master's and Doctoral theses that are readily available, as well as open-file reports, administrative reports and recently released proprietary data.

Aalto, K.R., 1982, The Franciscan Complex of northernmost California: sedimentation and tectonics, *in* Leggett, J.K., editor, Trench forearc geology, sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins: Geological Society of London, p. 419-432.

Adams, M.V., 1973, Report on water injectivity test, lease OCS-P 0241, well number B-49-1, Dos Cuadras Field, Santa Barbara Channel, off California: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 687, 28 p.

Agnew, D.C., 1979, Tsunami history of San Diego, *in* Abbott, P.L. and Elliott, W.J., editors, Earthquakes and other perils, San Diego region: San Diego Association of Geologists Guidebook, p. 117-122.

Agnew, D.C., Legg, M., and Strand, C., 1979, Earthquake history of San Diego, *in* Abbott, P.L. and Elliott, W.J., editors, Earthquakes and other perils, San Diego region: San Diego Association of Geologists Guidebook, p. 123-138.

Albee, A.L., and Smith, J.L., 1966, Earthquake characteristics and fault activity in southern California, *in* Lung, R., and Proctor, R., editors, Engineering geology in southern California: Association of Engineering Geologists Special Publication, p. 9-33.

Aldrich, J.K., 1969, Gravity of northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 470.

Aldrich, J.K., 1969, Gravity survey of the Santa Barbara Channel Islands: University of California, Santa Barbara unpublished Master's Thesis.

Allen, A.A., and Schleuter, R.S., 1969, Estimates of surface pollution resulting from submarine oil seeps at Coal Oil Point and Platform A: General Research Corporation, Santa Barbara, California, Technical Memorandum 1230, 43 p.

Allen, A.A., Schleuter, R.S., and Mikolaj, P.G., 1970, Natural oil seepage at Coal Oil Point, Santa Barbara, California: Science, v. 170, p. 974-977.

Allen, C.R., St. Amand, P., Richter, C.F., and Nordquist, J.M., 1965, Relationship between seismicity and geologic structure in the southern California region: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 55, p. 753-797.

Allen, C.R., Silver, L.T., and Stehli, F.G., 1960, Agua Blanca fault—a major transverse structure of northern Baja California, Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, p. 457-482.

Allen, D.R., and Joujon-Roche, J.E., 1958, West Newport Oil Field: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Guidebook, p. 142-144.

Alpha, T.R., 1970, Physiographic diagrams of parts of the continental borderlands of California and Alaska: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 70-5.

Alpha, T.R., 1971, Physiographic diagram of southern California, *in* Elders, W.A., editor, Geological excursions in southern California: Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section Meeting, University of California, Riverside.

Alpha, T.R., 1972, Physiographic diagrams for Ventura-Oxnard offshore, Astoria Canyon and Fan, Newport, Northern Bering Sea, the Aleutian-Kamchatka convergence, Caribbean Arc-Hispaniola to Guadalupe, Bahia de Campeche, British Honduras and Venezuelan borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 72-5, 9 sheets.

Alpha, T.R., 1978, Oblique map of Monterey Bay, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-681.

Alpha, T.R., 1978, Southern California borderland; oblique map of the northwestern part: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-967.

Alpha, T.R., 1978, Regional geologic and geophysical base maps of western North America and adjacent oceans: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-603.

Alpha, T.R., 1980, Oblique map of the Pacific Coast of North America, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-93.

Alpha, T.R., and Gerin, M., 1980, Oblique map of the northern California continental margin: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-195.

Alpha, T.R., Dingler, J.R., Jones, D.R., Molzan, D.E., Peterson, D.C., and Morely, J.M., 1981, Physiographic diagram of the upper Carmel Canyon and Point Lobos, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-440.

Anderholt, R., LeFever, R.D., and Reed, W.E., 1977, Texture versus depth, and mainland versus offshore relationships, southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 379.

Anderholt, R., and Reed, W.E., 1978, Organic carbon and texture of benthic and intertidal sediments, southern California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 358.

Anderson, D.L., 1971, The San Andreas fault: Scientific American, v. 255, p. 53-66.

Anderson, J.G., 1979, Estimating the seismicity from geologic structure for seismic risk studies: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, p. 135-158.

Anderson, J.G., 1984, The September 4, 1981 Santa Barbara Island, California earthquake: Interpretation of strong motion data: Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, v. 74, p. 995-1010.

Anderson, J.G., Trifunac, M.D., Teng, T.L., Amini, A., and Moslem, K., 1981, Los Angeles vicinity accelerograph network: University of Southern California, Department of Civil Engineering Report CE 81-04.

Anderson, R.E., Redwine, L.E., and McGavney, P.E., 1949, Geology of northern Santa Rosa Island, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 33, p. 2062.

Andrews, R.S., Cepk, R.J., and Wilson, O.B., Jr., 1972, Mass physical and acoustic properties of sediments from the Monterey Submarine Fan: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 53, p. 1028.

Arends, R.G., 1980, Diatoms and silicoflagellates from Holocene sediments, southern California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 438.

Arleth, K.F., 1977, Marine structural geology and geologic evolution south of Santa Rosa and San Miguel Islands, California: San Diego State University unpublished Master's Thesis.

Arleth, K.F., 1979, Structure and seismic stratigraphy south of Santa Rosa and San Miguel Islands, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 380.

Arnal, R.E., 1976, Miocene paleobathymetric changes of the Santa Rosa-Cortes Ridge area, California continental borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 60-79.

Arnal, R.E., 1980, Comparison of Miocene provincial foraminiferal stages to Coccolith zones in the California continental borderland, Comment: Geology, v. 8, p. 2-4.

Arnal, R.E., and Vedder, J.G., 1976, Changes in Miocene paleobathymetry of the California continental borderland north of 32 degrees: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 646.

Arnal, R.E., and Vedder, J.G., 1976, Late Miocene paleobathymetry of California continental borderland north of 32 degrees: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 2174.

Arnal, R.E., and Vedder, J.G., 1976, Late Miocene paleobathymetry of the California continental borderland north of 32 degrees, *in* Fritche and others, editors, The Neogene symposium: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, San Francisco, p. 1-8.

Ashley, R.J., 1974, Offshore geology and sediment distribution of the El Capitan - Gaviota continental shelf, north Santa Barbara Channel, California: San Diego State University unpublished Master's Thesis.

Ashley, R.J., Berry, R.W., and Fischer, P.J., 1977, Offshore geology and sediment distribution of the El Capitan - Gaviota continental shelf, northern Santa Barbara Channel, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 47, p. 199-208.

Atwater, B.F., 1978, Central San Mateo County, California: Land-use controls arising from erosion of seacliff, landsliding, and fault movement: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 950, p. 11-19.

Atwater, B.F., Foss, B.E., and Wehmiller, J.F., 1981, Stratigraphy of Late Quaternary estuarine deposits and amino acid stereochemistry of oyster shells beneath San Francisco Bay, California: Quaternary Research, v. 16, p. 181-200.

Atwater, B.F., Hedel, C.W., and Helley, E.J., 1977, Late Quaternary depositional history, Holocene sea-level changes and vertical crustal movement, southern San Francisco, Bay, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1014, p. 15.

Atwater, T., 1970, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 3513-3536.

Atwater, T., 1972, A detailed near-bottom geophysical study of the Gorda Rise and implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America: University of California, San Diego, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Atwater, T., and Molnar, P., 1973, Relative motion of the Pacific and North American plates deduced from seafloor spreading in the Atlantic, Indian, and South Pacific Oceans, *in* Kovach, R.L., and Nur, A., editors, Proceedings of the conference on tectonic problems of the San Andreas fault system: Stanford University Publications in Geological Science, v. 13, p. 136-148.

Atwater, T.M., and Mudie, J.D., 1968, Block faulting on the Gorda Rise: Science, v. 159, p. 729-731.

Auld, B., Latham, G., Nowroozi, A., and Seeber, L., 1969, Seismological evidence of the tectonics of central and northern California determined from ocean bottom seismic measurements: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, p. 2001-2015.

Austin, C.F., 1968, Geologic evaluation of San Clemente Island as a location for a rock-site 1 installation: Naval Weapons Center Technical Publication, NWC TP4501, 24 p.

Avila, F.A., 1968, Middle Tertiary stratigraphy of Santa Rosa Island, California: University of California, Santa Barbara unpublished Master's Thesis.

Avila, F.A., and Weaver, D.W., 1969, Mid-Tertiary stratigraphy, Santa Rosa Island, *in* Weaver, D.W., and others, editors, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Special Publication, p. 48-67.

Aydin, A., Page, B.M., 1984, Diverse Pliocene-Quaternary tectonics in a transform environment, San Francisco Bay region, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 1303-1317.

Azman, E., 1960, Heavy minerals in sediments of southern California: University of Southern California unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Bache, A.D., 1855, Notice of earthquake waves on the western coast of the United States, on the 23rd and 25th December, 1854: U.S. Coast Survey Annual Report, p. 342-346.

Bachman, S.B., 1978, A Cretaceous and early Tertiary subduction complex, Mendocino coast, northern California, *in* Howell, D.G. and McDougall, K.A., editors, Mesozoid paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Los Angeles, p. 419-430.

Bachman, S.B., 1979, Sedimentation and margin tectonics of the coastal belt Franciscan, Mendocino coast, northern California: University of California, Davis, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Bachman, S.B., 1982, The Coastal belt of the Franciscan—younger phase of northern California subductions, *in* Leggett, J.K., editor, Trench-forearc geology: sedimentation and tectonics on modern and ancient active plate margins: Geological Society of London, p. 401-418.

Bachman, S.B., Underwood, M.B., and Menack, J.S., 1984, Cenozoic evolution of coastal northern California, *in* Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B., Tectonics and sedimentaion along the California margin: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, v. 38, p. 55-66.

Back, William, 1957, Geology and ground water features of the Smith River Plain, Del Norte County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1254, 76 p.

Baddley, E.R., 1954, Geology of the South Mountain Oil Field, Ventura County Map Sheet 29, *in* Jahns, R.H., editor, Geology of southern California: California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines Bulletin 170.

Bailey, E.H., 1940, Piedmontite and kyanite from the Franciscan of Santa Catalina Island: Geological Society of America Bulletin, V. 51, p. 1955.

Bailey, E.H., 1941, Mineralogy, petrology, and geology of Santa Catalina Island, California: Stanford University unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Bailey, E.H., 1954, Road log for Santa Catalina Island: Geological Society of America field trip, map: Generalized geologic map of Santa Catalina Island, scale 1:82,000.

Bailey, E.H., 1967, Road log for Santa Catalina Island, American Association of Petroleum Geologists field trip, April 14-15, 1967: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, 21 p.

Bailey, E.H., Irwin, W.P., and Jones, D.L., 1964, Franciscan and related rocks, and their significance in the geology of western California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 183, 177 p.

Balazs, E.I., and Douglas, B.C., 1979, Geodetic leveling and the sea level slope along the California coast: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, p. 6195-6206.

Ballantyne, R.S., 1983, Estimated oil and gas reserves, southern California outer continental shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-559.

Bandy, O.L., 1953, Ecology and paleoecology of some California foraminifers, Part II, foraminiferal evidence of subsidence rates in the Ventura basin: Journal of Paleontology, v. 27, p. 200-203.

Bandy, O.L., 1963, Larger living foraminifera of the continental borderland of southern California: Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research Contributions, v. 14, p. 121-126.

Bandy, O.L., Ingle, J.C., and Risig, J.M., 1964, Facies trends San Pedro Bay, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, p. 403-424.

Barbat, W.F., 1958, The Los Angeles basin area, California, *in* Weeks, L.G., editor, Habitat of oil—a symposium: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, p. 62-77.

Barnes, B.B., 1970, Marine phosphorite deposit delineation techniques tested on the Coronado Bank, southern California: Second Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Texas, paper number OTC 1259, p. 315, 349.

Barnes, P.W., 1969, Bathymetry and sedimentary structures of Santa Cruz basin, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 461-462.

Barnes, P.W., 1970, Marine geology and oceanography of Santa Cruz basin off southern California: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences Report USC-GEOL 70-3, 175 p.

Barnes, R.O., Bertine, K.K., and Goldberg, E.D., 1975, N2:Ar, nitrification and denitrification in southern California borderland basin sediments: Limnology and Oceanography, v. 20, p. 962-970.

Barrows, A.G., 1974, A review of the geology and earthquake history of the Newport-Inglewood structural zone, southern California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 114, 155 p.

Barton, C.L., 1976, Carbonate surface sediments of Tanner and Cortes banks, California continental borderland: University of California, Los Angeles, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Bass, R.O., 1960, Geology of the western portion of the Point Dume quadrangle, Los Angeles county, California: University of California, Los Angeles, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Bauer, W.E., Cohn, A.A., LeConte, J., Pickett, E.S., and Truex, J.N., 1966, A tour of the coastal oil fields of the Los Angeles basin and adjacent to San Pedro Bay, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Joint Annual Field Trip, Long Beach, California, 8 p.

Beer, R.M., and Gorsline, D.S., 1971, Distribution, composition, and transport of suspended sediment in Redondo Submarine Canyon and vicinity, California: Marine Geology, v. 10, p. 153-176.

Bereskin, S.R., 1969, Miocene biostratigraphy of southwestern Santa Cruz Island, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 469.

Bereskin, S.R., and Edwards, L.N., 1969, Mid-Tertiary stratigraphy, southwestern Santa Cruz Island, *in* Weaver and others, editors, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Special Publication, p. 68-79.

Berger, R, 1966, Radiocarbon content of marine shells from the California and Mexican west coast: Science, v. 153, p. 864-866.

Berger, W.H., 1969, Anaerobic basin sedimentation and differential preservation of planktonic foraminifers, Santa Barbara basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 468.

Bergquist, J.R., 1978, Depositional history and fault-related studies, Bolinas Lagoon, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-802, p. 164.

Bernstein, R.L., Breaker, L., and Whritner, R., 1977, California current eddy formation: ship, air, and satellite results: Science, v. 195, p. 353-359.

Berry, R.W., and Fischer, P.J., 1978, Clay mineral distribution and ocean currents: southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 96.

Beyer, L.A., 1979, Geological and geophysical implications of density and sonic logs, *in* Cook, H.E., editor, Geologic studies of the Point Conception deep-stratigraphic test well OCS-CAL 78-164 No. 1, outer continental shelf, southern California, United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1218, p. 59-70

Beyer, L.A., 1980, Offshore southern California, *in* Oliver, H.W., editor, Interpretation of the gravity map of California and its continental margin: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 205, p. 815.

Beyer, L.A., and Biehler, S., 1981, Bouguer gravity map of California, Long Beach sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Beyer, L.A., and Biehler, S., 1982, Bouguer gravity map of California, Long Beach sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, 1 sheet, scale 1:250,000.

Beyer, L.A., and Rietman, J.D., 1982, Bouguer gravity map of California, Santa Maria sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Beyer, L.A., Sasnett, N.B., and Pisciotto, K.A., 1975, Interpretations of gravity and magnetic surveys of California continental borderland (abstract): Program 50th Annual Pacific Section Meeting, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, SEPT-SEG.

Bickmore, D.K., 1967, Offshore-onshore petroleum study, Santa Barbara Channel—phase I, effects of federal leasing, outer continental shelf unpublished preliminary report: Oil Well Inspection Department, Santa Barbara County, California, 159 p.

Bird, C.V., 1978, Estimated oil and gas reserves, southern California outer continental shelf, January 1, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-384, p. 9.

Bird, C.V., 1980, Estimated oil and gas reserves, southern California outer continental shelf, January 1, 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-477, 10 p.

Birdsall, B.C., and Scott, R.N.M., 1976, Physical and biogenic characteristics of sediments from upper Hueneme submarine canyon California coast: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 650.

Birkeland, P.W., 1972, Late Quaternary eustatic sea level changes along Malibu coast, Los Angeles County, California: Journal of Geology, v. 80, p. 432-448.

Bishop, C.C., and Chapman, R.H., 1967 (revised 1980), Bouguer gravity map of California, Santa Cruz sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Blake, G.H., 1977, Distribution and temporal migration of bank top foraminifera assemblages, outer southern California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 768-767.

Blake, M.C., Jr., Campbell, R.H., Dibblee, T.W., Jr., Howell, D.G., Nilsen, T.H., Normark, W.R., Vedder, J.G., and Silver, E.A., 1978, Neogene basin formation in relation to plate-tectonic evolution of the San Andreas fault system, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 344 372

Blake, M.C., Jr., Howell, D.G., and Jones, D.L., 1982, Preliminary tectonostratigraphic terrane map of California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-593.

Blake, M.C., Jr., Jones, D.L., and Landis, C.H., 1974, Active continental margins: contrasts between California and New Zealand, *in*

Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L., editors, The geology of continental margins: Springer-Verlag, p. 853-872.

Blake, W., 1855, Observations on the physical geography and geology of the coast of California, from Bodega Bay to San Diego: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Annual Report, no. 65, p. 376-398.

Bloom, L., Smith, D.R., and Osborne, R.H., 1979, Examination of sand transport from the Santa Clara River watershed through the southern Santa Barbara littoral cell by means of grain surface microtextures and Fourier grain shape analysis: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 71.

Bogaert, B., Reichle, M., Prothero, W., and Zelikovitz, S., 1978, Aftershock study of the August 13, 1978 Santa Barbara, California earthquake: American Geophysical Union Transactions Abstract, v. 59, p. 1130.

Bolt, B.A., Lomnitz, C., and McEvilly, T.V., 1968, Seismological evidence on the tectonics of central and northern California and the Mendocino escarpment: Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, v. 58, p. 1725-1767.

Boore, D.M., and Stierman, D.J., 1973, Source parameters of the Point Mugu, California, earthquake of February 21, 1973: Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, v. 66, p. 385-404.

Booth, J.S., 1971, Sediment dispersion in northern Channel Island passages, California continental borderland: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Booth, J.S., 1973, Early diagenesis in southern California continental borderland sediments: University of Southern California unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Booth, J.S., 1973, Textural changes as an indicator of sediment dispersion in the northern Channel Island passages, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 43, p. 238-250.

Booth, J.S., 1974, Early diagenesis in southern California continental borderland sediments: Dissertation Abstracts, v. 35, p. 3198-3208.

Booth, J.S., and Sangrey, D.A., 1979, Mass movement potential of recent sediments on the United States continental margins: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 391.

Borchardt, R.D., Gibbs, J.F., and Lajoie, K.R., 1975, Prediction of maximum earthquake intensity in the San Francisco Bay region, California, for large earthquakes on the San Andreas and Hayward faults: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-709, 1:125,000, 3 sheets.

Bottjer, D.J., and Link, M.H., 1984, A synthesis of late Cretaceous southern California and northern Baja California Paleogeography, *in* Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B., editors, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, v. 38, p. 171-188.

Bowers, S., 1878, Geology at Santa Rosa Island: Smithsonian Institute Annual Report for 1877, p. 316-320.

Bowers, S., 1890, San Nicolas Island: California State Mineralogist Ninth Annual Report, p. 57-61.

Brodner, H., Legg, M.R., and Reichle, M.S., 1970, Sonobuoy measurement of aftershocks of Santa Barbara 13 August 1973 earthquake: American Geophysical Union Transactions Abstracts, v. 59, p. 1130.

Bremner, C. St. J., 1932, Geology of Santa Cruz Island, Santa Barbara County, California: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Occasional Papers, v. 1, p. 33.

Bremner, C. St. J., 1933, Geology of San Miguel Island, Santa Barbara County, California: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Occasional Papers, v. 3, p. 23.

Bromery, R.W., Emery, K.O., and Balsey, J.R., Jr., 1960, Reconnaissance airborne magnetometer survey off southern California: U.S. Geological Survey, Geophysical Investigations Map, GP 211.

Brooks, R.A., 1973, A bottom gravity survey of the shallow water regions of southern Monterey Bay and its geological interpretation: U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, M.S. Thesis, 92 p.; available from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, NTIS-A761-472.

Brown, R.D., 1972, Faults that are historically active or that show evidence of geologically young surface displacement, San Francisco Bay region, a progress report: October 1970: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 331, scale 1:250,000.

Brown, R.D., Jr., and Wolfe, E.W., 1973, Map showing recently active breaks along the San Andreas fault between Point Delgado and Bolinas Bay, California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigation 692, scale 1:24,000.

Brown, W.M., III, 1974, Sediment sources and deposition sites and erosional and depositional provinces, Marin and Sonoma counties, California: San Francisco Bay Environment and Resources Planning Study, Interpretative Report 7, U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey—U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Brown, W.M., III, and Jackson, L.E., Jr., 1973, Erosional and depositional provinces and sediment-transport in the south central San Francisco Bay region, California: San Francisco Bay Environment and Resources Planning Study, Interpretative Report 3, U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey—U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Brown, W.M., III, and Jackson, L.E., Jr., 1973, Preliminary map of erosional and depositional provinces and description of sediment-transport processes in the south central San Francisco Bay region, California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 515, scale 1:125,000, p. 21.

Brown, W.M., III, and Ritter, J.M., 1971, Sediment transport and turbidity in the Eel River Basin, California: U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1986, p. 70.

Bruff, S.C., 1940, The Pleistocene history of the Newport Bay area, southern California: University of California, Berkeley, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Brunner, C.A., and Normark, W.R., in press, Biostratigraphic implications for turbidite depositional processes of the Monterey deep-sea fan, central California, Journal of Sedimentary Petrology (Director's approval 2 July 1984).

Buchanan-Banks, J.M., Pampeyan, E.H., Wagner, H.C., and McCulloch, D.S., 1978, Preliminary map showing recency of faulting in coastal south-central California, U.S. Geological Survey Map MF-910, scale 1:250,000.

Bufe, C.G., Lester, F.W., Meagher, K.L, and Wesson, R.L., 1975, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, April - June, 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-125, 44 p.

Buffington, E.C., 1951, Gullied submarine slopes off southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1497.

Buffington, E.C, 1952, Natural Levees: Journal of Geology, v. 60, p. 473-479.

Buffington, E.C., 1964, Structural control and precision bathymetry of La Jolla submarine canyon, California: Marine Geology, v. 1, p. 44-58.

Buffington, E.C., and Moore, D.G., 1963, Geophysical evidence on the origin of gullied submarine slopes, San Clemente, California: Journal of Geology, v. 71, p. 356-370.

Buika, J.A., and Teng, T., 1979, A seismicity study for portions of the Los Angeles basin, Santa Monica basin, and Santa Monica mountains, California: University of California, Geophysics Laboratory, Technical Report 79-9, 191 p.

Bukry, J.D., and Crouch, J.K., 1979, Planktonic microfossils and the lower-middle Miocene boundary in the California borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150.

Bukry, J.D., and Kennedy, M.P., 1969, Cretaceous and Eocene coccoliths at San Diego, California, *in* Short contributions to California Geology: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 100, p. 33-43.

Bunnell, V.A., 1969, The water structure of the San Pedro basin, California borderland: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Burk, C.A., and Moores, E.M., 1968, Problems of major faulting at continental margins, with special reference to the San Andreas fault system, *in* Dickinson, W.R., and Grantz, A., editors, Proceedings of conference on geologic problems of San Andreas fault system: Stanford University Publications, Geological Sciences, v. 11, p. 358-374.

Burnham, W.L., Kunkel, F., Hufmann, W., and Peterson, W.C., 1963, Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of San Nicolas Island, California: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-0, p. 1-43.

Butcher, W.S., 1951, Foraminifera, Coronado Bank and vicinity, California: University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Submarine Geology Report 19, p. 1-9.

Butcher, W.S., 1951, Lithology of the offshore San Diego area: University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Submarine Geology Report 20, 8 p.

Butcher, W.S., 1951, Lithology of the offshore San Diego area, California: University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Byerly, P, 1930, The California earthquake of November 4, 1927: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 20, p. 53-66.

Byerly, P., 1937, Earthquakes off the coast of northern California: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, p. 73-96.

Cacchione, D.A., Drake, D.E., Clarke, S.H., and Masson, D.G., 1984, Long-range side-scan-sonar studies of the northern California and southern Oregon EEZ: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 461.

Cacchione, D.A., Drake, D.E., Clarke, S.H., and Masson, D.G., 1984, Physiography of the seafloor off northern California and southern Oregon: EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Survey Bulletin 1645, 101 p., 27 figures.

Cacchione, D.A., and EEZ-SCAN '84 Scientific Team (Drake, D.E., Edwards, B.D., Field, M.E., Gardner, J.V., Hampton, M.A., Karl, H.A., and McCulloch, D.S.), 1984, GLORIA II sonograph mosaic of the western U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone, EOS, Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, 7 p.

Cacchione, D.A., Drake, D.E., Dingler, J.R., Winant, C.D., and Olson, J.R., 1976, Observations of sediment transport by surface and internal waves off San Diego, California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 58, p. 307.

Cacchione, D.A., Karl, H.A., and Drake, D.E., 1980, Sediment transport by internal waves on the continental shelf off southern California: Symposium, "Sedimentary Dynamics of Continental Shelves," International Geological Congress, Paris.

Caldwell, J.M., 1956, Wave action and sand movement near Anaheim Bay, California: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Beach Erosion Board, Technical Memorandum 68, 21 p.

Cameron, J.B., 1961, Earthquakes in the northern California coastal region (part I): Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, p. 203-221.

Cameron, J.B., 1961, Earthquakes in the northern California coastal region (part II): Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, p. 337-354.

Campbell, R.H., 1973, Generalized geologic map and structure sections, Santa Clara River to Santa Monica Bay, southern California, *in* Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Santa Monica Mountains and Simi Hills: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Fall Field Trip Guidebook.

Campbell, R.H., Wolf, S.C., Hunter, R.E., Lee, W.H.K., Ellsworth, W.L., Wagner, H.C., Vedder, J.G., and Junger, A., 1975, The Santa Barbara Channel region, a review: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 301-302.

Campbell, R.H., Wolf, S.C., Hunter, R.E., Wagner, H.C., Junger, A., and Vedder, J.G., 1975, Geologic map and sections, Santa Barbara Channel region, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Map 75-123.

Campbell, R.H., and Yerkes, R.F., 1976, Cenozoic evolution of the Los Angeles Basin area: relation to plate tectonics, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 541-558.

Carius, T., and Richards, A.F., 1976, San Diego Trough geotechnical test area: Marine Geotechnology, Crane, Russak, Co., New York, v. 1, p. 345-369.

Carlson, P.R., and McCulloch, D.S., 1969, Bedrock configuration of central San Francisco Bay based on continuous acoustic profiles: Association of Engineering Geologists Annual Meeting Abstract, 21 p.

Carlson, P.R., and McCulloch, D.S., 1970, Bedrock-surface map of central San Francisco Bay: U.S. Geological Survey—U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Basic Data Contribution Number 10, 1 map sheet.

Carlson, P.R., Alpha, T.R., and McCulloch, D.S., 1970, The floor of central San Francisco Bay: California Division of Mines and Geology, Mineral Information Service, San Francisco, v. 23, p. 97-107.

Carlson, P.R., and McCulloch, D.S., 1974, Aerial observations of the suspended-sediment plumes in San Francisco Bay and the adjacent Pacific Ocean: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, p. 519-526.

Carlson, P.R., McCulloch, D.S., Peterson, D.H., and Castle, R.W., 1970, Comparison of acoustic reflectors and boreline lithologies: Southern San Francisco Bay: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, p. 78-79.

Carlson, P.R., Peterson, D.H., Conomos, T.J., McCulloch, D.S., 1970, Aerial and *in situ* observations of a fresh-water plume in San Francisco Bay and adjacent Pacific: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 51, p. 767.

Carlson, R.L., 1981, Late Cenozoic rotation of the Juan de Fuca Ridge and the Gorda Rise: A case study: Tectonophysics, v. 77, p. 171-181.

Carter, F.B., 1954, Oil and gas production in California, *in* Johns, R.H., editor, Geology of southern California: California Division of Mines Bulletin 170, Chapter 9, p. 21-28.

Carter, L.S., 1971, Recent marine sediments of Carmel Bay, California: U.S. Naval Academy unpublished Master's Thesis.

Casey, R.E., 1972, Neogene radiolarian biostratigraphy and paleotemperatures; southern California, the experimental Mohole, Antarctic core E 14-8: Paleogeography, Paleoclimatology, Paleoecology: an International Journal for the Geo-Sciences, Elsevier Publication Company, Amsterdam, v. 12, p. 115-130.

Casey, R.E., and Price, A.B., 1973, A tentative radiolarian zonation and paleo-oceanographic interpretation from Newport Bay, California: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section Guidebook, p. 67-70.

Caster, W.A., 1969, Near-bottom currents in Monterey submarine canyon and on the adjacent continental shelf: U.S. Naval Academy unpublished Master's Thesis.

Castro, M.J., 1966, Santa Barbara Channel potential: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 64, p. 98-105

Chamberlain, T.K., 1964, Mass transport of sediment in the heads of Scripps submarine canyon, California, *in* Miller, R.L., editor, Marine geology, Shepard commemorative volume, MacMillan, New York, p. 42-64.

Chaney, R.W., and Mason, H.L., 1930, A Pleistocene flora from Santa Cruz Island, California: Carnegie Institute, Washington, p. 1-24.

Chapman, R.H., 1966, Gravity base station network: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 90, 49 p.

Chapman, R.H., and Bishop, C.C., 1968, Bouguer gravity map of California, San Francisco sheet: California Division of Mines and geology, scale 1:250,000.

Chase, C.G., Menard, H.W., Larson, R.L., Sharman, G.F., III, and Smith, S.M., 1970, History of sea-floor spreading west of Baja California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 18, no. 2, p. 491-498.

Chase, T.E., Normark, W.R., and Thomas, J.A., 1979, Compilation of marine geologic and oceanographic data off the western United States: southern California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 400.

Chase, T.E., Wilde, P., and Normark, W.R., 1975, Oceanographic data of the Monterey deep-sea fan: University of California, San Diego, Institute of Marine Resources Technical Report, Series TR-58.

Chesterman, C.W., 1952, Descriptive petrography of rocks dredged off the coast of central California: California Academy of Sciences Proceedings, v. 27, p. 359-374.

Christodoulidis, D.C., Smith, D.E., Minster, J.B., and Jordan, T.H., 1985, Relative movement ot tectonic plates in California observed by satellite laser ranging: Science (in press).

Clark, J.C., Brabb, E.E., Greene, H.G., and Ross, D.C., 1984, Geology of Point Reyes Peninsula and implications for San Gregorio fault history, *in* Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B., editors, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, v. 38, p. 67-86.

Clark, J.T., 1944, Index to descriptive catalog of earthquakes of the Pacific coast of the United States, 1769-1928: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 34, p. 35-62.

Clarke, S. H., 1987, Geology of the California continental margin north of Cape Mendocino, *in* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J.G., editors, Geology and resource potential of the continental margin of western North America and adjacent ocean basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California: Circum Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resources, Earth Science Series (in press).

Clarke, S.H., Greene, H.G., Field, M.E., and Lee, W.H.K., 1983, Reconnaissance geology and geologic hazards of selected areas of the southern California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-62, 78 p., 5 figures, 18 map sheets.

Clarke, S.H., Greene, H.G., Field, M.E., Lee, W.H.K., and McCrory, P.A., 1980, Preliminary report on the environmental geology of selected areas of the southern California continental borderland considered for OCS petroleum lease sale 48: Final Technical Report (U.S.G.S.-B.L.M. MOU AA551-MU8-15), submitted to Pacific OCS Office, Bureau of Land Management, February 1980, 60 p., 18 plates.

Clarke, S.H., Greene, H.G., and Kennedy, M.P., 1985, Delineating active faults and potentially unstable slopes offshore, *in* Ziony, J.I., editor, Evaluating earthquake hazards in the Los Angeles region—an earth science perspective: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1360, p. 347-373.

Clarke, S. H., Howell, D. G., and Nilsen, T. H., 1975, Paleogene geography of California, *in* Weaver, D. W., Hornaday, G. R., and Tipton, A., editors, Conference on future energy horizons of the Pacific Coast, Paleogene symposium and selected technical papers: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Annual Meeting, p. 125–154.

Claypool, G.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1974, The origin of methane in marine sediments, *in* Kaplan, I.R., editor, Natural gases in marine sediments: Plenum Press, New York, New York, p. 94-129.

Clements, T., 1946, Some stages in the geologic history of the Channel Island region, southern California: Geologic Society of America Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1250-1251.

Clements, T., 1948, Terraces on Santa Catalina Island, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, p. 1368.

Clements, T., 1955, The Pleistocene history of the Channel Island region, southern California, *in* Allen Hancock Foundation for Scientific Research, Essays in the natural sciences in honor of Captain Allen Hancock: Southern California University Press, p. 311-323.

Clements, T., and Dana, S.W., 1944, Geologic significance of a coarse marine sediment from near Santa Catalina Island, California: Journal of Geology, v. 52, p. 351-354.

Clements, T., and Emery, K.O., 1947, Seismic activity and topography of the sea floor off southern California: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 37, p. 307-313.

Cleveland, G.B., 1975, Landsliding in marine terrace terrain California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 119, 24 p.

Clifton, H.E., Greene, H.G., Moore, G.W., and Phillips, R.L., 1971, Methane seep off Malibu Point following the San Fernando earthquake: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 733, p. 112-116.

Cockerell, T.D.A., 1938, San Miguel Island, California: Scientific Monthly, v. 46, p. 180-186.

Cockerell, T.D.A., 1939, Pleistocene shells from San Clemente Island, California: Nautilus, v. 53, p. 22-23.

Cockerell, T.D.A., 1940, The marine invertebrate fauna of the California Islands: Pacific Science Congress, 6th Proceedings, v. 3, p. 501-504.

Cockerham, R.S., and Eaton, J.P., 1982, The Point Sal, California earthquake of May 29, 1980: Earthquake Notes, v. 53, p. 51.

Coffman, J.L., and Von Hake, C.A., 1973, Earthquake history of the United States: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Publication 41-1, Washington, 208 p.

Cohee, G.V., 1938, Sediments of the submarine canyons off the California coast: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 8, p. 19-33.

Colburn, I.P., 1973, Stratigraphic relations of the southern California Cretaceous strata, *in* Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Santa Monica Mountains and Simi Hills, southern California: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section Guidebook, p. 45-73.

Cole, J.M., 1969, Geology of Ventura basin, California, as an approach to exploration of continental margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 712.

Cole, M.R., 1970, Paleocurrent and basin analysis on San Nicolas Island, California: Ohio State University unpublished Master's Thesis.

Cole, M.R., 1973, Paleocurrent and basin analysis on San Nicolas Island, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 24.

Cole, M.R., 1975, Eocene sedimentation and paleocurrents, San Nicolas Island, California: Field Trip Guidebook, Cordilleran Section, Geological Society of America, 71st Annual Meeting, 32 p.

Cole, M.R., 1977, Eocene paleocurrents and sedimentation, San Nicolas Island, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 237-247.

Coloumb, H.P., Jr., 1972, Recent marine sediments of the central California continental shelf between Point Lobos and Point Sur: U.S. Naval Academy umpublished Master's Thesis.

Cook, D.O., 1969, Sand transport in region of shoaling waters in the sea off southern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 464-465.

Cook, H.E., 1979, Geologic studies of Point Conception deep stratigraphic test well OCS-Cal 78-164 No. 1, outer continental shelf, southern California, United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1218, 148 p.

Cooper, A.K., 1971, Structure of the continental shelf west of San Francisco, California: San Jose State University, unpublished Master's Thesis, 65 p.

Cooper, A., 1973, Structure of the continental shelf west of San Francisco, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 73-1907, 65 p.

Copelin, E.C., 1979, Crude oil-like hydrocarbons in recent sediments of Santa Barbara basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 436.

Coppersmith, K.J., and Griggs, G.B., Morphology, recent activity and seismicity of the San Gregorio fault zone, *in* Silver, E.A. and Normark, W.R., editors, San Gregorio-Hosgri fault zone, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 137, p. 33-44.

Corbett, E.J., 1984, Seismicity and crustal structure studies of southern California: Tectonic implications from improved earthquake locations: California Institute of Technology unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, 231 p.

Corbett, E.J., and Johnson, C.E., 1982, The Santa Barbara, California, earthquake of 13 August 1978: Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, v. 72, p. 2201-2226.

Corbett, E.J., and Piper, K.A., 1981, Santa Barbara Island, California, earthquake, September 4, 1981: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 62-45, p. 958.

Cordova, S., 1972, Cuarta offshore oil field: California Division of Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summary of Operations, v. 58, p. 5-14.

Corey, W.H., 1954, Tertiary basins of southern California, *in* Jahns, R.H., editor, Geology of southern California: California Division of Mines Bulletin 170, p. 73-83.

Corey, W.H., 1966, Southern California and offshore Tertiary basins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, p. 646.

Cotton, C.A., 1942, Shorelines of transverse deformation: Journal of Geomorphology, v. 5, p. 45-58.

Cotton, M.L., 1979, Seasonality in benthic foraminiferal populations of the southern California borderland: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Cotton, W.R., Hall, T.N., and Hay, E.A., 1980, Holocene behavior of the San Andreas fault at Dogtown, Point Reyes National Seashore, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1142, p. 13

Couch, R.W., 1980, Seismicity and crustal structure near the north end of the San Andreas fault system *in* Streitz, R. and Sherburne, R., editors, The San Andreas fault zone in northern California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 140, p. 139-152.

Crandal, G., Reichle, M., Luyendyk, B.P., and Prothero, W.A., 1979, Marine seismic refraction study of the Santa Barbara Channel: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 60, p. 886.

Cranyn, B.S., 1973, Underwater gravity survey of northern Monterey Bay: U.S. Naval Academy unpublished Master's Thesis.

Crouch, J.K., 1977, Structure of the outer California continental borderland and a possible analogue in the region between the San Andreas and San Gabriel faults: Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 407.

Crouch, J.K., 1979, Neogene tectonic evolution of the California continental borderland and western Transverse Ranges: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, p. 338.

Crouch, J.K., 1979, Marine geology and tectonic evolution of the northwestern margin of the California continental borderland, University of California, San Diego, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Crouch, J.K., 1979, Tectonic history of the outer part of the California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 407.

Crouch, J.K., 1980, Speculations on hydrocarbon potential of deepwater basins in outer southern California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 440.

Crouch, J.K., 1981, Northwest margin of California continental borderland: marine geology and tectonic evolution: American Association Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 191-218.

Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B., editors, 1984, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Los Angeles, California, 188 p.

Crouch, J.K., Bachman, S.B., and Shay, J.T., 1984, Post-Miocene compressional tectonics along the central California margin, *in* Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B., editors, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, v. 38, p. 37-54.

Crouch, J.K., and Bukry, D., 1979, Comparison of Miocene provincial foraminiferal stages to Coccolith zones in the California continental borderland: Geology, v. 7, p. 211-215.

Crouch, J.K., and Bukry, D., 1980, Comparison of Miocene provincial foraminiferal stages to Coccolith zones in the California continental borderland, Reply: Geology, v. 8, p. 4-5.

Crouch, J.K., Holmes, M.L., McCulloh, T.H., Long, A.T., and Brune, R., 1978, Multichannel seismic reflection and sonobuoy refraction data in the outer southern California borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-706, 3 p.

Crouch, R.W., 1952, Significance of temperature on foraminifera from deep basins off southern California coast: American Association Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 36, p. 807-843.

Crouch, R.W., 1954, Paleontology and paleoecology of the San Pedro shelf and vicinity: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 24, p. 182-190.

Crouch, R.W., and Poag, C.W., 1979, *Amphistegina gibbosa* d'Orbigny from the California borderlands: the Caribbean connection: Journal of Foraminiferal Research, v. 9, p. 85-105.

Crowe, B.M., Howell, D.G., and McLeon, H., 1976, Miocene volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks of Santa Cruz Island: evidence for offset along the Santa Cruz Island fault, *in* Fritsche, A.E., TerBest, H., and Wornardt, W.W., editors, the Neogene symposium: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, San Francisco, p. 18.

Crowe, B.M., McClean, H., Howell, D.G., and Higgins, R.E., 1976, Petrography and major-element chemistry of the Santa Cruz Island volcanics, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 196-215.

Crowell, J.C., 1950, Submarine canyons bordering southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1453-1454.

Crowell, J.C., 1952, Submarine canyons bordering central and southern California: Journal of Geology, v. 60, p. 58-83.

Crowell, J.C., 1973, Origin of late Cenozoic basins in southern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, 774 p.

Crowell, J.C., 1974, Origin of late Cenozoic basins in southern California, *in* Dickinson, W.R., editor, Tectonics and sedimentation: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, p. 190-204.

Crowell, J.C., 1976, Implications of crustal stretching and shortening of coastal Ventura basin, California, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 365-382.

Crowell, J.C., Beyer, L.A., Biehler, S., Ehlig, P.L., Hall, E.A., Junger, A., and Vedder, J.G., 1980, Geologic cross sections from Patton Ridge to the Mojave Desert, across the Los Angeles basin, southern California, *in* Maxwell, J.C., coordinator: Contribution from the plate margins working group, U.S. Geodynamics Committee, Geological Society of America, map and chart series MC 28K, 1:250,000.

Curran, J.F., 1972, Santa Barbara Channel—history of offshore petroleum development, central Santa Ynez Mountains, Santa Barbara County, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section Guidebook, p. 72-76.

Curran, J.F., Hall, K.B., and Herron, R.F., 1971, Geology, oil fields, and future petroleum potential of Santa Barbara Channel area, California, *in* Cram, I.H., editor, Future petroleum provinces of the United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 15, p. 192-211.

Curray, J.R., 1961, Late Quaternary sea level—a discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 11, p. 1707-1712.

Curray, J.R., 1965, Late Quaternary history, continental shelves of the United States, *in* Wright, H.E., Jr., and Frey, D.G., editors, The Quaternary of the United States: Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, p. 723-735.

Curray, J.R., 1965, Structure of the continental margin off of central California: New York Academy of Science Transcript, Series II, v. 27, p. 794-801.

Curray, J.R., 1966, Geologic structure on the continental margin, from subbottom profiles, northern and central California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 190, p. 337-342.

Curray, J.R., 1971, Geology of the continental margin off central California: Report no. 1971, submitted to the office of marine geology (Contract no. 14-08-001-11457), Dec. 1971, 42 p.

Curray, J.R., and Nason, R.D., 1967, San Andreas fault north of Point Arena, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, p. 413-418.

Curray, J.R., and Silver, E.A., 1971, Structure of the continental margin and distribution of basement rock types off central California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 106-107.

Daetwyler, C.C., 1966, Marine geology of Tomales Bay, central California: University of California, Scripps Institution of Oceanography and Pacific Marine Station Research Report No. 6, 169 p.

Damasso, S.P., 1980, Palynomorphs from Holocene sediments of basins in southern California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologist Bulletin, v. 64, p. 440.

Dames and Moore, 1978, Preliminary geotechnical investigation of offshore, beach, and seacliff areas—proposed LNG marine terminal near Point Conception, California—report for Western LNG Terminal Associates: Dames and Moore, Los Angeles, California, Job Nos. 0011-207-02 and 0011-209-02.

Dames and Moore, and Marine Environmental Sciences Associates, 1983, Activity and earthquake potential of the Palos Verdes fault: U.S. Geological Survey Final Technical Report, Contract Number 14-08-0001-19786.

Davidson, G., 1887, Submarine valleys on the Pacific coast of the United States: California Academy of Science Bulletin, v. 2, p. 265-268.

Davidson, G., 1889, Pacific coast—coast pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, U.S. Government Printing Office, 4th edition, 721 p.

Davis, C.C., 1976, Observations of circulation and suspended-sediment transport over part of southern California borderland from satellite imagery: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 663.

Davis, C.C., 1980, LANDSAT image analysis of circulation and suspended sediment transport: California continental borderland: University of Southern California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Davis, J.R., 1971, Sedimentation of Pliocene sandstones in Santa Barbara Channel, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 55, p. 335.

Day, P.C., 1977, Factors influencing sediment distributions and patterns on shallow, high energy insular platform, northern Channel Islands, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 779.

Day, P.C., and Doull, M.E., 1979, Geomorphology of shallow, high energy submarine bank tops, Tanner-Cortes Banks, southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 411.

Dehlinger, P., Couch, R.W., and Gemperle, M., 1967, Gravity and structure of the eastern part of the Mendocino escarpment, Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 72, p. 1233.

Dias, S.A.P., 1973, A bottom gravity survey of Carmel Bay, California: U.S. Naval Academy unpublished Master's Thesis.

Dickinson, T.W.R., 1981, Plate tectonics and the continental margin of California, *in* Ernst, W.G., editor, The geotectonic development of California, Rubey v. 1: Englewood Cliff, N.J., Prentice-Hall, Inc., p. 1-28.

Dickinson, W.R., Graham, S.A., Ingersoll, R.V., and Jordan, T.E., 1976, Applications of plate tectonics to petroleum geology along Pacific margin of North America: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 2179.

Dickinson, W.R., and Grantz, A., 1968, Proceedings of conference on geologic problems of San Andreas fault system: Stanford University Publications in Geological Sciences, v. 11, 374 p.

Dickinson, W.R., Ingersoll, R.V., and Graham, S.A., 1979, Paleogene sediment dispersal and paleotectonics in northern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part 1, v. 90, p. 897-898.

Dickinson, W.R., and Snyder, W.S., 1979, Geometry of tripple functions related to the San Andreas transform: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, no. B2, p. 561-572.

Dietz, R.S., 1938, Basins of the sea floor off southern California: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1937, p. 237.

Dietz, R.S., Emery, K.O., and Shepard, F.P., 1942, Phosphorite deposits on the sea floor off southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 53, p. 815-848.

Dill, R.F., 1964, Sedimentation and erosion in Scripps submarine canyon, *in* Miller, R.L., editor, Papers in marine geology, Shepard Commemorative volume: The Macmillan Company, New York, New York, p. 23-41.

Dill, R.F., 1965, Bathyscaph observations in the La Jolla submarine fan valley: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 49, p. 338.

Dill, R.F., 1967, Erosion in the head of La Jolla submarine canyon, *in* Sea level changes and crustal movements of the Pacific—11th Pacific Scientific Congress, Tokyo, Symposium 19: Osaka City University Journal of Geosciences, v. 10, p. 105.

Dill, R.F., 1967, Processes of submarine erosion in La Jolla fan-valley and their relation to sediment distribution patterns: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 51, 461 p.

Dill, R.F., 1969, Deeply submerged terraces and low sea cliffs on the continental slope of southern California, Baja California, Mexico, and Australia: Geological Society of America Special Paper, v. 121, p. 75-76.

Dill, R.F., 1969, Pleistocene sea-level fluctuations off southern California and their relation to continental slope sedimentation: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 457-458.

Dill, R.F., 1969, Earthquake effects on fill of Scripps submarine canyon: Geologicol Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 321-327.

Dill, R.F., Dietz, R.S., and Stewart, H.B., 1954, Deep-sea channels and delta of the Monterey submarine canyon: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, p. 191-194.

Dingler, J.R., 1981, Stability of a very coarse-grained beach at Carmel, California: Marine Geology, v. 44, p. 241-252.

Dodd, J.R., Mead, J., and Staton, R.J., Jr., 1977, Paleomagnetic stratigraphy of Pliocene Centerville Beach section, northern California: Earth's Planetery Science Letters, v. 34, p. 381-386.

Dodd, J.R., Mead, J., and Staton, R.J., Jr., 1984, Oxygen isotopic composition of Neogene molluscan fossils from the Eel River basin of California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 1253-1258.

Doerner, D.P., 1969, Lower Tertiary biostratigraphy of southwestern Santa Cruz Island, *in* Weaver, D.W., and others, editors, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 17-29.

Doerner, D.P., 1969, Paleogene sequence in northern Channel Islands, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 469.

Dokka, R.K., Harper, A.S., Nardin, T.R., and Scheidemann, R.C., Jr., 1978, High frequency magnetic anomalies and magnetite concentrations beneath the Santa Monica and San Pedro shelves, California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 390.

Dott, R.G., Jr., 1963, Dynamics of subaqueous gravity depositional processes: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, p. 104-128.

Douglas, R.G., 1981, Paleoecology and continental margin basins: A modern case history from the borderland of southern California, *in* Douglas, R.G., Colburn, I.P., and Gorsline, D.S., editors, Depositional systems of active continental margin basins: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Los Angeles, p. 121-156.

Douglas, R.G., Cotton, M.L., and Wall, L.S., 1978, Ecologic patterns in benthic foraminiferal populations in the southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 391.

Douglas, R.G., and Heitman, H.L., 1978, Slope-basin benthic foraminifera of California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 510.

Douglas, R.G., and Heitman, H.L., 1979, Slope and basin benthic foraminifera of the California borderland, *in* Doule, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H., editors, Geology of continental slopes: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 27, p. 231-246.

Douglas, R.G., Liestman, J., and Cotton, M.L., 1979, Benthic foraminifera as indicators of sediment transport in the California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 415.

Doyle, L.J., 1971, Investigations in the southern continental borderland off California and Baja California: National Coastal Shallow Water Resources Conference, Abstract, p. 57.

Doyle, L.J., 1971, Some tectonic implications of structure and lithology of the continental borderland between 29 degrees N and 32 degrees N: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 549.

Doyle, L.J., 1971, 29 degrees 30'N to 32 degrees N: hole in the southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 112.

Doyle, L.J., 1975, Lithology structure and tectonism of the Baja California continental borderland, Mexico: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 312.

Doyle, L.J., 1979, Anomalously thick sediments in gaps in the escarpment type continental slopes of the California borderland and the west Florida margin: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 415.

Doyle, L.J., and Bandy, O.L., 1972, Southern continental borderland, Baja California: Its tectonic and environmental development: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 3785-3794.

Doyle, L.J., and Gorsline, D.S., 1977, Marine geology of Baja California continental borderland, Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 903-917.

Drake, D.E., 1972, Distribution and transport of suspended matter, Santa Barbara Channel, California: University of Southern California, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Drake, D.E., Cacchione, D.A., and Karl, H.A., 1980, Offshore transport of suspended matter in the bottom water on San Pedro shelf, California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 61, p. 1000.

Drake, D.E., and Kolpack, R.L., 1971, Sediment transport on the Ventura shelf, Santa Barbara Channel, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 549.

Drake, D.E., Fischer, P.J., and Kolpack, R.L., 1971, Transport and deposition of flood sediment, Santa Barbara Channel, California, *in* Kolpack, R.L., editor, Biological and oceanographical survey of the Santa Barbara Channel oil spill, 1969-1970, volume II, physical, chemical, and geological studies: University of Southern California, Sea Grant Publication number 2, 477 p.

Drake, D.E., and Gorsline, D.S., 1971, Turbid layer distribution and fine-grained sediment transport, Santa Barbara Channel, California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 112.

Drake, D.E., Kolpack, R.L., and Fischer, P.J., Sediment transport on the Santa Barbara - Oxnard shelf, Santa Barbara Channel, California, *in* Swift, D.J.P., Duane, D.B., and Pilkey, O.H., editors, Shelf sediment transport: Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, p. 307-331.

Driver, H.L., 1948, Genesis and evolution of Los Angeles basin, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 32, p. 109-125.

Dupre, W.R., 1977, Terraces, tectonics, and climatic change in Monterey Bay region, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 413-414.

Dupre, W.R., Clifton, H.E., and Hunter, R.E., 1980, Modern sedimentary facies of the open Pacific Coast and Pleistocene analogs from Monterey Bay, *in* Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C., editors, Quaternary depositional environments of the Pacific coast: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleography Symposium No. 4, p. 105-120.

Durham, J.W., 1956, Pacific coast Cretaceous from Vancouver Island to Baja California: Twentieth International Geological Congress, Mexico, Resumenes de los trabajos presentados, supplement 4, p. 331.

Eaton, J.E., 1933, Long Beach, California, earthquake of March 10, 1933: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 17, p. 732-738.

Eaton, J.P., 1984, Focal mechanisms of near-shore earthquakes between Santa Barbara and Monterey, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-477, 6 p.

Edwards, B.D., 1977, Animal-sediment relationships in a slope environment: southern California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 415.

Edwards, B.D., 1978, The role of gravity-induced and hemipelagic sedimentation mechanisms in Santa Cruz basin, California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 395.

Edwards, B.D., 1979, Animal-sediment relationships in dysaerobic bathyal environments, California continental borderland: University of Southern California Doctoral Thesis.

Edwards, B.D., 1980, Lebensspuren of dysaerobic, bathyal basin, California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 703.

Edwards, B.D., 1980, Mass movement effects on a bathyal macrofaunal population, California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 441-442.

Edwards, B.D., 1982, Geologic hazards in Santa Monica basin: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report AAB51-IA1-22, 23 p.

Edwards, B.D., 1985, Bioturbation in a dysaerobic, bathyal basin: California borderland, *in* Curran, H.A., editor, Biogenic structures: their use in interpreting depositional environments: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publications, 33 manuscript pages, 13 figures, 5 plates.

Edwards, B.D., and Field, M.E., 1980, Sedimentary processes active on slopes of the California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 442.

Edwards, B.D., Field, M.E., Carlson, P.R., and Kenyon, N.H., 1984, Geomorphic features off southern California as seen by the GLORIA side-scan sonar system, in press: Annual Convention American Association of Petroleum Geologists, New Orleans, March 24-27.

Edwards, B.D., Field, M.E., and Clukey, E.C., 1980, Geological and geotechnical analysis of a submarine slump, California borderland: 12th Annual Offshore Technology Conference, v. 1, p. 399-411.

Edwards, B.D., and Gorsline, D.S., 1978, New evidence of current winnowing activity on Hueneme Sill, California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 511.

Edwards, L.M., 1967, Directional sedimentary rock structures, Miocene "Modelo" Formation, southwestern Santa Cruz Island, California: Universtiy of California, Santa Barbara unpublished Master's Thesis.

Elders, W.A., Rex, R.W., Meidav, T., Robinson, P.T., and Biehler, S., 1972, Crustal spreading in southern California: Science, v. 178, p. 15-24.

Elliott, W.J., 1966, Gravity survey and analysis of San Diego embayment, southwest San Diego County, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, p. 646-647.

Elliott, W.J., 1970, Gravity survey and regional geology of the San Diego embayment, southwest San Diego County, California, *in* Allison, E.C., editor, Pacific slope geology of northern California and adjacent Alta California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, and Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Pacific Sections Guidebook, p. 10-22.

Elsworth, W.L., Campbell, R.H., Hill, D.P., Page, R.A., Alewine, R.W., III, Hanks, T.C., Heaton, T.H., Hileman, J.A., Kanamori, H., Minster, B., and Whitcomb, J.H., 1973, Point Mugu, California, earthquake of 21 February, 1973 and its aftershocks: Science, v. 182, p. 1127-1129.

Emery, K.O., 1951, Continental shelf—southern California, *in* Ball, M.W., editor, Possible future petroleum provinces of North America: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 35, p. 249-252.

Emery, K.O., 1952, Continental shelf sediments of southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1105-1108.

Emery, K.O., 1954, General geology of the offshore area, southern California, *in* Jahns, R.H., editor, Geology of southern California: California Division of Mines Bulletin 170, p. 107-111.

Emery, K.O., 1954, Source of water in basins off southern California: Journal of Marine Research, v. 13, p. 1-21.

Emery, K.O., 1958, Shallow submerged marine terraces of southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, p. 39-60.

Emery, K.O., 1958, Southern California basins, *in* Weeks, L.G., editor, Habitat of oil: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, p. 955-967.

Emery, K.O., 1960, Basin plains and aprons off southern California: Journal of Geology, v. 68, p. 464-479.

Emery, K.O., 1960, The sea off southern California, a modern habitat of petroleum: John Wiley Sons, Inc., New York, New York, 366 p.

Emery, K.O., and Bray, E.E., 1962, Radiocarbon dating of California basin sediments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 46, p. 1829-1856.

Emery, K.O., Butcher, W.S., Gould, H.R., and Shepard, F.P., 1952, Submarine geology off San Diego, California: Journal of Geology, v. 60, p. 511-548.

Emery, K.O., and Dietz, R.S., 1950, Submarine phosphorite deposits off California and Mexico: California Journal of Mines, v. 46, p. 7-15.

Emery, K.O., and Hoggan, D., 1958, Gasses in marine sediments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 42, p. 2174-2188.

Emery, K.O., and Hulsemann, J., 1963, Submarine canyons of southern California; Part I, Topography, water, and sediments; Allen Hancock Pacific Expedition: University of Southern California Press, v. 27, 80 p.

Emery, K.O., and Rittenberg, S.C., 1952, Early diagenesis of California basin sediments in relation to origin of oil: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 36, p. 735-806.

Emery, K.O., and Shepard, F.P., 1945, Lithology of the sea floor off southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 56, p. 431-478.

Emery, K.O., and Terry, R.D., 1956, A submarine slope of southern California: Journal of Geology, v. 64, p. 271-280.

Ericson, D.B., Ewing, M., and Heezen, B.C., 1951, Deep-sea sands and submarine canyons: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, p. 961-965.

Erickson, J.W., 1972, Paleoslope and petrographic analysis of the South Point Formation, Santa Rosa Island, California: University of California, Santa Barbara, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Erickson, J.W., 1975, Sedimentology of the South Point Formation (Eocene), Santa Rosa Island, California, *in* Weaver, D.W., Hornaday, G.R., and Tipton, A, editors, Future energy horizons of the Pacific coast: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, and Society of Economic Geophysicists, Pacific Sections, Paleogene Symposium, p. 169-190.

Erickson, J.W., 1975, Petrology of some middle and late Eocene sandstones from the southern California borderland, *in* Weaver, D.W., Hornaday, G.R., and Tipton, A., editors, Future energy horizons of the Pacific coast: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, and Society of Economic Geophysicists, Pacific Sections, Paleogene Symposium, p. 191-209.

Euge, K.M., Miller, C., and Palmer, L., 1973, Evidence for a possible onshore extension of the Rose Canyon fault in the vicinity of Oceanside, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 39.

Evenson, R.E., and Miller, G.A., 1963, Geology and ground-water features of Point Arguello Naval Missile Facility, Santa Barbara County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1619-F, p. F1-F35.

Fabiano, E.B., and Peddie, N.W., 1969, Grid values of total magnetic intensity IGRF-1965: U.S. ESSA Technical Report 38, 55 p.

Fairbanks, H.W., 1897, Oscillations of the coast of California during the Pliocene and Pleistocene: American Geologist, v. 20, p. 213-245.

Fan, P.F., 1979, Mineralogy of deep-sea sediments along the Murray fracture zone: University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, v. 33, p. 213-220.

Felix, D.W., 1968, Economic evaluation of Coronado Bank phosphorite deposit: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences unpublished technical report, 23 p.

Felix, D.W., 1969, Origin and recent history of Newport submarine canyon, California continental borderland: Technical Report for Office of Naval Research Contract No. NONR 228 (17), NR 083-144, 59 p.

Felix, D.W., 1969, Origin and recent history of Newport Canyon, California continental borderland: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Felix, D.W., and Gorsline, D.S., 1971, Newport submarine canyon, California—an example of the effects of shifting loci of sand supply upon canyon position: Marine Geology, v. 10, p. 177-198.

Felsher, Murray, 1969, The Santa Cruz Canyon system, continental borderland, California: bathymetry and textural analyses of the cores: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, p. 63.

Field, M.E., 1976, Shallow structure of northern Santa Rosa - Cortes Ridge, southern California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin v. 60, p. 670.

Field, M.E., 1980, Off-shelf sediment transport by slides and flows, California continental margin: International Geological Congress, Abstract v. 26, Paris 1980.

Field, M.E., 1981, Sediment mass transport in basins: controls and patterns, *in* Douglas, R.G., Colburn, I.P., and Gorsline, D.S., editors, Depositional systems of active continental margins; Short course notes: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Los Angeles, p. 61-84.

Field, M.E., and Clarke, S.H., Jr., 1977, Submarine slumps and sediment flows off San Nicolas Island, southern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 783.

Field, M.E., and Clarke, S.H., Jr., 1979, Small-scale slumps and slides and their significance for basin slope processes, southern California borderland, *in* Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H., editors, Geology of continental slopes: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 27, p. 223-230.

Field, M.E., Clarke, S.H., Jr., and Greene, H.G., 1977, Evaluation of geologic hazards in outer continental shelf petroleum lease areas, southern California continental borderland: Offshore Technology Conference, Paper number 2736, Proceedings volume 1, p. 67-78.

Field, M.E., Clarke, S.H., Jr., Greene, H.G., Molnia, B.F., Carlson, P.R., Hampton, M.A., and Bouma, A.H., 1978, Seafloor instability on Pacific continental margins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1216-1217.

Field, M.E., Clarke, S.H., Jr., and Kvenvolden, K., 1980, Diapir-like ridges and possible hydrocarbon occurrence, northern California continental margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 706.

Field, M.E., Clarke, S.H., Jr., and White, M.E., 1980, Geology and geologic hazards of offshore Eel River basin, northern California continental margin: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1080, 80 p.

Field, M.E., and Edwards, B.D., 1979, The role of mass movements in basin filling; evidence from the California continental margin: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 425.

Field, M.E., and Edwards, B.D., 1980, Slopes of the southern California continental borderland; a regime of mass transport, *in* Field, M.W., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C., editors, Quaternary depositional environments of the Pacific coast: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleography Symposium, no. 4, p. 180-196.

Field, M.E., and Edwards, B.D., 1981, Large submarine slump off Eureka, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 924.

Field, M.E., Edwards, B.D., and Chezar, H., 1984, Sediment patterns resulting from liquefaction of a shelf sand body: Shelf Sands Sandstone Conference University, Calgary, Alberta.

Field, M.E., Edwards, B.D., Kenyon, N.H., and Somers, M.L., 1984, Side-scan sonar maps of the entire southern California borderland and adjacent seamount province: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 508.

Field, M.E., Edwards, B.D., Kenyon, N.H., Somers, M.L., and Hey, R.N., 1984, Volcanic and depositional patterns on the seafloor off southern California as seen by GLORIA side-scan sonar: American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting, San Francisco, EOS, v. 65, no. 45, p. 1083.

Field, M.E., Edwards, B.D., and Gardner, J.V., 1984, Side-scan sonar and photograhic survey of the 1980 earthquake-induced seafloor failure off northern California: American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, EOS, v. 65, no. 45, p. 851.

Field, M.E., and Gardner, J.V., 1980, Shale diapirism on the northern California margin: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 425.

Field, M.E., Gardner, J.V., Jennings, A.E., and Edwards, B.D., 1981, Seafloor failures caused by the November 8, 1980 earthquake off northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-393, p. 27.

Field, M.E., Gardner, J.V., Jennings, A.E., and Edwards, B.D., 1982, Earthquake induced sediment failures on a 0.25° slope, Klamath River delta, California: Geology, v. 10, p. 542-546.

Field, M.E., Jennings, A.E., Gardner, J.V., Chase, T.E., Miller, C.P., and Young, J.D., 1981, High resolution seismic reflection profiles collected from offshore northern California after the November 8, 1980 earthquake: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-394.

Field, M.E., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Clarke, S.H., 1979, Location and hydrocarbon content of a gravity core from the offshore Eel River basin, northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1618.

Field, M.E., and Richmond, W.C., 1980, Sedimentary and structural patterns on the northern Santa Rosa - Cortes Ridge, southern California: Marine Geology, v. 34, p. 79.

Fischer, P.J., 1972, Geologic evolution and Quaternary geology of the Santa Barbara basin, California: University of Southern California unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Fischer, P.J., 1973, Environmental hazards of the northern Santa Barbara shelf, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 42.

Fischer, P.J., 1976, Late Neogene-Quaternary tectonics and depositional environments of the Santa Barbara basin, California, *in* Fritsche, A.E., Terbest, J., Jr., and Warnhardt, W.W., editors, The

Neogene symposium: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, p. 33-52.

Fischer, P.J., 1976, Tectonic classification of shelves, California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 866.

Fischer, P.J., and Berry, R.W., 1978, Offshore fine sediment transport: Coal Oil Point, southern California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 195.

Fischer, P.J., and Berry, R.W., and Reed, W.E., 1976, Southern California bight: sediment characterization and analysis for Bureau of Land Management baseline study: U.S. Bureau of Land Management, Report 3, p. 1-164.

Fischer, P.J., and Kolpack, R.L., 1971, Marine geology of the northern shelf of the Santa Barbara basin—Holocene faulting, natural oil seeps, and sediments: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 565.

Fischer, P.J., and Lee, C.F., 1974, Structural control of submarine canyons, southern California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 735-736.

Fischer, P.J., Rudat, J., and Ticken, E., 1979, Recognition of active (Holocene) faulting, southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 78.

Fischer, P.J., and Stevenson, A.J., 1973, Natural hydrocarbon seeps along the northern shelf of the Santa Barbara basin, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Guidebook, Joint Annual Meeting.

Fischer, R.V., and Charlton, D.W., 1976, Mid-Miocene Blanca Formation, Santa Cruz Island, California, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 228-239.

Fleischer, P., 1969, Mineralogy of Holocene basin sediments, California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, p. 67-68.

Fleischer, P., 1970, Effect of late Pleistocene sea level rise on basin-sediment mineralogy: American Quaternary Association First Meeting, p. 46.

Fleischer, P., 1970, Mineralogy of hemipelagic basin sediments, California continental borderland: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Science, Special Publication, 208 p.

Fleischer, P., 1972, Mineralogy and sedimentation history, Santa Barbara basin, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 42, p. 49-58.

Fluty, L., and Marks, S.M., 1981, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, October - December, 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-1325, 48 p.

Ford, G.A., and Normark, W.R., 1980, Map showing a deep-tow geophysical study of the north end of the San Clemente fault, California borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1230, 1 sheet.

Forman, J.A., 1970, Age of the Catalina Island pluton, California: Geological Society of America Special Paper 124, p. 37-45.

Forman, J.A., Edwards, L.N., and Terpening, J.N., 1972, Upper Miocene volcanic rocks, Fisherman's Cove area, Santa Catalina Island, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 159.

Forman, J.A., Hall, K.B., Weaver, D.W., Kennett, W.E., Redin, T.W., and Redwine, L.E., 1968, Field trip guide to Santa Rosa Island: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, number 3, 7 p.

Fowler, G.A., 1958, Submarine topography and geology of Lasuen Seamount, southern California: University of Southern California unpublished report in Marine Geology, 11 p.

Fowler, G.A., 1963, Submarine geology of Lasuen Bank: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, p. 1770.

Frame, R.G., 1960, California offshore petroleum development: California Division of Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summary of Operations, v. 46, p. 5-46.

Friedman, M.E., Whitcomb, J.H., Allen, C.R., and Hileman, J.A., 1976, Seismicity of the southern California region, 1 January 1972 to 32 December 1974: California Institute of Technology, Division of Geological and Planetary Sciences Contribution 2734, 404 p.

Fuis, G.S., Friedman, M.R., and Hileman, J.A., 1977, Preliminary catalog of earthquakes in southern California, July 1974 - September 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-181.

Gaal, R.A.P., 1966, Marine geology of the Santa Catalina basin, California: Pacific Science Congress Proceedings, 11th Congress, p. 288.

Gaal, R.A.P., 1966, Marine geology of the Santa Catalina basin area, California: University of Southern California unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Gamble, J.H., 1957, Geology of the Point Mugu and Camarillo quadrangles, Ventura County, California: University of California, Los Angeles, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Gardett, P.H., 1971, Petroleum potential of Los Angeles basin, California, *in* Cram, I.H., editor, Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 15, v. 1, p. 298-308.

Gardner, J.V., Barron, J.A., Dean, W.E., Poore, R.Z., Quintero, P.J., Stone, S.M., and Wilson, C.R., 1983, Quantitative microfossil, sedimentologic, and geochemical data on core L13-81-6138 and surface samples from the continental shelf and slope of northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-369, 118 p.

Gardner, J.V., Dean, W.E., Huessen, L.E., Klise, D.H., Poore, R.Z., Quintero, P.J., and Stone, S.M., 1983, Quantitative microfossil, sedimentologic, and geochemical data on cores V1-80-P3 and V1-80-G1, and V1-80-P8 from the continental slope of northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-83, p. 51.

Gardner, J.V., and Klise, D.H., 1983, Mineralogical and sedimentological data collected on the shelf and upper slope adjacent to the Russian River, northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-517, 35 p.

Gardner, J.V., McCulloch, D.S., Eittreim, S.L., and Masson, D.G., 1984, Long-range side-scan sonar studies of the central California EEZ: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 515.

Garfunkel, A., 1973, History of the San Andreas fault as a plate boundary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 2035-2042.

Garrison, L.E., and Takahasi, K.J., 1950, Bottom samples off the coast of southern California: Scripps Institute of Oceanography, Submarine Geology Report, 6 p.

Gaskell, T.F., 1965, The prospects for offshore oil: New Scientist, v. 27, p. 265-266.

Gawthrop, W.H., 1975, Seismicity of the central California coastal region: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-134.

Gawthrop, W.H., 1977, Seismicity and tectonics of the central California coastal region: University of Colorado unpublished Master's Thesis, 76 p.

Gawthrop, W.H., 1978, Seismicity and tectonics of the central California coastal region, *in* Silver, E.A., and Normark, W.R., editors, San Gregorio-Hosgri fault zone, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 137, p. 45-56.

Gawthrop, W.H., 1978, The 1927 Lompoc, California, earthquake: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1705-1716.

Gawthrop, W.H. and Engdahl, E.R., 1975, The 1927 Lompoc earthquake and the 1969 San Luis Bank earthquake sequence, a comparative study: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 56, p. 1028.

Gerin, M., 1977, Bathymetric map of Pacific coast: Crescent City to Davenport, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-208.

Gerin, M., and Schumacher, G.M., 1977, Bathymetric map of Pacific coast: Monterey Bay to Gulf of Santa Catalina: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-247, 1 p.

Gerin, M., and Shryock, P., 1977, Bathymetric map of Pacific Ocean southwest of Point Santa Cruz, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-515.

Gibson, J.M., and Prensky, S., 1972, Paleoclimatic and faunal events recorded in Holocene/late Pleistocene marine sediments of the San Clemente basin, California borderland and their possible tectonic significance: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 161-162.

Gieser, H.S., 1927, Mining and milling on Santa Catalina Island: Engineering and Mining Journal, v. 124, p. 245-247.

Gilluly, J., and Grant, U.S., IV, 1949, Subsidence in the Long Beach harbor area, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, p. 461-530.

Goodwin, D.G., 1952, Some decapod crustacea dredged off the coast of central California: Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Fourth Series, v. 27, p. 393-397.

Goodyear, W.A., 1890, San Diego County, Santa Cruz Island: California State Minerologist, 9th Annual Report, p. 139-170.

Gorsline, D.S., 1958, Marine geology of San Pedro and Santa Monica basins and vicinity, California: University of Southern California unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Gorsline, D.S., 1968, Marine geology of the California continental borderland: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences Report USC-GEOL 68-1, 92 p.

Gorsline, D.S., 1970, Report of a reconnaissance survey of the hydrographic characteristics of the Hueneme-Mugu shelf to evaluate ground-water leakage from submarine exposures of coastal aquifers, June-July, 1970: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences Report USC-GEOL 70-6, 21 p.

Gorsline, D.S., 1971, Sedimentation in late Pleistocene and Holocene time in California continental borderland basins: National Coastal Shallow Water Resources, Conference, Abstract Number 2, p. 89.

Gorsline, D.S., 1971, Wisconsin sedimentation in Tanner basin, California continental borderland; a record of Pleistocene climate: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 126.

Gorsline, D.S., 1976, Patterns of California continental borderland sedimentation derived from late Pleistocene and Holocene studies: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 2181.

Gorsline, D.S., 1978, Anatomy of margin basins: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 48, p. 1055-1068.

Gorsline, D.S., 1980, Depositional patterns of hemipelagic sediments in borderland basins on an active margin, *in* Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Coldburn, I.P., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C., editors, Quaternary depositional environments of the Pacific coast: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Los Angeles, p. 185-200.

Gorsline, D.S., 1980, Sedimentologic history and characteristics of continental margin basins, California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 442-443.

Gorsline, D.S., 1981, Fine sediment transport and deposition in active basins, *in* Douglas, R.G., Colburn, I.P., and Gorsline, D.S., editors, Depositional systems of active continental margin basins; Short course notes: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Los Angeles, p. 39-60.

Gorsline, D.S., and Barnes, P.W., 1970, Evidence for Holocene climatic changes from Tanner and Santa Cruz basins, California continental borderland: American Quaternary Association's first meeting, p. 54.

Gorsline, D.S., and Barnes, P.W., 1972, Carbonate variations as climatic indicators in contemporary California flysch basins: Proceedings, 24th International Geological Congress, Section 6, Montreal, Abstracts, p. 186.

Gorsline, D.S., Barnes, P.W., Beer, R.M., and Haner, B.E., 1967, Studies of submarine canyons and fans off southern California: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Science Report USC-GEOL 76-3, 27 p.

Gorsline, D.S., Brenninkmeyer, B.M., Meyer, W.S., Ploessel, M.R., Shiller, G.I., and Vonder Haar, S.P., 1971, General characteristics of nearshore sediments from El Capitan to Ventura, California, 1967-70, *in* Kolpack, R.L., editor, Biological and oceanographical survey of the Santa Barbara Channel oil spill, 1969-70: University of Southern California, Allan Hancock Foundation, v. 2, p. 296-317.

Gorsline, D.S., Drake, D.E., and Barnes, P.W., 1968, Holocene sedimentation in Tanner basin, California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, p. 659-674.

Gorsline, D.S., and Emery, K.O., 1959, Turbidity-current deposits in San Pedro and Santa Monica basins off southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, p. 279-290.

Gorsline, D.S., and Grant, D.J., 1972, Sediment textural patterns on San Pedro shelf, California (1951-1971), *in* Swift, D.J.P., Duane, D.B., and Pilkey, O.H., , editors, Shelf sediment transport: Dowden Hutchinson, and Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, p. 575-600.

Gorsline, D.S., Grant, D.J., and Booth, J.S., 1971, Heavy mineral content of river, beach and nearshore sediments, southern California: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences Report, USC-GEOL 71-5, 76 p.

Gorsline, D.S., Pao, G.A., Prensky, S.E., and Mulhern, M., 1976, High-resolution studies of paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic history in California continental borderland basin sediments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 675.

Gorsline, D.S., and Prensky, S.E., 1975, Paleoclimatic inferences for late Pleistocene and Holocene from California continental borderland basin sediments, *in* Subbate, R.P., and Creswell, M.M., editors, Quaternary Studies: Royal Society of New Zealand, Wellington, p. 147-154.

Grady, J.R., 1955, Submarine geology of Santa Barbara Island and vicinity: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Graham, S.A., 1976, Tertiary sedimentary tectonics of the central Salinian block of California: Stanford University, California unpublished Doctoral Thesis, 213 p.

Graham, S.A., and Dickinson, W.R., 1978, Evidence for 115 kilometers of right slip of the San Gregorio-Hosgri fault trend: Science, v. 199, p. 178-181.

Graham, S.A., McCloy, C., Hitzman, M., Ward, R., and Turner, R., 1984, Basin evolution during change from convergent to transform continental margin in central California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 233-249.

Gram, R., 1974, The marine geology of the recent sediments of central San Francisco Bay: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 182.

Grant, D.J., 1972, Sediment textural patterns on the San Pedro shelf, California: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Grant, U.S., IV, and Sheppard, W.E., 1939, Some recent changes of elevation in the Los Angeles basin of southern California, and their possible significance: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, p. 299-326.

Gray, C.F., Jr., Kennedy, M.P., and Morton, P.K., 1971, Petroleum potential of southern coastal and mountain area, California, *in* Future petroleum provinces in the United States—their geology and potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 15, p. 372-383.

Green, F., 1976, E.P.A.'s view of projected oil drilling on the continental shelf: Sea Technology, Compass Publicatins, Arlington, Virginia, v. 17, p. 11-13.

Greene, H.G., 1970, Geology of southern Montery Bay and its relationship to the ground water basin and salt water intrusion: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 50 p.

Greene, H.G., 1972, Geology and present day faulting of the Monterey Bay region: American Institute of Professional Geologists Convention, Program Abstracts.

Greene, H.G., 1976, Late Cenozoic geology of the Ventura basin, California, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 499-540.

Greene, H.G., 1977, Geology of the Monterey Bay region: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-718, p. 340.

Greene, H.G., 1977, Monterey submarine canyon: California Geology, v. 30, p. 112-113.

Greene, H.G., 1977, Slivering of the Salinian block along the Palo Colorado - San Gregorio and associated fault zones: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Cordilleran Section, 73rd Annual Meeting, Sacramento, California, v. 9, no. 4, p. 425.

Greene, H.G., 1978, Geology of the Monterey Bay region: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1100, p. 151.

Greene, H.G., 1980, Quaternary tectonics, offshore Los Angeles - San Diego area, *in* Turner, M.L., editor, Summaries of Technical Reports, v. 9, p. 11-12: U.S. Geological Survey, Office of Earthquake Studies Open-File Report 80-6.

Greene, H.G., 1980, Submarine canyons as an indicator of nappe development along the transform boundary of California, *in* 26th International Geological Congress Abstracts, v. 2, Paris, France, p. 479.

Greene, H.G., Bailey, K.A., Clarke, S.H., Ziony, J.I., and Kennedy, M.P., 1979, Implications of fault patterns of the inner California continental borderland between San Pedro and San Diego, *in* Abbott, P.L., and Elliott, W.J., editors, Earthquakes and other perils, San Diego region: San Diego Association of Geologists Publication, p. 21-27.

Greene, H.G., and Clark, J.C., 1979, Neogene paleogeography of the Monterey Bay area, California, *in* Cole, M.R., Terbest, H., and Aremntrout, J., editors, Cenozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 3, p. 277-296.

Greene, H.G., Clarke, S.H., and Seekins, B.S., 1980, Offshore seismic reflection profiles in the vicinity of the Cristianitos fault, San Onofre, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-945, 7 p.

Greene, H.G., Clarke, S.H., Jr., and Field, M.E., 1979, Environmental geology of the southern California borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, p. 147

Greene, H.G., Clarke, S.H., Jr., and Field, M.E., 1980, Southern California borderland; environmental geology: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1175, p. 100

Greene, H.G., Clarke, S.H., Jr., Field, M.E., Linker, F.I., and Wagner, H.C., 1975, Preliminary report on the environmental geology of selected areas of the southern California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-596, 69 p. , 16 mapsheets.

Greene, H.G., and Conrey, B.L., 1966, Seismic investigation of Eel submarine canyon, Humboldt County, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, p. 648.

Greene, H.G., and Kennedy, M.P., 1980, Review of offshore seismic reflector profiles in the vicinity of the Cristianitos fault, San Onofre, California; safety evaluation report (geology and seismicity) related to the operation of San Onofre Nuclear generating station, Units 2 and 3, p. F3-F23, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Office of Nuclear Reaction Regulation, Washington, D.C.

Greene, H.G., and Kennedy, M.P., 1980, Addendum to review of seismic reflection profiles in the vicinity of the Cristianitos fault, San Onofre, California: U.S. Geological Survey administrative report to the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 5 p., 2 plates.

Greene, H.G., Kennedy, M.P., and McCarthy, R., 1981, New marine geology map series, a tool for California coastal planners, *in* Edge, B.G., editor, Coastal Zone 80 Symposium Conference, v. 4, p. 2792-2796.

Greene, H.G., Lee, W.H.K., McCulloch, D.S., and Brabb, E.E., 1973, Faults and earthquakes in the Monterey Bay region, California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-518, 14 p.

Greene, H.G., McCulloch, D.S., and Lee, W.H.K., 1973, Relationships of the faults in Monterey Bay region to the San Andreas fault, *in* Program for the conference on the tectonic problems of the San Andreas fault system: Stanford University, p. 21.

Greene, H.G., Moore, J.E., and Galt, J.A., 1983, The physical environment and its effect on offshore oil and gas development, *in* Gilbert, J.T.E., Technical environmental guidelines for offshore oil and gas development: PennWell, Tulsa, p. 15-48.

Greene, H.G., Silver, E.A., and von Huene, R., 1975, Seismic reflection profiles USNS BARTLETT, November, 1972 cruise, offshore central and southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-121, 75 p., 4-track charts at 1:250,000 scale.

Greene, H.G., Wolf, S.C., and Blom, K.G., 1972, Late Cenozoic structure and sedimentary history of southeastern Santa Barbara Channel region, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 164.

Greene, H.G., Wolf, S.C., and Blom, K.G., 1974, The marine geology of the eastern Santa Barbara Channel with particuar emphasis on the ground water basins offshore from the Oxnard plain, southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report.

Greene, H.G., Wolf, S.C., and Blom, K.G., 1978, The marine geology of the nearshore Ventura basin and its relationship to the ground water basins of Oxnard plain: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-30, 5 p.

Griggs, G.B., and Hein, J.R., 1979, Sources, magnitudes, and dispersal of fine-grained sediment off central and northern California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 80-81.

Griggs, G.B., and Hein, J.R., 1980, Sources, dispersal, and clay mineral composition of fine-grained sediment off central and northern California: University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, v. 88, p. 541-566, illustrations (tables and sketch maps included).

Grim, R.E., Dietz, R.S., and Bradley, W.F., 1949, Clay mineral composition of some sediments from the Pacific Ocean off the California coast and the Gulf of California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1785-1808.

Griscom, A., 1980, Aeromagnetic interpretation of the Mendocino triple junction, *in* Streitz, R., and Sherburne, R., editors, Studies of the San Andreas fault in northern California: California Division of Mines and Geology, Special Report 140, p. 121-130.

Guttenberg, B., 1943, Earthquakes and structure in southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, p. 499-526.

Guttenberg, B., 1951, Revised travel times in southern California: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 41, p. 143-163.

Guttenberg, B., Richter, C.F., and Wood, H.O., 1932, The earthquake in Santa Monica Bay, California, on August 30, 1930: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 22, p. 138-154.

Hafner, W., 1940, The seismic velocity distribution in the Tertiary basins of California: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 30, p. 309-326.

Hall, C.A., 1975, San Simeon - Hosgri fault system, coastal California—economic and environmental implications: Science, v. 190, p. 1291-1294.

Hall, C.A., 1976, Geologic map of the San Simeon - Piedras Blancas region, San Luis Obispo County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Map MF-784.

Hall, C.A., 1978, Origin and development of the Lompoc-Santa Maria pull-apart basin and its relation to the San Simeon-Hosgri strike-slip fault, western California, *in* Silver, E.A., and Normark, W.R., editors, San Gregorio-Hosgri fault zone, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 137, p. 25-32.

Hall, K.B, and Curran, J.F., 1969, Summary on recent developments, Santa Barbara, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 460.

Hall, K.B, and Curran, J.F., 1972, Geology and future petroleum potential, Ventura basin, California, *in* Pacific coast geology, basis for new exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Pacific Sections, Technical Program Preprints, 17 p.

Hall, R.W., and Ensiminger, H.R., editors, 1979, Potential geologic hazards and constraints for blocks in proposed mid-Atlantic OCS oil and gas lease sale 49: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-264, 176 p., 12 figures, 1 plate.

Hamilton, E.L., 1963, Sediment sound velocity measurements made *in situ* from bathyscaph TRIESTE: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 68, p. 5991-5998.

Hamilton, E.L., 1964, Consolidation characteristics and related properties of sediments from experimental Mohole (Guadalupe site): Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 69, p. 4257-4269.

Hamilton, E.L., Shumway, G., Menard, H.W., and Shipek, C.J., 1956, Acoustic and other physical properties of shallow-water sediments off San Diego: The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, v. 28, p. 1-15.

Hamilton, N., and Rees, A.I., 1970, Magnetic fabric of sediments from the shelf of La Jolla: Marine Geology, v. 9, p. M6-M11.

Hamilton, R.M., Yerkes, R.F., Brown, R.D., Jr., Burford, R.O., and DeNoyer, J.M., 1969, Seismicity and associated effects, Santa Barbara region: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 679-D, p. 47-68.

Hamilton, W., 1961, Origin of the Gulf of California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, p. 1307-1318.

Hamilton, W., 1969, Mesozoic California and the underflow of Pacific mantle: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 3513-3535.

Hamilton, W., 1978, Mesozoic tectonics of the western United States, *in* Howell, D.G., and McDougall, K.A., editors, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Society of Economic Paleontologist and Mineralogists, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 2, p. 33-71.

Hamilton, W., and Myers, W.B., 1966, Cenozoic tectonics of the western United States: Reviews of Geophysics, v. 4, p. 509-549.

Hampton, M.A., and Bouma, A.H., 1977, Slope instability near the shelf break, western Gulf of Alaska: Marine Geotechnology, v. 2, p. 309-322.

Hampton, M.A., Karl, H.A., and Kenyon, N.H., 1984, Sonograph mosaic of the Oregon-Washington EEZ: American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting, San Francisco, EOS, v. 65, no. 45, p. 1083.

Hampton, M.A., Karl, H.A., and Kenyon, N.H., 1984, Geomorphic features of the Oregon-Washington EEZ: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 529.

Hand, B.M., 1962, Marine geology of the north end of San Diego trough: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Hand, B.M., and Emery, K.O., 1964, Turbidites and topography of north end of San Diego trough: Journal of Geology, v. 72, p. 526-541.

Handlin, J.W., 1951, The source, transportation, and deposition of beach sediment in southern California: U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers, Beach Erosion Board, Technical Memorandum 22, 113 p.

Haner, B.E., 1969, Geomorphology and sedimentary characteristics of Redondo submarine fan, southern California: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Haner, B.E., 1971, Morphology and sediments of Redondo submarine fan, southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, 2413-2432.

Haner, B.E., 1979, Sea gullies and development of linear conglomeratic units: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 462.

Haner, B.E., and Gorsline, D.S., 1978, Processes and morphology of continental slope between Santa Monica and Dume submarine canyons, southern California: Marine Geology, v. 28, p. 77-87.

Hanna, G.D., 1952, Geology of the continental slope off central California: Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Fourth Series, v. 27, p. 325-358.

Harding, T.P., 1973, Newport-Inglewood trend, California—an example of wrenching style of deformation: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 97-116.

Harman, R.A., 1964, Distribution of foraminifera in the Santa Barbara basin, California: Micropaleontology, v. 10, p. 81-96.

Harris, L.M., and Ilfrey, W.T., 1969, Drilling in 1,300 feet of water—Santa Barbara Channel, California: Offshore Technology Conference, May 1969, Paper OTC 1018, v. 1, p. 167-182.

Harrison, J.C., 1960, Gravity measurements in the northern continental borderland area off southern California, interim report: Institute of Geophysics and Planetary Physics, University of California, Los Angeles, 42 p.

Harrison, J.C., 1960, Gravity measurements in the southern continental borderland west of Baja California, interim report: Institute of Geophysics and Planetery Physics, University of California, Los Angeles, 65 p.

Harrison, J.C., Von Heune, R.E., and Corbato, C.E., 1965, A gravity map of the continental borderland of southern California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 46.

Harrison, J.C., Von Heune, R.E., and Corbato, C.E., 1966, Bouguer gravity anomalies and magnetic anomalies off the coast of southern California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 71, p. 4921-4941.

Hawkins, J.W., and Allison, E.C., 1970, Volcanic petrology and paleontology of Northeast Bank, southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, p. 99-100.

Hawkins, J.W., Allison, E.C., and MacDougall, D., 1971, Volcanic petrology and geologic history of Northeast Bank, southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 219-228.

Hawkins, J.W., and Divis, A.F., 1975, Petrology and geochemistry of mid-Miocene volcanism on San Clemente and Santa Catalina Islands and adjacent areas of the southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 323-324.

Hawkins, J.W., and Hawkins, D.L., 1977, Petrology, geochemistry and evolution of mid-Miocene volcanic rocks of San Clemente Island, southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 432.

Hazenbush, G.C., and Allen, D.R., 1958, Huntington Beach oil field: California Oil Fields, v. 44, p. 13-25.

Healy, J.H., 1963, Crustal structure along the coast of California from seismic-refraction measurements: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 68, p. 5777-5787.

Hedberg, H.D., Moody, J.D., and Hedberg, R.M., 1979, Petroleum prospects of the deep offshore: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 286-300 (tables and sketch maps included).

Heezen, B.C., and Drake, C.L., 1964, Grand Banks slump: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 48, no. 2, p. 221-225.

Hein, F.J., 1980, Sedimentological and geotechnical aspects of fine-grained mass-flow deposits, California borderland basins: Geologic Association Canada Annual Management, Halifax, Nova Scotia, p. 46.

Hein, F.J., and Gorsline, D.S., 1985, Geotechnical aspects of fine-grained mass flow deposits; California continental borderland: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 1, p. 1-5.

Hein, F.J., and Thornton, S.E., 1979, Fine-grained mass-flow deposits in slope and slope apron setting; examples from the California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 441-442.

Hein, J.R., 1973, Deep-sea sediment source areas; implications of variable rates of movement between California and the Pacific plate: Nature, c. 241, no. 5384, p. 40-41.

Hein, J.R., 1973, Increasing rate of movement with time between California and the Pacific plate, from Delgado submarine fan source areas: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 78, p. 7752-7762.

Hein, J.R., Allwardt, A.O., and Griggs, G.B., 1974, The occurrence of glauconite in Monterey Bay, California, diversity, origins, and sedimentary environment: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 562-571.

Heintz, L.O., 1966, Seasonal distribution of magnetite and ilmenite of beach sand of Malaga Cove, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, p. 648.

Heiskanen, W.A., and Meinesz, F.A., 1958, The earth and its gravity field: New York, McGraw-Hill, 470 p.

Henry, M.J., Berry, R.W., and Fischer, P.J., 1976, Holocene sediment deposits on the continental shelf, San Diego County: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 381.

Henry, M.J., 1976, The unconsolidated sediment distribution on the San Diego County mainland shelf, California: San Diego State University unpublished Master's Thesis.

Henyey, T.L., 1976, Heat flow and tectonic patterns on the southern California borderland: *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Sections, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 427-440.

Henyey, T.L., Teng, T., and McRaney, J.K., 1979, A sea-floor seismic monitoring network around an offshore oilfield platform and recording of the August 13, 1978 Santa Barbara earthquake: Offshore Technology Conference, Proceedings, v. 4, p. 2219-2223.

Herd, D.G., 1978, Intracontinental plate boundary east of Cape Mendocino, California: Geology, v. 6, no. 12, p. 721-725.

Herd, D.G., and Helley, E.J., 1977, Faults with Quaternary displacement, northwest San Francisco Bay region, California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map 818, scale 1:125,000.

Herron, R.F., 1965, Offshore exploration and developments—southern Santa Barbara County: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1761.

Hertlein, L.G., 1928, Preliminary report on the paleontology of the Channel Islands, California: Journal of Paleontology, v. 2, p. 142-157.

Hess, G.R., 1974, Submarine fanfare; a comparison of modern and Miocene deep-sea fans: University of Minnesota unpublished Master's Thesis.

Hess, G.R., and Normark, W.R., 1976, Holocene sedimentation history of the major fan valleys of Monterey fan: Marine Geology, v. 22, p. 233-251.

Hess, G.R., and Normark, W.R., 1980, Quaternary styles of California submarine fans: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 443-444.

Hess, G.R., and Normark, W.R., 1980, Possible geometries of sandstone bodies as reflected by geomorphic features on modern submarine fans: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 722.

Hess, G.R., Normark, W.R., and Gutmacher, C.E., 1979, Sur submarine slide, Monterey fan, central California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 83-84.

Hess, H.D., 1979, OCS mining policy phase II task force: Program feasibility study, OCS hard minerals leasing: Appendix 11: Preliminary resource assessment—phospharites of the southern California borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79, 51 p.

Hess, H.D., 1979, Preliminary resource assessment phosphorites of the southern California borderland: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia, publication number PB 81-192635, 51 p.

Heusser, L., 1978, Pollen in Santa Barbara basin, California, a 12,-000 year record: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 673-678.

Higgins, R.E., 1973, A chemical study of Cenozoic volcanism in the Los Angeles basin and Santa Cruz Island, and the Mojave Desert: University of California, Santa Barbara, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Hileman, J.A., 1979, Seismicity of the San Diego region, *in* Abbott, P.L., and Elliott, W.J., editors, Earthquakes and other perils, San Diego region: San Diego Association of Geologists Publication, p. 11-20.

Hileman, J.A., Allen, C.R., and Nordquist, J.M., 1973, Seismicity of the southern California region 1 January 1932 to 31 December 1972: California Institute of Technology, Division of Geology and Planetary Sciences Contribution number 2385, 404 p.

Hill, D.J., 1974, Pre-Tertiary rocks observed on Santa Catalina Island, California; preliminary observations: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 192.

Hill, D.J., 1976, Geology of the Jurassic basement rocks, Santa Cruz Island, California, and correlation with other Mesozoic basement terrains in California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 24, p. 16-46.

Hill, G.W., and Chin, J.L., 1982, Map showing geophysical tracklines, south-central Monterey Bay: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-838.

Hill, G.W., Chin, J.L., and Ho, B.D., 1982, Map showing surface grab samples and gravity core locations, south-central Monterey Bay, California (July 19, 1981 - February 19, 1982): U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-837.

Hill, M.L., 1971, Newport-Inglewood zone and Mesozoic subduction, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2957-2962.

Holden, Edward S., 1898, A catalogue of earthquakes on the Pacific coast: Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 1087.

Hollister, C.D., Touchoke, B., and Cacchione, D., 1974, Active sedimentary processes in submarine canyons: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 799.

Holzman, J.E., 1952, Submarine geology of Cortes and Tanner banks: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 22, p. 97-118.

Hopps, T., and Horan, E., 1984, Subsurface stratigrpahy: Eel River basin, *in* Hester, R., and Hallinger, D.E., editors: Selected Papers of Pacific Section, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1983 Annual Meeting Sacramento, p. 1-30 p.

Horton, E.E., 1961, Preliminary drilling phase of Mohole Project, summary of drilling operations: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 45, p. 1789-1792.

Hoskins, E.G., and Griffiths, J.R., 1971, Hydrocarbon potential of northern and central California offshore, *in* Cram, I.H., editor, Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 15, p. 212-228.

Housner, G.W., and Hudson, D.E., 1958, The Port Hueneme earthquake of March 18, 1957: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 48, p. 163-168.

Howell, D.G., 1974, Middle Eocene paleogeography of southern California: University of California, Santa Barbara, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Howell, D.G., 1975, Eocene paleogeography of southern California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Meeting, Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, p. 37-38.

Howell, D.G., 1975, The East Santa Cruz basin fault, southern California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 327.

Howell, D.G., 1976, Inferred Eocene and Miocene cross sections of the southern California borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 363-364.

Howell, D.G., 1976, Late-Miocene counterclockwise rotation of the south half of Santa Cruz Island, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 449-454.

Howell, D.G., Crouch, J.K., Greene, H.G., McCulloch, D.S., and Vedder, J.G., 1980, Basin development along the late Mesozoic-Cenozoic California margin—a plate tectonic margin of subduction, oblique subduction, and transform kinematics, *in* Reading, H.G., and Ballance, P.F., editors, Sedimentation along oblique slip mobile belts: International Association Sedimentologists, Special Publication no. 4, p. 43-62.

Howell, D.G., and Link, M.H., 1979, Eocene conglomerate sedimentology and basin analysis, San Diego and the southern California borderland: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 49, p. 517-539.

Howell, D.G., and McCulloch, D.S., and Vedder, J.G., 1978, General geology, petroleum appraisal, and nature of environmental hazards, eastern Pacific shelf, latitude 28 degrees to 38 degrees north: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 786, 29 p.

Howell, D.G., and McLean, H., 1976, Middle Miocene paleogeography, Santa Cruz and Santa Rosa islands, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 266-293.

Howell, D.G., and McLean, H., 1977, Basin analysis of provincial lower and middle Miocene strata, Santa Rosa and Santa Cruz Islands, California, *in* Ujiie, H., and Saito, T., editors: Proceedings of the First International Congress on Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy, Tokyo, Japan, May 16-21, 1976: Scientific Council of Japan, p. 344-345.

Howell, D.G., McLean, H., and Vedder, J.G., 1976, Cenozoic tectonism on Santa Cruz Island, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 392-416.

Howell, D.G., Stuart, C.J., Platt, J.P., and Hill, D.J., 1974, Possible strike-slip faulting in the southern California borderland: Geology, v. 2, p. 93-98.

Howell, D.G., Stuart, C.J., Platt, J.P., and Hill, D.J., 1975, Possible strike-slip faulting in the southern California borderland, Reply: Geology, v. 3, p. 3-4.

Howell, D.G., and Vedder, J.G., 1981, Structural implications of stratigraphic discontinuities across the southern California borderland, *in* Ernst, W.G., editor, The geotectonic development of California: Prentice-Hall, New York, Rubey Colloquium, v. 1, p. 535-558.

Howell, D.G., and Vedder, J.G., 1984, Ferrelo fan, California: Depositional system influenced by eustatic sea level changes: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 3, p. 187-192.

Howell, D.G., Vedder, J.G., and McLean, H., 1979, Petroleum potential of a plate boundary: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, p. 30.

Hoyt, D.H., Geology and recent sediment distribution from Santa Barbara to Rincon Point, California: San Diego State University unpublished Master's Thesis.

Hsu, K.J., Kerry, K., and Valentine, J.W., 1980, Resedimented facies in Ventura basin, California, and model longitudinal transport of turbidity currents: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1034-1051.

Huber, N.K., 1975, Marine terraces; datum planes for study of structural deformation: U.S. Geological Survey Earthquake Information Bulletin 7:3, p. 3-7.

Hulsemann, J., and Emery, K.O., 1961, Stratification in recent sediments of Santa Barbara basin as controlled by organisms and water character: Journal of Geology, v. 69, p. 279-290.

Hunter, W.P., 1971, Heavy mineral analysis of selected Monterey Bay cores: U.S. Naval Post Graduate School, Monterey, California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Hutton, C.O., 1959, Mineralogy of beach sands between Halfmoon and Monterey bays, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 59, 32 p.

Iida, K., Cos, D.C., and Pararas-Carayannis, G., 1967, Preliminary catalog of tsunamis occurring in the Pacific Ocean: Hawaii Institute of Geophysics Data Report 5 (HIG 67-10).

Inderbitzen, A.L., 1970, Empirical relationships between mass physical properties for recent marine sediments off southern California: Marine Geology, v. 9, p. 311-329.

Interbitzen, A.L., Carsola, A.J., and Everhart, D.L., 1970, The submarine phosphate deposits off southern California: Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Texas, Paper number OTC 1257, p. 287-304.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1972, Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the early Miocene through early Pleistocene benthonic and planktonic foraminifera, San Joaquin Hills, Newport Bay, Orange County, California, *in* Sinemeyer, E.H., and Clifford, C.C., editors, The proceedings of the Pacific Coast Miocene biostratigraphic symposium: Pacific Section Annual Meeting, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Convention, Bakersfield, California, p. 255-283.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1974, Oligocene to Holocene planktonic foraminiferal biofacies and paleoceanography of the California current system at latitude 39° N: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 195.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1976, Late Neogene paleobathymetry and paleoenvironments of the Humboldt basin, northern California, *in* Fritsche, A.E., Terbest, H., and Wornhardt, W.W., editors, The

Neogene symposium: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Los Angeles, p. 53-61.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1977, Cenozoic paleoclimatic trends, history of the California current, and Pacific coast biostratigraphy: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 1032-1033.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1978, Evidence of latest Miocene refrigeration and associated eustatic events in California and the North Pacific: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 427.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1979, Cenozoic climatic history and marine geostratigraphy of the Pacific coast of North America: Pacific Sciences Congress, Section BIII, Koborovsk USSR, August 1979, p. 63-65.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1979, Correlation of continental-margin and deep-sea sequences; Neogene examples from the Pacific: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 473.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1979, The Humboldt (Eel River) basin of northern California, a high latitude Pacific Neogene reference section: Pacific Science Congress XIV, Section BIII, Koborovsk, USSR, August 1979, p. 65-67.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1980, Cenozoic paleobathymetry and depositional history of selected sequences within the southern California continental borderland: Cushman Foundation Special Publication No. 19, Memorial to Oroville L. Bondy, p. 163-195.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1981, Origin of Neogene diatomites around the North Pacific rim, *in* The Monterey Formation and related siliceous rocks of California: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 159-179.

Ingle, J.C., Jr., and Keller, G., 1980, Benthic foraminiferal biofacies of eastern Pacific margin between 32° South and 32° North: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 444.

Inman, D.L., 1950, Submarine topography and sedimentation in the vicinity of Mugu submarine canyon, California: U.S. Beach Erosion Board, Technical Memorandum 19, 45 p.

Inman, D.L., 1954, Beach and nearshore processes along the southern California coast, *in* Johns, R.H., editor, Geology of southern California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 170, p. 29-34.

Inman, D.L., and Chamberlain, T.K., 1960, Littoral sand budget along the southern California coast: Twenty-first International Geological Congress, Copenhagen, p. 245-246.

Inman, D.L., and Goldberg, E.D., 1963, Petrogenesis and depositional rates of sediments from the experimental Mohole drilling off La Jolla, California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 44, p. 68.

Israelsky, M.C., 1956, Some foraminifera from rocks of Eocene age on San Nicolas Island, Ventura County, California: Journal of Paleontology, v. 30, p. 1028.

Jachens, R.C., and Griscom, A., 1983, Three-dimensional geometry of the Gorda plate beneath northern California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 88, p. 9375-9392.

Jackson, P.A., 1981, Structural evolution of the Carpinteria basin, western Transverse Ranges, California: Oregon State University, unpublished Master's Thesis, 107 p.

Johns, R.H., Hill, M.L., LeConte, J., Moore, D.G., Scott, R.F., Smith, J.L., and Smith, S.W., 1971, Geologic structure of the continental shelf off San Onofre, regional relationships and influence on seismicity: Unpublished report to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas and Electric Company for consideration in earthquake-resistant design of Units 2 and 3 of the San Onofre nuclear generating station, San Clemente, California, 55 p.

Jen, Y., 1969, Wave refraction near San Pedro Bay, California: Waterways Harbors Division, Proceedings American Society Civil Engineering, 95 (WW3), p. 379-393.

Jennings, C.W., 1959, Geologic map of California, Santa Cruz sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1959, Geologic map of California, San Luis Obispo sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1959, Geologic map of California, Santa Maria sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1960, Geologic map of California, Ukiah sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1961, Geologic map of California, San Francisco sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1962, Geologic map of California, Long Beach sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1962, Geologic map of California, Redding sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1962, Geologic map of California, San Diego - El Centro sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1963, Geologic map of California, Santa Rosa sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1964, Geologic map of California, Weed sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1966, Geologic map of California, Santa Ana sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., 1975, Preliminary fault and geologic map of southern California, *in* Crowell, J.C., editor, San Andreas fault in southern California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 118, plate 1.

Jennings, C.W., 1977, Geologic map of California, California Data Map Series, California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:750,000.

Jennings, C.W., and Strand, R.G., 1969, Geologic map of California, Los Angeles sheet: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Jennings, C.W., Strand, R.G., Rogers, T.H., Boylan, R.T., Moar, R.R., and Switzer, R.A., 1977, Geologic map of California: California Division of Mines and Geology, Geologic Data Map No. 2.

Jennings, C.W., Strand, R.G., Rogers, T.H., Stinson, M.C., Burnett, J.L., Kohle, J.E., and Streitz, R., 1973, State of California preliminary fault and geologic map, California Division of Mines and Geology.

Jennings, C.W., Strand, R.G., Rogers, T.H., Stinson, M.C., Burnett, J.L., Kohle, J.E., Streitz, R., Switzer, R.A., and Moar, R.R., 1975, Fault map of California with locations of volcanoes, thermal springs, and thermal wells: California Division of Mines and Geology, Geologic Data Map No. 1.

Johnson, D.L., 1967, Caliche on the Channel Islands: California Division of Mines and Geology, Mineral Information Service, v. 20, p. 151-158.

Johnson, D.L., 1969, Beachrock (water-tablerock) on San Miguel Island, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands, southern California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Sections, p. 105-108.

Johnson, J.D., 1972, Anomalous seismicity on the continental shelf of central California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 554.

Johnson, J.W., 1974, Bolinas Lagoon inlet, California: U.S. Army, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Miscellaneous Paper, Washington, D.C., No. 3-74, 46 p., illustrations (including sketch map).

Jones, C.W., 1980, Exploring for oil and gas on the continental shelf, *in* Yen, T.F., editor, Energy and resource development for the continental margins: Pergamon Press, New York, p. 3-9.

Jones, J.H., 1971, General circulation and water characteristics in the southern California bight: Southern California Water Research Project, SCCWRP TR101.

Jones, D.L., Blake, M.C., Jr., and Rangin, C., 1976, The four Jurassic belts of northern California and their significance to the geology of the southern California borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 343-362.

Jordan, T.H., Minster, J.B., Christodoulidis, D.C., and Smith, D.E., 1985, Constraints on western U.S. deformation from satellite laser ranging: Science (in press).

Joy, J.E., 1968, Tsunamis and their occurrence along the San Diego County coast: Unpublished report to the Unified San Diego County Civil Defense and Disaster Organization.

Judge, C.W., 1970, Heavy minerals in beach and stream sediments as indicators of shore processes between Monterey and Los Angeles, California: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Technical Memorandum, 33 p.

Junger, A., 1974, Source of the San Onofre Breccia: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 199-200.

Junger, A., 1975, Some thoughts on the structure of the continental borderland, southern California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 331.

Junger, A., 1976, Offshore structure between Santa Cruz and Santa Rosa Islands, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 418-426.

Junger, A., 1976, Tectonics of the southern California borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 486-498.

Junger, A., 1979, Maps and seismic profiles showing geologic structure of the northern Channel Islands platform, California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, MF-991, scale 1:250,000.

Junger, A., and Sylvester, A.G., 1979, Origin of Emery Seaknoll, southern California borderland: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 60, p. 951.

Junger, A., and Wagner, H.C., 1977, Geology of the Santa Monica and San Pedro basins, California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-820, scale 1:250,000.

Kalil, F.F., 1980, Estimated oil and gas reserves, southern California outer continental shelf, December 31, 1979: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1042, 8 p.

Karl, H.A., 1975, Bottom and suspended sediments as indicators of sedimentary processes operating on the continental shelf, southern California: Proceedings IXth International Congress of Sedimentology, Theme VI, p. 229-233.

Karl, H.A., 1975, Distribution and significance of sedimentary structures and bedforms on the continental shelf, southern California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 331-332.

Karl, H.A., 1976, Agents of sediment dispersal, San Pedro continental shelf, southern California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 57, p. 150.

Karl, H.A., 1976, Processes influencing transportation and deposition of sediment on the continental shelf, southern California: University of Southern California unpublished Doctoral Thesis, 331 p.

Karl, H.A., 1977, Internal Waves: implications for dispersal of suspended particulates across the continental shelf, with an example from southern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication Annual Meeting, 13-16 June, 1977, Washington, D.C., Program and Abstracts, p. 63.

Karl, H.A., 1977, Origin and significance of mesoscale current lineations on the continental shelf, southern California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 443-444.

Karl, H.A., 1980, Speculations on processes responsible for mesoscale current lineations on the continental shelf, southern California: Marine Geology, v. 34, p. M9-M18.

Karl, H.A., 1980, Influence of San Gabriel submarine canyon on narrow-shelf sediment dynamics, southern California: Marine Geology, v. 34, p. 61-78.

Karl, H.A., Caccione, D.A., and Drake, D.E., 1978, Spatial variability of the sea-floor and near-bottom water properties of the San Pedro continental shelf: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 59, p. 1113-1114.

Karl, H.A., Caccione, D.A., and Drake, D.E., 1980, Erosion and transport of sediments and pollutants in the benthic boundary layer on the San Pedro shelf, southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-386, 54 p.

Karl, H.A., Caccione, D.A., Drake, D.E., and Gorsline, D.S., 1980, Sedimentary processes on the continental shelf off southern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Abstract, 1980 Annual Meeting, Denver Colorado, p. 74.

Karl, H.A., and the EEZ-SCAN, 1984, Scientific Team (Cacchione, D.A., Drake, D.E., Edwards, B.D., Field, M.E., Gardner, J.V., Hampton, M.A., and McCulloch, D.S.) 1985, EEZ-SCAN program maps the sea floor: Geotimes, v. 30, no. 1, p. 13-15.

Karl, H.A., and Plutchak, N.B., 1976, Sediment patterns as indicators of transport mechanics, San Pedro shelf, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 946.

Katz, A., and Kaplan, I.R., 1981, Heavy metals behavior in coastal sediments of southern California—A critical review and synthesis: Marine Chemistry, v. 10, p. 261-299.

Keller, G., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1977, Neogene planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoceanography of the northeastern Pacific: Evidence from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 173 and 310 at the North Pacific Front: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 1046-1047.

Keller, G.J., 1957, Distribution of brown sand off the coast of California and Baja California: University of Southern California unpublished report in Marine Geology, 19 p.

Kelsey, H.M. and Cashman, S.M., 1983, Wrench faulting in northern California and its tectonic implications: Tectonics, v. 2, p. 565-576.

Kemnitzer, L.E., 1933, Geology of San Nicolas and Santa Barbara Islands, southern California: California Institute of Technology unpublished Master's Thesis.

Kemnitzer, L.E., 1936, The geology of San Nicolas Island, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 20, p. 1519.

Kennedy, G.L., Lajoie, K.R., and Wehmiller, J.F., 1982, Amino stratigraphy and faunal correlations of late Quaternary marine terraces Pacific Coast, USA: Nature, v. 299, p. 545-547.

Kennedy, M.P., 1973, Bedrock lithologies, San Diego coastal area, California, *in* Studies on the geology and geologic hazards of the greater San Diego area, California: San Diego Association of Geologists, San Diego, California, p. 9-15.

Kennedy, M.P., 1973, Stratigraphy of the San Diego embayment, California: University of California, Riverside, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Kennedy, M.P., 1975, Geology of the San Diego metropolitan area, California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 200, p. 1-39.

Kennedy, M.P., Clarke, S.H., Greene, H.G., and Legg, M.R., 1980, Recency and character of faulting offshore metropolitan San Diego, California (area 3 of 3, Point La Jolla to Mexico): California Division of Mines and Geology Map Sheet 42.

Kennedy, M.P., Clarke, S.H., Greene, H.G., and Lonsdale, P.F., 1985, Observations from DSRV ALVIN of Quaternary faulting on the southern California continental margin: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 85-39, 26 p.

Kennedy, M.P., Greene, H.G., Clarke, S.H., and Bailey, K.A., 1980, Recency and character of faulting offshore metropolitan San Diego, California (area 2 of 3, Point La Jolla to Cardiff-by-the-Sea): California Division of Mines and Geology Map Sheet 41.

Kennedy, M.P., Tan, S.S., Chapman, R.H., and Chase, T.W., 1975, Character and recency of faulting, San Diego metropolitan area, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 123.

Kennedy, M.P., Welday, E.E., Borchardt, G., Chase, T.W., and Chapman, R.H., 1977, Studies on surface faulting and liquefaction as potential earthquake hazards in urban San Diego, California: California Division of Mines and Geology final technical report submitted to U.S. Geological Survey contract number 14-08-0001-15858, 52 p.

Kennedy, M.P., and Welday, E.E., 1980, Recency and character of faulting offshore metropolitan San Diego, California (area 1 of 3, San Diego Bay and immediate offshore shelf): California Division of Mines and Geology Map Sheet 40.

Kennett, W.E., 1944, Geologic map of Santa Cruz Island: Unpublished Superior Oil Company Map, scale 1:46,000.

Kennett, W.E., 1952, Channel Island columnar sections, *in* Redwine, L.E., and others, editors, Cenozoic correlation section, western Ventura basin from Point Conception to Ventura and Channel Islands, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Geological Names and Correlations Committee, Subcommittee on Cenozoic, 1 sheet.

Kennett, W.E., 1952, Cenozoic correlation section, western Ventura basin from Point Conception to Ventura and Channel Islands, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, 2 sheets.

Kern, J.P., 1977, Origin and history of upper Pleistocene marine terraces, San Diego, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1553-1566.

Kern, J.P., Stump. T.E., and Dowlen, R.F., 1971, An upper Pleistocene marine fauna from Mission Bay, San Diego, California: San Diego Society of National History Transactions, v. 16, no. 15, p. 329-338.

Kew, W.S.W., 1927, Geologic sketch of Santa Rosa Island, Santa Barbara County, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 38, p. 645-654.

Kheradpir, A., 1968, Foraminiferal trends and paleoceanography in late Pleistocene-recent cores, Tanner basin, California: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Kheradpir, A., 1970, Foraminiferal trends in the Quaternary of Tanner basin, California: Micropaleontology, v. 16, p. 102-116.

Kilkenny, J.E., 1971, Future petroleum potential of Region 2, Pacific coastal states and adjacent continental shelf and slope, *in* Cram, I.H., editor, Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 15, v. 1, p. 170-177.

Kling, S.A., 1977, Local and regional imprints on radiolarian assemblages from California coastal basin sediments: Marine Micropaleontology, v. 2, p. 207-221.

Klise, D.H., 1983, Modern sedimentation on the California continental margin, adjacent to the Russian River: MS Thesis, San Jose State University, 134 p.

Knebel, H.J., Conomos, T.J., and Commeau, J.A., 1976, Clay-mineral variability in suspended sediments of San Francisco bay system: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 689.

Knopf, E.C., 1938, Santa Catalina, minerals and geology: Pacific Mineralogist, v. 5, p. 3-5.

Kolpack, R.L., 1972, Bottom currents and sediment distribution on the Hueneme shelf, California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 53, p. 1028.

Kolpack, R.L., 1973, Introduction to Santa Barbara Channel region revisited: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, and Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Pacific Sections, Guidebook, p. 1.

Kolpack, R.L., Mattson, J.S., Mark, H.B., Jr., and Drake, D.E., 1970, Santa Barbara Channel, California marine environment: Geological Society America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, p. 747.

Kolpack, R.L., Mattson, J.S., Mark, H.B., Jr., and Yu, T.C., 1971, Hydrocarbon content of Santa Barbara Channel sediments, *in* Kolpack, R.L., editor, Biological and oceanographical survey of the Santa Barbara Channel oil spill 1969-1970—Physical, chemical, and geological studies: University of Southern California, Allan Hancock Foundation, v. 2, p. 276-295.

Komar, P.D., 1969, The channelized flow of turbidity currents with application to Monterey deep-sea fan channel: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 74, p. 4544-4558.

Kososki, B.A., Cavit, C.D., and McHendrie, A.G., 1981, Free-air gravity map of the California outer continental shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map, no. MF-0854.

Krause, D.C., 1961, Geology of the southern continental borderland west of Baja California, Mexico: University of California, San Diego, Scripps Institution of Oceanography unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Krause, D.C., 1962, Faulting in the continental borderland relative to the Agua Blanca fault: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 35.

Krause, D.C., 1964, Lithology and sedimentation in the southern continental borderland, *in* Miller, R.L., editor, Papers in marine geology, Shepard Commorative Volume: New York, MacMillan, p. 274-318.

Krause, D.C., 1965, Tectonics, bathymetry, and geomagnetism of the southern continental borderland west of Baja California, Mexico: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 76, p. 617-650.

Kvenvolden, K.A., 1962, Normal paraffin hydrocarbons in sediments from San Francisco Bay, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 46, p. 1643.

Kvenvolden, K.A., and Field, M.E., 1981, Thermogenic hydrocarbons in unconsolidated sediment of the Eel River basin, offshore northern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1642-1646.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Field, M.E., and Clarke, S.H., Jr., 1980, Thermogenic hydrocarbon gases in unconsolidated seafloor deposits, northern California continental margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 736.

Kvenvolden, K.A., Rapp, J.B., and Redden, G.D., 1979, Hydrocarbons in sediments on the flanks of the Tanner and Cortez banks—a preliminary report: Proceedings, workshop on standard reference materials for offshore drilling—petroleum: National Bureau of Standards Special Publication, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

Lajoie, K.R., Kern, J.P., Wehmiller, J.F., Kennedy, G.L., Methieson, S.A., Sarna-Wojcicki, A.M., Yerkes, R.F., and McCrory, P.F., 1979, Quaternary marine shorelines and crustal deformation San Diego to Santa Barbara, California, *in* Abbot, P.L., editor, Geological excursions in the southern California area: Field Trip

Guidebook, no. 1, Geological Society of America 92nd Annual Meeting, p. 1-16.

Lajoie, K.R., Wehmiller, J., Kvenvalden, K.A., Peterson, E., and Wright, R.H., 1975, Correlation of California marine terraces by amino acid stereochemistry: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 333-334.

Lamar, D.L., Merifield, P.M., and Stout, M.L., 1968, Engineering geology of rock in core hole, Eel Point, San Clemente Island, California: Naval Weapons Center Technical Publication 4487, 18 p.

Lamb, T.N., 1978, Geology, *in* Kuper, H.T., and Hart, M.W., editors, Natural history of the Coronado Islands, Baja California, Mexico: San Diego Association of Geologists Publication, p. 12-44.

Lawson, A.C., 1897, The post-Pliocene diastrophism of the coast of southern California: University of California Bulletin, Department of Geology, v. 1, p. 116-157.

Lawson, A.C., 1924, The continental shelf off the coast of California: National Research Council Bulletin, v. 8, 23 p.

Lawson, A.C., 1950, Sea bottom off the coast of California—a review of Special Paper 31, Geological Society of America, by Shepard and Emery, 1941: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1225-1242.

LeConte, Joseph, 1887, The flora of the coast islands of California in relation to recent changes of physical geography: American Journal of Science, v. 34, p. 457-460.

Lee, H.J., and Edwards, B.D., 1984 (in review), Surface coring to assess offshore slope stability: submitted to Journal Geotechnical Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, 10 figures, 1 table, 26 p.

Lee, H.J., Edwards, B.D., and Field, M.E., 1981, Geotechnical analysis of a submarine slump, Eureka, California: Proceedings Volume of the 13th Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Paper No. 4121, p. 53-59, 9 figures.

Lee, T.C., 1974, Heat flow and other geophysical studies in the southern California borderland: Dissertation Abstracts, v. 35, p. B99B.

Lee, T.C., and Henyey, T.L., 1975, Heat flow through the southern California borderland: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, p. 3733-3743.

Lee, W.H.K., Johnson, C.E., Henyey, T.L., and Yerkes, R.L., 1978, A preliminary study of the Santa Barbara, California earthquake of August 13, 1978, and its major aftershocks: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 797, 1 p.

Lee, W.H.K., Roller, J.C., Bauer, P.G., and Johnson, J.D., 1972a, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California for the year 1969: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 49 p.

Lee, W.H.K., Roller, J.C., Meagher, K.L., and Bennett, R.E., 1972b, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California for the year 1970: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 73 p.

Lee, W.H.K., Meagher, K.L., Bennett, R.E., and Matamoros, E.E., 1972c, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California for the year 1971: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 62 p.

Lee, W.H.K., Yerkes, R.F., and Simirenko, M., 1979, Recent earthquake activity and focal mechanisms in the western Transverse Ranges, California: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 799-A, p. 1-26.

Lee, W.H.K., and Vedder, J.G., 1973, Recent earthquake activity in the Santa Barbara Channel region: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1757-1773.

LeFever, R.D., Anderhalt, R., and Reed, W.E., 1977, Trend-surface analysis of textural data from the southern California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 451.

Legg, M.R., 1980, Seismicity and tectonics of the inner continental borderland of southern California and northern Baja California, Mexico: University of California, San Diego, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Legg, M.R., 1980, Present-day micro-plate tectonics in the southern California continental borderland: American Geophysical Union Abstract, v. 61, p. 1124.

Legg, M.R., 1985, Structure and tectonics of the inner continental borderland offshore northern Baja California Mexico: University of California, Santa Barbara, unpublished Doctoral Dissertation.

Legg, M.R., and Agnew, D.C., 1979, The 1862 earthquake in San Diego, *in* Abbott, P.L., and Elliott, W.J., editors, Earthquakes and other perils, San Diego region: San Diego Association of Geologist Publication, p. 139-142.

Legg, M.R., Agnew, D.C., and Simons, R.S., 1977, Earthquake history and recent seismicity of coastal San Diego County, California, 1800-1976, *in* Kuhn, G., editor, Coastal zone geology and related sea cliff erosion: San Dieguito River to San Elijo Lagoon, San Diego County, California: San Diego County Board of Supervisors Project Study 11596-0B00E-KUHN.

Legg, M.R., and Kennedy, M.P., 1979, Faulting offshore San Diego and northern Baja California, *in* Abbott, P.L. and Elliott, W.J., editors, Earthquakes and other perils, San Diego region: San Diego Association of Geologist Publication, p. 29-46.

Legg, M.R., and Luyendyk, B.P., 1982, Seabeam survey of an active strike-slip fault in the southern California continental borderland: American geophysical Union Transactions, v. 63, p. 1107.

Legg, M.R., and Ortega, V.W., 1978, New evidence for major faulting in the inner borderland off northern Baja California, Mexico: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 59, p. 1134.

Legg, M.R., and Wang, V., 1979, Faulting and earthquake risk offshore southern California (USA) and nothern Baja California (Mexico), *in* Proceedings at the Symposium on Human Settlements of the San Andreas Fault System: California Seismic Safety Commission Publication, p. 136-151.

Legg, M.R., and Wong, V., 1979, Faulting in the inner continental borderland offshore northern Baja California, Mexico: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 464.

Leslie, R.B., 1981, Continuity and tectonic implications of the Simeon-Hosgri fault zone, central California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-430, 64 p.

Lester, F.W., Kirkman, S.L., and Meagher, K.L., 1976, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, October - December 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-732, 37 p.

Lester, F.W., and Meagher, K.L., 1978, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California for the year 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-1010, 89 p.

Lester, F.W., Meagher, K.L., and Wesson, R.L., 1976, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, July - September 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-169, 38 p.

Lewis, K.B., 1971, Slumping on a continental slope inclined at 1° - 4°: Sedimentology, v. 16, p. 97-110.

Limerick, S.H., 1978, Animal-sediment relationships of Tanner and Cortes banks, California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 444-445.

Lipman, P.W., Prostka, H.J., and Christiansen, R.L., 1971, Evolving subduction zones in the western United States, as interpreted from igneous rocks: Science, v. 174, p. 821-825.

Lipps, J.H., 1964, Late Pleistocene history of west Anacapa Island, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, p. 1169-1176.

Lipps, J.H., 1964, Miocene planktonic foraminifera from Newport Bay, California: Tulane Studies in Geology, v. 2, p. 109-133.

Lipps, J.H., 1967, Age and environment of marine terrace fauna, San Clemente Island, California: The Veliger, v. 9, p. 388-398.

Lipps, J.H., Valentine, J.W., and Mitchell, E., 1968, Pleistocene paleoecology and biostratigraphy, Santa Barbara Island, California: Journal of Paleontology, v. 42, p. 291-307.

Lohmar, J.M., and Warme, J.E., 1978, Anatomy of an Eocene submarine canyon-fan system, southern California borderland: Offshore Technology Conference, v. 1, p. 571-580.

Lonsdale, P., 1979, A deep-sea hydrothermal site on a strike-slip fault (San Clemente Fault): Nature, v. 281, p. 531-534.

Loughridge, M.S., 1968, Fine-scale topography and magnetic anomalies of the deep sea floor off southern California: Scripps Institution of Oceanography, SIO Reference 78-2, 67 p.

Ludwick, J.C., Jr., 1950, Deep-water sand layers off San Diego, California: University of California, Los Angeles, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Luyendyk, B.P., Hajic, E.J., and Simonett, D.A., 1983, Side-SCAN sonar mapping and computer-aided interpretation in the Santa Barbara Channel, California: University of California Santa Barbara Report No. T-CSGCP-006 (California Sea Grant Program).

Luyendyk, B.P., Kamerling, M.J., and Terres, R.R., 1980, Geometric model for Neogene crustal rotations in southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91, p. 211-217.

Luyendyk, B.P., Kamerling, M.J., Terres, R.R., and Hornafius, J.S., 1985, Simple shear of southern California during Neogene time suggested by paleomagnetic declinations: Journal of Geophysical Research, (in press).

Luken, MD. and Hess, H.D., 1979, Sand, gravel, and shell deposits of the southern California borderland: U.S. Geological Survey, Appendix 10, OCS Mining Policy Phase II, task force program feasibility document, 69 p.

MacDonald, K.B., Hanes, S.D., Howder, W.J., and Jordan, P.C., 1976, Shell assemblages and biogenic sedimentary structures from the Santa Barbara basin, California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 990-991.

Mahmood, A., and Reifel, M.D., 1978, Foundation conditions in outer banks area offshore southern California: Offshore Technology Conference, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 1401-1408.

Maloney, N.J., and Alba, C.A., 1978, Oriented coastal erosion patterns and pocket beach formation, Corona Del Mar, California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 59, p. 1114.

Maloney, N.J., and McGlothlin, J.S., 1979, Nearshore sedimentation on a pocket beach, Crescent Beach, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 89-90.

Malouta, D.N., 1978, Holocene sedimentation in Santa Manica basin, California: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Malouta, D.N., Gorsline, D.S., and Friedman, G.M., 1978, Sedimentary processes and rates in margin basins, California continental borderland: Tenth International Congress on Sedimentology, Jerusalem, Israel, July 9-14, 1978, p. 405-410.

Malouta, D.N., Gorsline, D.S., and Thornton, S.E., 1981, Processes and rates of recent (Holocene) basin filling in an active transform margin: Santa Monica basin, California continental borderland: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 51, p. 1077-1095.

Marks, S.M., and Fluty, L., 1981, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, July - September 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-462, 43 p.

Marks, S.M., and Lester, F.W., 1980a, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, January - March 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1233, 47 p.

Marks, S.M., and Lester, F.W., 1980b, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, April - June 1977: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1264, 47 p.

Marlette, J.W., 1954, The breakwater at Redondo Beach, California, and its effects on erosion and sedimentation: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Marshall, N.F., 1976, Large sediment slump reopens unknown Scripps submarine canyon tributary: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 695.

Martin, B.D., 1964, Monterey submarine canyon, California: Genesis and relationship to continental geology: University of Southern California unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Martin, B.D., and Emery, K.O., 1967, Geology of Monterey Canyon, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 51, p. 2281-2304.

Martindale, S.G., and Hess, H.D., 1979, Resource assessment of sand, gravel, and shell deposits on the continental shelf of northern and central California: U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service Publication Number PB 81-192601, 39 p.

Mason, R.G., and Raff, A.D., 1961, A magnetic survey off the west coast of North America, 32 degrees N to 42 degrees N: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, p. 1259-1265.

Mattei, A.D., 1917, Two Santa Barbara Channel earthquakes: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 7, p. 61-66.

Mattinson, J.M. and Hill, D.J., 1976, Age of plutonic basement rocks, Santa Cruz Island, California, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 53-59.

Maytum, J.R., and Elliott, W.J., 1970, Upper Cretaceous strata of the La Jolla-Point Loma area, San Diego—Correlation and physical stratigraphy, *in* Pacific slope geology of northern Baja California and adjacent Alta California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, and Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Pacific Sections, Guidebook, p. 38-52.

Mayuga, M.N., 1970, Geology and development of California's giant—Wilmington Field, *in* Geology of Giant Petroleum Fields: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 14, p. 158-184.

Mayuga, M.N., and Allen, D.R., 1966, Long Beach subsidence, *in* Engineering geology in southern California: Association of Engineering Geologists, Los Angeles Section, Special Publication, p. 281-285.

McCulloch, D.S., 1976, Acoustic reflection profiles, R/V KELEZ, April 1973, Leg 1, Gulf of Farallones, central California offshore: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-736, 50 p.

McCulloch, D.S., 1976, Acoustic reflection profiles, R/V LEE, November, 1975, Leg 1, Carmel Bay to San Luis Bay, central California offshore: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-180, 50 p.

McCulloch, D.S., 1979, Report of dive number 947 of submersible ALVIN in the Santa Barbara Channel, California, 2 August, 1979: Unpublished report to the California Division of Mines and Geology.

McCulloch, D.S., editor, 1980, A summary report of the regional geology, environmental geology, OCS resource appraisal, petroleum potential, and operational considerations in the area of proposed Lease Sale 73, offshore California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-2007, 142 p.

McCulloch, D.S., 1980, Faults and late Miocene folds in the offshore Santa Maria Basin-Point Arguello area, California, for U.S. Bureau of Land Management report, 1 map, scale 1:250,000.

McCulloch, D.S., 1980, Map of surface and near-surface geologic features in offshore Santa Maria basin, California for U.S. Bureau of Land Management report, 1 map, scale 1:250,000.

McCulloch, D.S., 1982, Geohazards in OCS Lease Sale 73, central California: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report, 25 p. 13 maps, scale 1:250,000.

McCulloch, D.S., 1984, The geology beneath Drakes Bay, *in* Murphy, L., editor, Submerged cultural resources survey portions of Point Reyes National Seashore and Point Reyes National Seashore and Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary: Southwest Cultural Resources Center Professional Paper No. 1, National Park Service, U.S. Department of Interior, Santa Fe, New Mexico, p. 123-139.

McCulloch, D.S., 1985, Evaluating tsunami hazard, *in* Ziony, J.I., editor, Evaluating earthquake hazards in the Los Angeles region —an earth-science perspective: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1360.

McCulloch, D. S., 1987, Regional geology and hydrocarbon potential of offshore central California, *in* Scholl, D. W., Grantz, A., and Vedder, J. G., editors, Geology and resource potential of the continental margin of western North America and adjacent ocean basins—Beaufort Sea to Baja California: Circum Pacific Council for Energy and Mineral Resource, Earth Science Series (in press).

McCulloch, D.S., and Chapman, R.H., 1977, Residual magnetic intensity maps along the California coast from 37 degrees 30 minutes latitude to 34 degrees 30 minutes latitude: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-79, 14 aeromagnetic maps, 1:-125,000.

McCulloch, D.S., Clarke, S.H., Dolton, G.L., Field, M.E., Scott, E.W., and Utter, P.A., 1982, Geology environmental hazards, and petroleum resources for 1982 OCS Lease Sale 73: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-1000.

McCulloch, D.S., Clarke, S.H., Jr., Field, M.E., Scott, E.W., and Utter, P.M., 1977, A summary report of the regional geology, petroleum potential, and environmental geology of the southern proposed Lease Sale 53, northern California outer continental shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-593, 59 p.

McCulloch, D.S., Clarke, S.H., Field, M.E., and Utter, P.A., 1980, Regional geology, petroleum potential, and environmental geology in the northern part of proposed Lease Sale 73, offshore central and northern California, *in* McCulloch, D.S., editor, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-2007, Chapter B., p. B1-B68.

McCulloch, D.S., Gardner, J.V., Eittreim, S.L., and Masson, D.G., 1984, GLORIA survey of the morphology of the mid-California continental margin out to 200 nautical miles: American Geological Union, Fall Meeting, San Francisco, EOS, v. 65, no. 45, p. 1083.

McCulloch, D.S., Greene, H.G., Heston, K.S., and Rubin, D.M., 1980, A summary report of the geology and geologic hazards in proposed Lease Sale 53, central California outer continental shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-1095, 69 p.

McCulloch, D.S., Long, A.T., and Utter, P.A., 1977, Acoustic profiles offshore Humboldt Bay, California: U.S. Gological Survey Open-File Report 77-677, 1 p.

McCulloch, D.S., Long, A.T., and Utter, P.A., 1977, Faulting in coastal south-central California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1100, p. 150-151.

McCulloch, D.S., Rubin, D.M., and Clarke, S.H., Jr., 1977, Faults offshore of Eureka, California: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report, map scale 1:250,000.

McCulloch, D.S., Utter, P.A., and Menack, J., 1985, Maps showing location of selected pre-Quaternary rock samples from 34° 30'N latitude to 42° N latitude, California continental margin: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Investigation Map, MF 1719 (in press).

McCulloch, D.S., Vedder, J.G., Wagner, H.C., and Brune, J.N., 1979, Geologic setting, *in* Cook, H.E., editor, Geologic studies of the Point Conception Deep Stratigraphic Test Well OCS-CAL 78-164 no. 1, outer continental shelf, southern California, United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1218, p. 10-25.

McCulloh, T.H., 1960, Gravity variations and the geology of the Los Angeles basin, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 400-B, p. B320-B325.

McCulloh, T.H., 1969, Geologic characteristics of the Dos Cuadras offshore oil field, *in* Geology, petroleum development and seismicity of the Santa Barbara Channel region, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 679-C, p. 29-46.

McCulloh, T.H., and Beyer, L.A., 1979, Geothermal gradients, *in* Cook, H.E., editor, Geologic studies of the Point Conception Deep Stratigraphic Test Well OCS-CAL 78-164, no. 1, outer continental shelf, southern California, United States: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1218, p. 43-48.

McEuen, R.D., and Pickney, C.J., 1972, Seismic risk in San Diego: San Diego Society of Natural History Transactions 17, p. 33-62.

McEvilly, T.V., 1968, Seafloor mechanics north of Cape Mendocino, California: Nature, v. 220, p. 901-903.

McGlasson, R.H., 1957, Foraminiferal biofacies around Santa Catalina Island: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

McHugh, C.A., and Lester, F.W., 1978, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andrea fault system in central California for the year 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-1051, 91 p.

McHugh, C.A., and Lester, F.W., 1979, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andrea fault system in central California for the year 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1138, 91 p.

McKenzie, D.P., and Morgan, W.J., 1969, Evolution of triple junctions: Nations, v. 224, p. 125-133.

McLaughlen, R.J., Lajoie, K.R., Sorg, D.H., Morrison, S.D., and Wolfe, J.A., 1983, Tectonic uplift of a middle Wisconsin marine platform near the Mendocino triple junction, California: Geology v. 11, p. 35-39.

McLean, H., 1976, Block fault model of Santa Cruz Island, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 560-561.

McLean, H., Crowe, B.M., and Howell, D.G., 1976, Source of Blanca Formation volcaniclastic rocks and strike-slip faulting on Santa Cruz Island, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 294-308.

McLean, H., and Howell, D.G., 1976, Elements of tectonism deduced from Miocene strata, northern Channel islands, California, *in* Fritsche, A.E., Best, H.T., and Wornardt, W.W., editors, the Neogene symposium: Pacific Section BSPM, San Francisco, p. 17.

McLean, H., and Howell, D.G., 1984, Miocene Blanca Fan, northern channel islands, California: small fans reflecting tectonism and volcanism: *in* Bouma, A.H., editor-in-chief, Geo-Marine Letters, v. 3, no. 2-4, p. 161-166.

McLean, H., Howell, D.G., and Vedder, J.G., 1975, Paleogeographic implications of the Miocene-basement unconformity, Santa Cruz Island, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts, with Programs, v. 7, p. 346.

McLean, H., Howell, D.G., and Vedder, J.G., 1976, Miocene strata on Santa Cruz and Santa Rosa Islands—A reflection of tectonic events in the southern California borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 241-253.

McManus, D.A., 1965, Blanco fracture zone, northeast Pacific Ocean: Marine Geology, v. 3, 429 p.

McManus, D.A., 1967, Physiography of Cobb and Gorda Rises, northeast Pacific Ocean: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, p. 527-546.

Menard, H.W., 1955, Deformation of the northeastern Pacific basin and the west coast of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1149-1198.

Menard, H.W., 1955, Deep-sea channels, topography, and sedimentation: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin v. 39, p. 236-255.

Menard, H.W., 1960, Possible pre-Pleistocene deep-sea fans off central California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, p. 1271-1278.

Menard, H.W., 1964, Marine Geology of the Pacific: New York, McGraw-Hill, 271 p.

Menard, H.W., and Dietz, R.S., 1952, Mendocino submarine escarpment: Journal of Geology, v. 60, p. 266-278.

Merifield, P.M., and Lamar, D.L., 1967, Engineering geology of central San Clemente Island: Naval Weapons Center NWC TP4469, 16 p.

Merifield, P.M., Lamar, D.L., and Stout, M.L., 1971, Geology of central San Clemente Island, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 1989-1994.

Mero, J.L., 1961, Sea floor phosphorites: California Division of Mines and Geology, Mineral Information Service, v. 14, p. 1-12.

Merschat, W.R., 1969, Lower Tertiary paleocurrent trends, Santa Cruz Island, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin v. 53, p. 461.

Merselis, W.B., 1962, Late Pleistocene shorelines of southern California: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Mikolaj, P.G., Schlueter, R.S., and Allen, A.A., 1972, Investigation of the nature, extent, and fate of natural oil seepage off southern California: Fourth Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Texas, v. 1, p. 365-380.

Milow, E.D., 1957, La Jolla and San Diego basins, western San Diego County, California: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section Guidebook, 10 p.

Minard, C.R., Jr., 1964, The erosional and depositional history of a portion of the coast of northern California: University of California, Berkeley Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory Report, HEL 2-10, 63 p.

Minard, C.R., Jr., 1971, Quaternary beaches and coasts between the Russian River and Drake's Bay, California: University of California, Berkeley Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory Report, HEL 2-35, 206 p.

Minch, J.A., 1975, Transpeninsular faulting and the continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 350.

Minch, J.A., Gibson, K.N., and Peterson, G.L., 1976, Clast populations in Sespe and Poway conglomerates and their possible bearing on the tectonics of the southern California borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 256-265.

Minch, J.A., and James, A.H., 1975, Diapiric intrusions and basin formation in the continental borderland, *in* Weaver, D.W., Hornaday, G.R., and Tipton, A., editors, Conference on future energy horizons of the Pacific coast, Paleogene symposium and selected technical papers: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, p. 360-366.

Minster, J.B., and Jordan, T.H., 1984, Vector constraints on Quaternary deformation of the western United States east and west of the San Andreas fault, *in* Crouch, J.K., and Bachman, S.B., editors, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin: Pacific Section SEPM, v. 38, p. 1-16.

Mitchell, E.D., Jr., 1963, Contributions from the Los Angeles Museum Channel Islands Biological Survey 37—Brachydont desmostylian from Miocene of San Clemente Island, California: Southern California Academy of Sciences Bulletin, v. 62, p. 192-201.

Mitchell, E.D., Jr., 1965, Fossil collecting on San Clemente Island: Pacific Discovery, v. 18, p. 2-8.

Mitchell, E.D., Jr., and Lipps, J.H., 1964, Miocene marine vertebrates from San Clemente Island, California: Geological Society of America Special Paper 76, p. 214-215.

Mitsushio, H., Gorsline, D.S., Edwards, B.D., and Yasuda, Y., 1978, Bottom sediments of San Nicolas basin, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin v. 622, p. 544.

Moody, G.B., 1935, The geology of Santa Rosa Island: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin v. 19, p. 136.

Moody, J.D., and Hill, M.J., 1956, Wrench fault tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1207-1246.

Moore, D.G., 1954, The marine geology of San Pedro Bay: University of Southern California, Los Angeles, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Moore, D.G., 1954, Submarine geology of San Pedro Shelf: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 24, p. 162-181.

Moore, D.G., 1957, Acoustic soundings of Quaternary marine sediments off Point Loma, California: U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory Research Report 815, 17 p.

Moore, D.G., 1960, Acoustic reflection studies of the continental shelf and slope off southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, p. 1121-1136.

Moore, D.G., 1961, Submarine slumps: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 31, p. 343-357.

Moore, D.G., 1963, Geological observations from the bathyscaph *Trieste* near the edge of the continental shelf off San Diego, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, p. 1057-1062.

Moore, D.G., 1964, Shear strength and related properties of sediments from experimental Mohole (Guadalupe site): Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 69, p. 4271-4291.

Moore, D.G., 1965, Erosional channel wall in La Jolla sea-fan valley seen from bathyscaph *Trieste II*: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 76, p. 385-392.

Moore, D.G., 1966, Structure, litho-orogenic units, and postorogenic basin fill by reflection profiling—California continental borderland: U.S. Navy Electronics Laboratory, San Diego, California, 151 p.

Moore, D.G., 1969, Reflection profiling studies of the California continental borderland: Structure and Quaternary turbidite basins, Geological Society of America Special Paper 107, 142 p.

Moore, D.G., and Shumway, G., 1959, Sediment thickness and physical properties, Pigeon Point shelf, California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 64, p. 367-374.

Moore, G.T., 1969, Interaction of rivers and oceans—Pleistocene petroleum potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin v. 53, p. 2421-2430.

Moore, G.W., 1970, Sea-floor spreading at the junction between Gorda Rise and Mendocino Ridge: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 2817-2824.

Moore, G.W., 1970, Preliminary appraisal of the geologic environment offshore from Los Angeles: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report, 23 p.

Moore, G.W., 1972, Offshore extension of the Rose Canyon fault, San Diego, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-C, p. C113-C116.

Moore, G.W., 1975, Acoustic-reflection profiles, R/V POLARIS, November-December, 1970, offshore southern California, Port Hueneme to Point La Jolla: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-629, 28 p.

Moore, G.W., 1976, Hypothetical late Cenozoic development of the California borderland and adjacent parts of western North America: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 397.

Moore, G.W., 1976, Basin development in the California borderland and the Basin and Range province, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 383-391.

Moore, G.W., and Beyer, L.A., 1975, Seismic reflection profiles, R/V KELEZ, November-December 1973, continental borderland of southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-330, 43 p.

Moore, G.W., and Kennedy, M.P., 1970, Coastal geology of the California-Baja California border area, *in* Pacific slope geology of northern Baja California and adjacent Alta California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, and Society of Exploration Geophysicists, Pacific Sections, p. 4-9.

Moore, G.W., and Kennedy, M.P., 1975, Quaternary faults in San Diego Bay, California: Journal of Research, U.S. Geological Survey, v. 3, p. 589-595.

Moore, G.W., and Kennedy, M.P., 1976, Acoustic-reflection profiles, Scripps utility boat, San Diego Bay, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-562, 9 p.

Moore, G.W., and Luken, M.D., 1979, Offshore sand and gravel resources of the Pacific northwest: Oregon Geology, v. 41, no. 9, p. 143-151.

Moore, G.W., and McCulloch, D.S., 1975, Acoustic-reflection profiles, M/V OIL CITY, June 1969, offshore southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-347.

Moore, G.W., and Silver, E.A., 1968, Geology of the Klamath River delta, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-C, p. C144-148.

Moore, G.W., and Silver, E.A., 1968, Gold distribution of the sea floor off the Klamath Mountains, California: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 605, 9 p.

Morner, N.-A., 1983, Comment on "Tectonic uplift of a middle Wisconsin marine platform near the Mendocino triple junction, California": Geology, v. 11, p. 621.

Muhs, D.R., 1979, Marine terrace age assignments, uplift rates and sea level events on San Clemente Island, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 7, p. 484.

Muhs, D.R., 1983, Quaternary sea-level events on northern San Clemente Island, California: Quaternary Research, v. 20, p. 322-341.

Muhs, D.R., 1985, Amino acid age estimates of marine terraces and sea levels on San Nicolas Island, California: Geology, v. 13, p. 58-61.

Muhs, D.R., and Rosholt, J.N., 1984, Ages of marine terraces on the Palos Verdes Hills, California, by Amino acid and Uranium trend dating: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 6, p. 603.

Muhs, D.R., and Szabo, B.J., 1982, Uranium-series age of the Eel Point terrace, San Clemente Island, California: Geology, v. 10, p. 23-26.

Mulhern, M.E., 1976, Physiochemical characterization of sediment facies and paleoclimatic inferences, California continental borderland: University of Southern California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Mullins, H.T., and Nagel, D.K., 1981, Franciscan-type rocks off Monterey Bay, California, implications for western boundary of Salinian block: Geo-marine Letters, v. 1, p. 135-139.

Mullins, H.T., and Nagel, D.K., 1982, Evidence for shallow hydrocarbons offshore northern Santa Cruz County, California: The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 8, p. 1055-1075.

Murphy,. L.M., and Cloud, W.K., 1954, United States earthquakes—1952: U.S. Coast Geodetic Survey Series 773.

Murray, S.M., 1972, Diagenesis of sediment in the Santa Barbara basin of the California borderland: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Mutch, P., Lindh, A., Reneau, D., and McCulloch, D., 1986, Seismicity of the central California coastal region from Point Buchon to Point Piedras Blancas for selected time periods in 1980-1981: U.S. Geological Survey (in press).

Nagle, D. K., Mullins, H. T., and Greene, H. G., 1986, Ascension Submarine Canyon, California—Evolution of a multi-head canyon system along a strike-slip continental margin; Marine Geology, 73, p. 285–310.

Nagle, H.E., and Parker, E.S., 1971, Future oil and gas potential of onshore Ventura basin, California, *in* Cram, I.H., editor, Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 14, v. 1 p. 254-297.

Nardin, T.R., 1976, Late Cenozoic history of the Santa Monica Bay: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Nardin, T.R., 1977, The Quaternary stratigraphy of the Santa Monica and San Pedro shelves; California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists—Society of Economic Paleontologists and Minerologists Annual Meeting.

Nardin, T.R., 1978, Geophysical evidence for subaqueous mass movement in Santa Cruz basin, California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 462.

Nardin, T.R., 1978, Hydrocarbon seepage in Santa Monica Bay; California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 548.

Nardin, T.R., 1981, Seismic stratigraphy of Santa Monica and San Pedro basins, California continental borderland; late Neogene history of sedimentation and tectonics: University of Southern California, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Nardin, T.R., Edwards, B.D., and Gorsline, D.S., 1979, Santa Cruz basin, California borderland; dominance of slope processes in basin sedimentation, *in* Doyle, L.J. and Pilkey, O.H., editors, Geology of continental slopes: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 27, p. 209-221.

Nardin, T.R., and Gorsline, D.S., 1981, Basin filling sequences in active margin basins determined by seismic stratigraphic methods, *in* Douglas, R.D., Coldburn, I.P., and Gorsline, D.S., editors, Depositional systems of active margin basins; Short course notes: Pacific Section SEPM, Los Angeles, p. 85-98.

Nardin, T.R., Hein, F.J., Gorsline, D.S., and Edwards, B.D., 1979, A review of mass movement processes, sediment and acoustic characteristics and contrasts in slope and base-of-slope systems versus canyon-fan-basin floor systems, *in* Doyle, L.J., and Pilkey, O.H., editors, Geology of continental slopes: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 27, p. 63-77.

Nardin, T.R., and Henyey, T.L., 1978, Pliocene-Pleistocene diastrophism of Santa Monica and San Pedro shelves, California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 247-272.

Nardin, T.R., and Henyey, T.L., 1978, Pliocene-Pleistocene diastrophism of Santa Monica and San Pedro shelves, California continental borderland reply: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 2496-2497.

Nason, R., 1968, San Andreas Fault at Cape Mendocino: Proceedings of Conference on Geologic Problems of San Andreas Fault

System, Stanford University Publication in Geological Sciences, v. 2, p. 231-241.

Natland, M.L., 1933, Temperature and depth ranges of some recent and fossil foraminifera in the southern California region: Scripps Institution of Oceanography Bulletin, Technical Series, v. 3, no. 10.

Natland, M.L., and Kuenen, P.H., 1951, Sedimentary history of the Ventura basin, California: Society of Mineralogists and Paleontologists Special Publication 2, p. 76-107.

Nelson, C.H., Normark, W.R., Bouma, A.H., and Carlson, P.R., 1976, Thin-bedded turbidites in modern submarine canyons and fans: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 702-703.

Nelson, C.H., Normark, W.R., Bouma, A.H., and Carlson, P.R., 1978, Thin-bedded turbidites in modern submarine canyons and fans, *in* Stanley, D.J., and Kelling, G., editors, Sedimentation in submarine canyons, fans, and trenches: Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, p. 177-189.

Nelson, T.W., and Burk, C.A., 1966, Petroleum resources of the continental margins of the United States, *in* Exploiting the Ocean: Second Annual Conference of the Marine Technology Society Transactions, p. 116-133.

Nilsen, T.H., 1980, Modern and ancient submarine fans—discussion of papers by R.G. Walker and W.R. Normark: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1094-1101.

Nilsen, T.H., and Clarke, S.H., Jr., 1975, Sedimentation and tectonics in the early Tertiary continental borderland of central California: U.S. Geological Society Professional Paper 925, 64 p.

Nilsen, T.H., Taylor, F.A., and Dean, R.M., 1976/1977, Natural conditions that control landsliding in the San Francisco Bay region—an analysis based on data from the 1968-1969 and 1972-1973 rainy seasons: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1424, p. 35.

Noble, F.J., 1966, Huntington Beach offshore—Parcel 14: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, p. 649.

Nocita, B.W., 1977, Clay-size $CaCO_3$ and clay mineralogy of recent marine sediments; southern California borderland: University of California, San Diego, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Nolf, B., and Nolf, P., 1969, Santa Cruz Island volcanics, *in* Weaver, D.W., and others, editors, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 91-94.

Nordquist, J.M., 1964, A catalog of southern California earthquakes, and associated electronic data processing programs: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, p. 1003-1011.

Nordstrom, C.E., and Margolis, S.V., 1972, Sedimentary history of central California shelf sands as revealed by scanning electron microscopy: University of California, San Diego, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Contributions, v. 42, p. 902-911.

Normark, W.R., 1969, Growth patterns of deep sea fans: Marine Physical Laboratory of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, SIO Reference 69-29, 77 p.

Normark, W.R., 1978, Fan valleys, channels, and depositional lobes on modern submarine fans: characters for recognition of sandy turbidite environments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 6, p. 912-931.

Normark, W.R., 1970, Channel piracy on Monterey deep-sea fan: Deep-Sea Research, v. 17, p. 837-846.

Normark, W R., 1970, Growth patterns on deep-sea fans: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, p. 2170-2195.

Normark, W.R., 1974, Submarine canyons and fan valleys: factors affecting growth patterns of deep-sea fans, *in* Dott, R.H., Jr., and Shaver, R.H., Modern and ancient geo-synclinal sedimentation: SEPM Special Publication 19, p. 56-68.

Normark, W.R., 1980, Modern and ancient submarine fans, Reply: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1108-1112.

Normark, W.R., Alpha, T.R., and Hess, G.R., 1980, Geomorphic features of the Navy submarine fan, California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Field Studies Map MF-1135.

Normark, W.R., Ford, G.A., and Chase, T.E., 1980, Trackline map and acoustic profiles showing deep-tow geophysical data from the northern segment of the San Clemente fault, California borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-932, 2 sheets.

Normark, W.R., Gutmacher, C.E., 1983/1984, Delgada fan; preliminary interpretation of channel development: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 3, p. 79-83.

Normark, W.R., Gutmacher, C.E., Chase, T.E., and Wilde, P., 1983/1984, Monterey fan; growth pattern controlled by basin morphology and changing sea levels: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 3, p. 93-99.

Normark, W.R., and Hess, G.R., 1978, Sedimentological features and growth of the Monterey deep-sea fan off central California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1100, p. 151.

Normark, W.R., and Hess, G.R., 1980, Quaternary growth patterns of California submarine fans, *in* Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Colburn, I., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C., editors, Quaternary depositional environments of the Pacific coast: Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium, Part 4, Pacific Section Society Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 201-210.

Normark, W.R., Hess, G.R., Chase, T.E., Wilde, P., and Spencer, T.E., 1977, Active and relict channel systems and growth pattern on Monterey fan, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 116.

Normark, W.R., Hess, G.R., and Spiess, F.N., 1978, Mapping of small scale (outcrop-size) sedimentological features on modern submarine fans: Offshore Technology Conference, Tenth, no. 3120, p. 593-598.

Normark, W.R., Hess, G.R., Stow, D.A.V., and Bowen, A.J., 1980, Sediment waves on the Monterey fan levee; a preliminary physical interpretation: Marine Geology, v. 37, p. 1-18.

Normark, W.R., Loughridge, M.S., and Spiess, F.N., 1968, Detailed channel morphology of the La Jolla submarine fan valley: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 49, p. 212.

Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1969, Deep-sea fan valleys, past and present: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 1859-1866.

Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1972, Sediments and growth pattern (at) of Navy deep-sea fan, San Clemente basin, California borderland: Scripps Institution of Oceanography Contributions, v. 42, p. 1094-1119.

Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1972, Sediments and growth pattern of Navy deep-sea fan, San Clemente basin, California borderland: Journal of Geology, v. 80, p. 198-223.

Normark, W.R., and Piper, D.J.W., 1983/1984, Navy fan, California borderland: growth pattern and depositional processes: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 3, p. 101-108.

Normark, W.R., Piper, D.J.W., and Hess, G.R., 1979, Distributory channels, sand lobes, and mesotopography of Navy submarine fan, California borderland, with applications to ancient fan sediments: Sedimentology, v. 26, p. 749-774.

Norris, R.M., 1951, Marine geology of the San Nicolas Island region, California: Scripps Institution of Oceanography unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Norris, R.M., 1951, Marine geology of the San Nicolas Island region, California: Scripps Institution of Oceanography, Submarine Geology Report 21, 14 p.

Norris, R.M., 1952, Recent history of a sand spit at San Nicolas Island, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petology, v. 22, p. 224-228.

Norris, R.M., 1964, Dams and beach-sand supply in southern California, *in* Miller, R.L., editor, Papers in Marine Geology, Shepard Commemorative Volume: Macmillan, New York, NY, p. 154-171.

Northrop, J., Menard, H.W., and Duennebier, F.K., 1968, Seismic and bathymetric evidence of a fracture zone on the Gorda Ridge: Science, v. 161, p. 688.

Nowroozi, A.A., 1973, Seismicity of the Mendocino Escarpment and the aftershock sequence of June 26, 1968, ocean bottom seismic measurements: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, p. 441-456.

Nowroozi, A.A., Ewing, M., Nafe, J., and Fliegel, M., 1968, Deep ocean current and its correlation with the ocean tide off the coast of northern California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 73, p. 1921-1932.

O'Day, M.S., 1974, The structure and petrology of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic rocks of the Franciscan Complex, Leggett-Piercy area, northern California Coast Ranges: Davis, California, University of California unpublished Doctoral Thesis, 152 p.

Ogle, B.A., 1953, Geology of the Eel River Valley area, Humboldt County, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 164, 128 p.

Olmstead, F.H., 1958, Geological reconnaissance of San Clemente Island, California: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1071-B, p. B55-B68.

O'Neil, T.J., 1976, Source identification of beach tars within southern California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 704.

Orlin, H., Jones, R.B., Fanning, K.F., and Garoutte, S..K., 1962, Sea gravity phase, oceanographic equipment evaluation range, San Francisco, California:: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey and U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office Report, 24 p. 2 maps, scale 1:200,-000.

Orr, P.C., 1956, Radiocarbon dates from Santa Rosa Island, I: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Bulletin, v. 2, 10 p.

Orr, P.C., 1959, Lower Pleistocene marine terraces on Santa Rosa Island, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, p. 1738-1739.

Orr, P.C., 1960, Late Pleistocene marine terraces on Santa Rosa Island, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, p. 1113-1119.

Orr, P.C., 1960, Radiocarbon dates from Santa Rosa Island, II: Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Bulletin, v. 3, 9 p.

Orr, P.C., 1968, Prehistory of Santa Rosa Island, Santa Barbara, California, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Bulletin, 253 p.

Orr, P.C., Broecker, W.S., 1957, Sea-level changes on Santa Rosa Island, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1840.

Orr, W.L., and Emery, K.O., 1956, Composition of organic matter in marine sediments—preliminary data on hydrocarbon distribution in basins off southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1247-1258.

Orr, W.L., Emery, K.O., and Grady, J.R., 1958, Preservation of chlorophyll derivatives in sediments of southern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 42, p. 925-962.

Orr, W.L., and Grady, J.R., 1967, Perylene in basin sediments off southern California: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 31, p. 1201-1209.

Osborne, R.H., Scheidemann, R.C., Jr., Nardin, T.R., and Harper, A.S.., 1980, Quaternary stratigraphy and depositional environments, Santa Monica Bay, southern California, *in* Field, M.E., Bouma, A.H., Douglas, R.G., and Ingle, J.C., editors, Quaternary depositional environments of the Pacific Coast: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeographic Symposium 4, p. 143-156.

Page, B.M., 1970, Sur-Nacimiento fault zone of California: Continental margin tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 667-690.

Page, B.M., and Engebretson, D.C., 1984, Correlation between the geologic record and computed plate motions for central California: Tectonics, v. 3, no. 2, p. 133-155.

Page, B.M., Wagner, H.C., McCulloch, D.S., Silver, E.A., and Spotts, J.O., 1979, Geologic cross section of the continental margin off San Luis Obispo, the southern Coast Ranges, and the San Joaquin Valley, California: Geological Society of America Map Chart Series MS-28G, 12 p.

Page, B.M., Wagner, H.C., McCulloch, D.S., Silver, E.A., and Spotts, J.O., 1979, Tectonic interpretation of a geologic section of the continental margin off San Luis Obispo, the southern Coast Ranges, and the San Joaquin Valley, California—cross section summary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, p. 808-812.

Palmer, H.D., 1964, Marine geology of Rodriguez Seamount: Deep-Sea Research, v. 11, p. 737-756.

Palmer, H.D., 1965, Geologic significance of Davis Seaknoll, Arguello Plateau, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 76, p. 379-384.

Palmer, H.D., 1965, Geology of Richardson Rock, northern Channel Islands, Santa Barbara County, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 76, p. 1197-1202.

Palmer, H.D., 1965, Submarine geography of southern California: Journal of the West, v. 4, p. 77-94.

Palmer, H.D., 1971, Observations on the erosion of submarine outcrops, La Jolla submarine canyon, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 666.

Palmer, H.D., Scholl, D.W., and Green, J., 1965, A peculiar pedestalate terrace, San Nicolas Island, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 35, p. 507-511.

Pampeyan, E.H., 1979, Preliminary map showing recency of faulting in coastal north-central California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies, MF-1070.

Pao, G.A., 1977, Sedimentary history of California continental borderland basins as indicated by organic carbon content: University of Southern California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Parker, F.S., 1965, Summary geology of offshore oil producing and potential areas off Pacific coast: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1087-1088.

Parker, F.S., 1971, Petroleum potential of southern California offshore, *in* Future petroleum provinces of the United States—their geology and potential: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 15, p. 178-191.

Patterson, R.H., 1979, Tectonic geomorphology and neotectonics of the Santa Cruz Island fault, Santa Barbara County, California: University of California, Santa Barbara, unpublished Doctoral Thesis, 140 p.

Paul, R.C., Arnal, R.E., Baysinger, J.P., Claypool, G.E., Holte, J.L., Lubeck, C.M., Patterson, J.M., Moore, R.Z. Sletene, R.L., Sliter, W.V., Taylor, J.C., Tudor, R.B., and Webster, F.L., 1976, Geological and operational summary, southern California deep stratigraphic test OCS-CAL 75-70 no. 1, Cortes Bank area offshore California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-232, 65 p.

Payne, C.M., Schell, B.A., and Swanson, D.E., 1979, Quaternary faulting in the offshore region between Point Sal and Point Conception, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 121.

Payne, C.M., Swanson, D.E., and Schell, B.A., 1978, Investigation of the Hosgri fault offshore southern California, Point Sal to Point Conception: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1199.

Payton, C.W., 1977, Seismic stratigraphy—applications to hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 26, 516 p.

Peterson, D.H., McCulloch, D.S., Conomos, T.J., and Carlson, P.R., 1972, Distribution of lead and copper in surface sediments in the San Francisco Bay estuary, California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies, MF-323

Phillips, R.L., 1979, Heavy minerals and bedrock minerals on the continental shelf of Washington, Oregon, and California: U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, National Technical Information Service Publication Number 81-192601. 56 p.

Pierce, J.W., and Melson, W.G., 1967, Dolomite from the continental slope off southern California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 37, p. 962-966.

Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1976, Structure of Santa Cruz - Catalina Ridge and adjacent areas, southern California continental borderland, from reflection and magnetic profiling; implications for late Cenozoic tectonics of southern California: University of Southern California, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Pilger, R.H., Jr., 1976, Structure of Santa Cruz-Catalina Ridge, California borderland; implications for the Neogene tectonics of southern California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 59, p. 1211.

Pilger, R.H., Jr., Henyey, T.L., 1977, Plate tectonic reconstructions and the Neogene tectonic and volcanic evolution of the California borderland and Coast Ranges: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 482.

Pilger, R.H., Jr., Henyey, T.L., 1978, Pacific-North American plate interaction and Neogene volcanism in coastal California: Tectonophysics, v. 57, p. 189-209.

Pilkey, O.H., Locker, S.C., and Cleary, W.J., 1980, Comparison of sandlayer geometry on flat floors of ten modern depositional basins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 841-856.

Piper, D.J.W., 1970, Transport and deposition of Holocene sediment on La Jolla deep-sea fan, California: Marine Geology, v. 8, p. 211-227.

Piper, D.J.W., 1971, Lower Capistrano formation at Dana Harbor; notes on turbidite sedimentology, *in* Geologic Guidebook, Newport Lagoon to San Clemente, Orange County, California: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, p. 37-40.

Piper, D.J.W., and Marshall, N.F., 1969, Bioturbation of Holocene sediments on La Jolla deep-sea fan, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 39, p. 601-606.

Piper, D.J.W., and Normark, W.R., 1971, Re-examination of a Miocene deep-sea fan and fan-valley, southern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 1823-1830.

Piper, D.J.W., and Normark, W.R., 1983, Turbidite depositional pattern and flow characteristics, Navy submarine fan, California Borderland, Sedimentology, v. 30, p. 681-694.

Piper, D.J.W., Normark, W.R., and Ingle, J.C., Jr., 1976, The Rio Dell Formation: a Plio-Pleistocene basin slope deposit in northern California: Sedimentology, v. 23, p. 309-328.

Piper, D.Z., and Fowler, B., 1979, Sediment chemistry, *in* Cook. H.E., editor, Geologic studies of the Point Conception deep stratigraphic test well: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-1218, p. 97-108.

Pipkin, B.W., 1979, Southern California continental borderland and extraction of natural resources, *in* Friedheim, R.L., editor, Managing ocean resources; a primer: Westview Press, p. 45-50.

Pipkin, B.W., Hunt, G.S., Kolpack, R.L, and Slosson, J.E., 1973, Geologic Guidebook, Catalina Island and continental borderland of southern California: Association of Engineering Geologists Annual Meeting, 1973.

Pipkin, B.W., Ribi, H.L., Kelejian, J., and Salmons, J.E., 1967, Progress report on study of beach nourishment along the southern California coastline: California Department of Water Resources Report, 59 p.

Pirie, D.M., and Steller, D.G., 1977, California coastal processes—LANDSAT II, Final Report: National Aeronautics and Space Administration Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, 146 p.

Pisias, N.G., 1978, Paleoceanography of the Santa Barbara basin during the last 8,000 years: Quaternary Research, p. 366-384.

Pisias, N.G., 1979, Model for paleoceanographic reconstructions of the California current during the last 8,000 years: Quaternary Research, v. 11, p. 373-386.

Pitman, W.C., III, Larson, R.L., and Herron, E.M., 1974, The age of the ocean basins: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series, no. 6, 4 p.

Pollard, D.D., 1979, The source and distribution of beach sediments, Santa Barbara County, California: University of California, Santa Barbara, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Platt, J.P., 1972, Catalina Schist, Santa Catalina Island, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 219.

Platt, J.P., 1976, The petrology, structure, and geologic history of the Catalina Schist terrain, southern California: California University Publication in Geological Sciences, v. 112, 111 p.

Platt, J.P., 1976, The significance of the Catalina Schist in the history of the southern California borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Special Publication 24, p. 47-52.

Polski, W., 1957, Varied sediments in a core from the Santa Barbara basin off the California coast: University of Southern California unpublished report, 15 p.

Prahl, N.A., and Mills, G.B., 1971, Operational data report, West Coast continental shelf bottom gravity, Cape Flattery to Santa Cruz, NOAA ship McArthur: NOAA, NOS, Marine Geophysics Group Report, 50 p.

Pratt, W.L., Jr., 1956, Glauconite casts in some bottom sediments from Santa Monica Bay and Santa Rosa Ridge off southern California: University of Southern California, unpublished report, 19 p.

Pratt, W.L., Jr., 1962, The origin and distribution of glauconite from the sea floor off California and Baja California: University of Southern California, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Pratt, W.L., Jr., 1963, Glauconite from the sea floor off southern California, *in* Clements, T., editor, Essays in marine geology in honor of K.O. Emery: University of Southern California Press, p. 97-119.

Prensky, S.E., 1973, Climatic and tectonic events recorded in late Pleistocene/Holocene deep-sea sediments, California borderland: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 92.

Raff, A.D., 1962, Further magnetic measurements along the Murray fault: Journal of Geophysical research, v. 67, p. 417-418.

Raff, A.D., and Mason. R.G., 1961, Magnetic survey off the west coast of North America, 40 degrees N. latitude to 52 degrees N. latitude: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, p. 1267.

Raitt, R.W., 1949, Studies of ocean bottom structure off southern California with explosive waves: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1915.

Raitt, R.W., 1963, Seismic refraction studies of the Mendocino fracture zone: International Association of Physical Oceanography Abstracts, 13th General Assembly, Berkeley, v. 6, p. 71.

Rand, W.W., 1931, Preliminary report of the geology of Santa Cruz Island, Santa Barbara County, California, *in* Mining in California: California State Mineralogist Report, v. 27, p. 214-219.

Rand, W.W., 1933, The geology of Santa Cruz Island, California: University of California, Berkeley, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Rand, W.W., 1951, Ventura basin, *in* Possible future petroleum provinces of North America: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 35, p. 231-240.

Rappeport, M.L., 1976, Holocene sedimentation patterns on the continental shelf near Monterey Bay, California, as determined by multivariate analysis of heavy mineral point count data, *in* Fristche, A.E., TerBest, H., and Wornardt, W.W., editors, The Neogene Symposium: Pacific Section, SEPM, San Francisco, p. 75-84.

Rappeport, M.L., 1976, Holocene sedimentation patterns determined by multivariate statistical analysis of heavy mineral data, Monterey Bay, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 2188.

Real, C.R., Toppozada, T.R., and Parke, D.L., 1978, Earthquake catalog of California—January 1, 1900 to December 31, 1974: California Division of Mines and Geology Speciol Publication 52, 15 p.

Reed, R.D., 1933, Geology of California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 355 p.

Reed, R.D., and Hollister, J.S., 1936, Structural evolution of southern California: Americon Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 157 p.

Reed, W.E., and Kaplan, I.R., 1977, The chemistry of marine petroleum seeps: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. 7, p. 255-293.

Rees, A.I., von Rad, U., ond Shepard, F.P., 1968, Magnetic fabric of sediments from the La Jolla submarine canyon and fan, California: Marine Geology, v. 6, p. 145-178.

Reinhart, P.W., 1970, Oil seepage potentialities of Dos Cuadras oil field, Santa Barbara County, California: Santa Barbara, California Environmental Quality Advisory Board Special Report, 27 p.

Resig, J.M., 1958, Ecology of foraminifera of Santa Cruz Basin, California: Micropaleontology, v. 4, p. 287-308.

Revelle, R., and Shepard, F.P., 1939, Sediments off the California coast, *in* Trask, P.D., editor, Recent marine sediments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, p. 245-282.

Rice, R.M., Gorsline, D.S., and Osborne, R.H., 1976, Relationships between sand input from rivers and the composition of sands from the beaches of southern California: Sedimentology, v. 23, p. 689-703.

Richmond, W.C., and Burdick, D.J., 1981, Geologic hazards and constraints of offshore northern and central California: 13th Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Texas, OTC 4117, p. 9-17.

Richmond, W.C., Burdick, D.J., Phillips, D., and Norris, P.J., 1981, Regional geology, seismicity, and potential geologic hazards and constraints, OCS oil and gas Lease Sale 53: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-318.

Richmond, W.C., Cummings, L.J., Hamlin, S., and Nagaty, M.E., 1981, Geological hazards and constraints in the area of proposed OCS oil and gas Lease Sale 48, southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-307.

Riddihough, R.P., 1980, Gorda Plate motions from magnetic anomaly analysis: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 51, p. 163-170.

Ridlon, J.B., 1968, Detailed survey off Eel and Los Points area, *in* San Clemente Island rocksite—offshore geology: Naval Weapons Center Technical Publication 4442, 79 p.

Ridlon, J.B., 1969, San Clemente Island rocksite project—offshore geology, reconnaissance survey around the Island: National Undersea Research and Development Center Technical Publication 156, 130 p.

Ridlon, J.B., 1970, Bathymetry and structure of San Clemente Island, California, and tectonic implications for the southern California continental borderland: Oregon State University, unpublished Doctoral Dissertation.

Ridlon, J.B., 1970, Bathymetry and structure of Son Clemente Island, California, and tectonic implications for the southern California borderland: Oregon State University, unpublished Doctoral Thesis, 246 p.

Ridlon, J.B., 1972, Pleistocene-Holocene deformation of the San Clemente Island crustal block, Californio: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1831-1844.

Rietman, J.D., and Aldrich, J.K., 1969, Gravity survey of the northern Channel Islands, *in* Weaver, D.W., and others, editors, Geology of the northern Channel Islands, southern California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, p. 109-114.

Rinehart, V.J., 1964, Investigation of twelve earthquakes off the Oregon and northern California coasts: Oregon State University, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Rintoul, B., 1978, California offshore: Pacific Oil World, v. 71, p. 94-104.

Rintoul, W..T., 1969, Deep oil revives Santa Barbara: Offshore, v. 29, p. 37-40.

Rintoul, W.T., 1973, West coast offshore: Oil World, Annual Review, p. 74-85.

Ritter, W.E., 1901, Some observations bearing on the probable subsidence during recent geological times of the Island of Santa Catalina off the coast of southern Caifornia: Science, v. 14, p. 575-577.

Ritter, W.E., 1902, A summer's dredging on the coast of southern California: Science, v. 15, p. 55-65. Roberts, A.E., 1975, Selected geologic literature on the California continental borderland and adjacent areas, to January 1, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 714, 116 p.

Rodolfo, K.S., 1964, Suspended sediment in southern California waters: University of Southern California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Rodolfo, K.S., 1970, Annual suspended sediment supplied to the California continental borderland by the southern California watershed: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 40, p. 666-671.

Roig, J., 1975, Use of heavy minerals as tracers of sand transport on the Santa Barbara-Oxnard shelf: Santa Barbara, California: University of Southern California, unpublished Moster's Thesis.

Ross, A., and Dowlen, R.J., 1973, editors, Studies on the geology, and geologic hazards of the greater San Diego area, California: San Diego Association of Geologists, 152 p.

Ross, D.C., and McCulloch, D.S., 1979, Cross section of the southern Coast Ranges and San Joaquin Valley from offshore Point Sur to Madera, California: Geological Society of America Map and Chart Series MC-2, 1 sheet.

Rothwell, W.T., Jr., 1958, Western Los Angeles basin and harbor area, *in* A guide to the geology and oil fields of the Los Angeles and Ventura regions: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Guidebook, p. 65-73.

Rothwell, W.T., Jr., 1966, Stratigraphic facies prediction and recognition in young offshore basins from studies of fossil environments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, p. 650.

Rowland, S.M., 1984, Geology of Santa Catalina Island a review, *in* Pipkin, B.W., editor, Geology of Santa Catalina Island and nearby basins: Field Trip Guidebook for Western Section of the National Associotion of Geology Teachers, p. 1-26.

Rubel, A.C., 1966, The tideland development of California, *in* Offshore Exploration Conference Proceedings, Long Beach, California, p. 11-22.

Rubin, D.M., and McCulloch, D.S., 1976, Bedform dynamics in San Francisco Bay, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 1079.

Rudat, J.H., and Fischer, P.J., 1979, Quaternary evolution and seismic stratigraphy of the San Pedro Shelf, southern California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 507.

Rusnak, G.A., 1966, The continental margin of northern and central California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 190, p. 325-335.

Sage, O.G., Jr., 1973, Paleocene geography of southern California: University of California, Santa Barbara, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Samuels, W.B., and Lanfear, K.J., 1980, An oil spill risk analysis for the central and northern California (proposed sale 53) outer continental shelf lease area: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-211, 49 p.

Sanders, J.E., 1973, Map of parts of floor of Santa Barbara Channel, California, compiled from side-scanning sonar records: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 802-803.

Souto, A.P., 1973, A bottom gravity survey of Carmel Bay, California: U.S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California Master's Thesis, 71 p.; from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia NTIS-A761-377.

Savula, N.A., 1978, Light mineral petrology of sediments from Santa Monica and San Pedro bays, California continental borderland: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Schneider, W.A., and Backus, M.M., 1964, Ocean bottom seismic measurements off the California coast: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 69, p. 1135-1143.

Scholl, D.W., 1959, Geology of surrounding recent marine sediments of Anacapa Island, California: University of Southern California unpublished Master's Thesis.

Scholl, D.W., 1959, Exposures of San Onofre Breccia on Anacapa Island, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 43, p. 222-223.

Scholl, D.W., 1960, Relationship of the insular shelf sediments to the sedimentary environments and geology of Anacapa Island, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 30, p. 123-139.

Schultz, F.E., 1971, Exploration history of the Santa Barbara Channel, *in* Exploration today, energy tomorrow: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 41st Annual International Meeting, Houston, p. 61-62.

Sclater, J.G., Anderson, R.N., and Bell, M.L., 1971, Elevation of ridges and evolution of the central eastern Pacific: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 76, p. 7888-7915.

Scott, E.W., and Dolton, G.L., 1980, Petroleum resource appraisal of proposed Lease Sale 73, offshore California, *in* McCulloch, D.S., editor, A summary report of the regional geology, environmental geology. OCS resource appraisal, petroleum potential, and operational considerations in the area of proposed Lease Sale 73, offshore California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-2007, p. C1-C6.

Seeber, L., Barazangi, M., and Nowroozi, A., 1970, Microearthquake seismicity and tectonics of coastal northern California: Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America, v. 60, no. 5, p. 1669-1699

Seiders, V.M., 1979, San Gregorio-Hosgri fault zone south of Monterey Bay, California; A reduced estimate of maximum displacement: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 79-385, 10 p.

Semtner, A.J., and Grim, P.J., 1970, A magnetic and bathymetric profile in the Pacific from the Cocos Ridge to central California: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories, Collected Reprints, v. 1, 10 p.

Shepard, F.P., 1937, Horizontal shift faulting off Punta Gorda, California: Geological Society of America Proceedings, 1936, p. 101.

Shepard, F.P., 1937, Sediments off the California coast: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 21, p. 1614.

Shepard, F.P., 1938, California submarine canyons: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1900-1901.

Shepard, F.P., 1938, Changing depths in submarine canyon heads: Geological Society of America Proceedings 1-37, p. 252.

Shepard, F.P., 1938, San Clemente submarine fault: Geological Society of America Proceedings 1937, p. 252.

Shepard, F.P., 1938, Structural trends off the California coast: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 22, p. 1716.

Shepard, F.P., 1938, Submarine canyons off the California coast: California Journal of Mines and Geology, v. 34, p. 298-310.

Shepard, F.P., 1939, Tectonic development off the California coast: Oil Weekly, v. 93, p. 69.

Shepard, F.P., 1941, Non-depositional physiographic environments off the California coast: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, p. 1869-1886.

Shepard, F.P., 1947, Diving operations in California submarine canyons: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, p. 1227.

Shepard, F.P., 1948, Detailed studies of submarine canyons at La Jolla, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 59, p. 1351.

Shepard, F.P., 1950, Beach cycles in southern California: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Beach Erosion Board, Technical Memorandum No. 20, 26 p.

Shepard, F.P., 1957, Northward continuation of the San Andreas fault, Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, p. 263.

Shepard, F.P., 1961, Submarine canyons of the San Diego-La Jolla area: Geological Society of America Special Paper 68, p. 54.

Shepard, F.P., and Buffington, E.C., 1968, La Jolla submarine fan-valley: Marine Geology, v. 6, p. 107-143.

Shepard, F.P., Dill, R.F., and von Rad, U., 1969, Physiography and sedimentary processes of La Jolla submarine fan-valley, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 390-420.

Shepard, F.P., and Einsele, G., 1962, Sedimentation in San Diego Trough and contributing submarine canyons: Sedimentology, v. 1, p. 81-133.

Shepard, F.P., and Emery, K.O., 1941, Submarine topography of the California coast—canyons and tectonic interpretation: Geological Society of America Special Paper, no. 31, 171 p.

Shepard, F.P., and Emery, K.O., 1946, Submarine topography off the California coast: Journal of Geology, v. 54, p. 306-321.

Shepard, F.P., Grant, U.S., IV, and Dietz, R.S., 1939, The emergence of Santa Catalina Island: American Journal of Science, v. 237, p. 651-655.

Shepard, F.P., and Inman, D.L., 1951, Sand movement on the shallow inter-canyon shelf at La Jolla, California: U.S. Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum, no. 62, 29 p.

Shepard, F.P., and MacDonald, G.A., 1938, Sediments of Santa Monica Bay, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 22, p. 201-216.

Shepard, F.P., and Marshall, N.F., 1969, Currents of La Jolla and Scripps submarine canyons: Science, v. 165, p. 177-178.

Shepard, F.P., and Marshall, N.F., 1973, Currents along the floors of submarine canyons: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 244-264.

Shepard, F.P., and Marshall, N.F., 1973, Storm-generated current in La Jolla submarine canyon, California: Marine Geology, v. 15, p. 19-24.

Shepard, F.P., and Marshall, N.F., 1975, Dives into outer Coronado Canyon system: Marine Geology, v. 18, p. 313-323.

Shepard, F.P., Marshall, N.F., McLaughlin, P.A., 1974, Currents in submarine canyons: Deep-Sea Research, v. 21, p. 691-706.

Shepard, F.P., Revelle, R.R., Dietz, R.S., and Emery, K.O., 1938, Coring off the California coast: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1900-1901.

Shepard, F.P., Wood, F.J., and Sullivan, G.G., 1979, Perigean spring tides and unusual currents in La Jolla submarine canyon: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 515.

Shepard, F.P., and Wrath, W.F., Marine sediments around Catalina Island: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 7, p. 41-50.

Shiller, A.M., and Price, N.B., 1980, Geochemistry of particulate matter in the Santa Barbara basin, California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 61, p. 269.

Sholkovitz, E., and Soutar, A., 1975, Changes in the composition of the bottom water of the Santa Barbara basin; effect of turbidity currents: Deep-Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts, v. 22, p. 13-21.

Shor, G.G., Dehlinger, P., Kirk, H.K., and French, W.S., 1968, Seismic refraction studies off Oregon and northern California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 73, p. 2175-2194.

Shor, G.G., and Raitt, R.W., 1958, Seismic studies in the southern California borderland: Congreso Geologico Internacional, XXa Seccion, 1956, Mexico, Seccion IV, Segundo Tomo, p. 243-259.

Shor, G.G., Raitt, R.W., and McGowan, D.D., 1976, Seismic refraction studies in the southern California borderland, 1949-1974: Scripps Institute of Oceanography Reference 76-13.

Silberling, N.J., Jones, D.L., Blake, M.C., Jr., and Howell, D.G., 1984, Lithotectanic terrane map of the western conterminous United States, Part C., *in* Silberling, N.J., and Jones, D.L., editors, Lithotectonic terrane maps of the North American Cordillera: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-523, p. C-1 to C-33.

Silver, E.A., 1969, Late Cenozoic underthrusting of the continental margin off northernmost California: Science, v. 166, p. 1265-1266.

Silver, E.A., 1969, Structure of the continental margin off northern California, Gorda escarpment: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 50, p. 207.

Silver, E.A., 1969, Structure of the continental margin off northern California, north of the Gorda escarpment: University of California, San Diego, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Silver, E.A., 1969, Tectonic implications of the structure of the Gorda escarpment and of the magnetic anomaly pattern north of the escarpment: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, p. 206-207.

Silver, E.A., 1971, Tectonics of the Mendocino triple junction: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 11, p. 2965-2978.

Silver, E.A., 1971, Transitional tectonics and late Cenozoic structure of the continental margin off northernmost California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. 1, p. 1-22.

Silver, E.A., 1974, Detailed near-bottom geophysical profile across the continental slope off northern California: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, p. 563-567.

Silver, E.A., 1974, Structural interpretation from free-air gravity on the California continental margin, 35 degrees to 40 degrees North: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, p. 253.

Silver, E.A., 1978, The San Gregorio-Hosgri fault zone: an overview, *in* Silver, E.A., and Normark, W.R., editors, San Gregorio-Hosgri fault zone, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 137, p. 1-2.

Silver, E.A., and Normark, W.R., editors, 1978, San Gregorio-Hosgri fault zone, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 137, 54 p.

Simila, G.W., 1980, Seismological evidence on the tectonics of the northern section of the San Andreas fault region, *in* Streitz, R., and Sherburne, R., editors, Studies of the San Andreas fault in northern Calfornia: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 140, p. 131-138.

Simila, G.W., Peppin, W.A., and McEvilly, T.V., 1975, Seismotectonics of the Cape Mendocino, California area: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1399-1406.

Simons, R.S., 1977, Seismicity of San Diego, 1934-1974: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, p. 809-826.

Simons, R.S., 1979, Instrumental seismicity of the San Diego area: 1934-1978, *in* Abbott, P.L., and Elliott, W.J., editors, Earthquakes and other perils, San Diego region: San Diego Association of Geologists Publication, p. 101-105.

Simpson, J.P., III, 1972, The geology of Carmel Bay, California: U.S. Naval Post Graduate School, Monterey, California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Smith, A.G., and Hanna, G.S., 1952, A rare species of chiton from Pioneer Seamount off central California: Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, Fourth Series, v. 27, p. 389-392.

Smith, D.L., and Normark, W.R., 1976, Deformation and patterns of sedimentation, south San Clemente basin, California borderland: Marine Geology, v. 22, p. 175-188.

Smith, M.B., 1964, Map showing distribution and configuration of basement rocks in California: U.S. Geological Survey Map OM-215.

Smith, S.V., 1970, Calcium carbonate budget of the southern California continental borderland: Hawaii Institute of Geophysics Report, HIG-70-11, 174 p.

Smith, S.V., 1971, Budget of calcium carbonate, southern California continental borderland: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 41, p. 798-808.

Smith, S.W., 1978, Sea floor expression of the 1927 Lampoc earthquake: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 59, p. 1128.

Smith, S.W., and Knapp, J.S., 1980, The northern termination of the San Andreas fault, p. 153-164, *in* Streitz, R., and Sherburne, R., editors, Studies of the San Andreas fault in northern California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 140, p. 153-164.

Smith, W.S.T., 1897, The geology of Santa Catalina Island: California Academy of Science Proceedings, 3rd series, v. 1, 71 p.

Smith, W.S.T., 1898, The geological sketch of San Clemente Island: U.S. Geological Survey, 18th Annual Report, p. 465-496.

Smith, W.S.T., 1900, A topographic study of the islands of southern California: University of California Publications in Geology, v. 2, p. 179-230.

Smith, W.S.T., 1933, Marine terraces on Santa Catalina Island: American Journal of Science, v. 25, p. 123-136.

Sonneman, H., Weaver, D.W., Doerner, D.P., and Avila, F.A., 1969, Geology of Santa Rosa Island, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication.

Sorenson, P.E., and Mead, W.J., 1969, A new economic appraisal of marine phosphorite deposits off the California coast, *in* The Decade Ahead, 1970-1980: Marine Technology Society, 5th Annual Conference, p. 491-500.

Sorensen, S.S., 1984, Metamorphic geology of the Catalina Schist Terrane.on Santa Catalina Island, *in* Pripkin, B.W., editor, Geology of Santa Catalina Island and nearby basins: Field Trip

Guidebook. Far Western Section of the National Association of Geology Teachers, p. 28-53.

Sorensen, S.S., 1985, Petrologic evidence for Jurassic, island arc-like basement rocks from the southwestern Transverse Ranges and California continental borderland: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, no. 8, p. 997-1006.

Soutar, A., 1969, Sedimentation in Santa Barbara basin, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 468.

Soutar, A., and Crill, P.A., 1977, Sedimentation and climatic patterns in the Santa Barbara Basin during the 19th and 20th centuries: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 1161-1172.

Spikes, C.H., 1973, A gravimetric survey of the Santa Cruz-Año Nuevo Point continental shelf and adjacent coastline: U.S. Naval Post-graduate School, Monterey, California, Master's Thesis, 114 p.: from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, NTIS-A769-431.

Sprague, D.W., 1971, Geology and economic significance of Pleistocene channel and terrace deposits of the San Diego mainland shelf, California: University of Southern California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Stanley, E.R., and Stolz, H.P., Oil and gas exploration and development of off-shore areas: City of Long Beach unpublished report 0012, p. 1-17.

Starke, G.W., and Howard, A.D., 1968, Polygenetic origin of Monterey submarine canyon: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, p. 813-826.

Stearns, R.E.C., 1875, Discovery of fossil teeth of an elephant on Santa Rosa Island, California: California Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 5, p. 152.

Steritz, J.W., 1986, Southern termination of the Hosgri fault zone, offshore California: Geology Department, University of California at Santa Barbara.

Stevenson, R.E., Conrey, B.L., and Gorsline, D.S., 1954, The inshore survey of the Los Angeles harbor approach area, California: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences, unpublished report, 208 p.

Stevenson, R.E., and Emery, K.O., 1958, Marshlands at Newport Bay, California: University of Southern California, Allan Hancock Foundation Occasional Paper, no. 20, 109 p.

Stevenson, R.E., and Terry, R.D., 1957, Bottom materials and topography of the shelf between Point Conception and San Diego, *in* Oceanography and marine geology of the southern California shelf: University of Southern California Interim Report submitted to State Water Pollution Control Board, p. 24-74.

Stevenson, R.E., Tibby, R.B., and Gorsline, D.S., 1956, The oceanography of Santa Monica Bay, California: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences Report to Hyperion Engineering, Inc., 268 p.

Stevenson, R.E., Uchupi, E., and Gorsline, D.S., 1959, Some characteristics of sediments on the mainland shelf of southern California, *in* Oceanographic survey of the continental shelf areas of southern California: California State Water Pollution Control Board Publication 20, p. 59-109.

Stewart, R.E., 1943, Rincon oil field, *in* Geologic formations and economic development of the oil and gas fields of California: California Division of Mines and geology Bulletin, v. 118, p. 305-390.

Stierman, D.J., and Ellsworth, W.L., 1976, Aftershocks of the February 21, 1973 Point Mugu, California earthquake: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1931-1952.

Stock, C., 1935, Exiled elephants of the Channel Islands, California: Scientific Monthly, v 41, p. 205-214.

Stock, C., 1943, Foxes and elephants of the Channel Islands, California: Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History Quarterly Report, v. 3, p. 6-9.

Stock, C.,and Furlong, E.L., 1928, The Pleistocene elephants of Santa Rosa Isle: Science, v. 68, p. 140-141.

Strand, R.G., 1962, Geologic map of California, Olaf P. Jenkins edition, Redding Sheet, California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.

Stuart, C.J., 1975, The source terrain of the San Onofre Breccia, southern California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 379.

Stuart, C.J., 1975, The stratigraphy, sedimentology, and tectonic implications of the San Onofre Breccia, southern California: University of California, Santa Barbara, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Stuart, C.J., 1976, Source terrane of the San Onofre Breccia—preliminary notes, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 309-325.

Stuart, C.J., 1979, Middle Miocene paleogeography of coastal southern California and the California borderland; evidence from schist-bearing sedimentary rocks, *in* Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and Terbest, H., Jr., editors, Pacific Coast paleogeography symposium 3: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, p. 29-44.

Sulidikondratyev, Y.D., 1980, Fault systems of the Pacific: Geotectonics, v. 14, p. 83-89.

Summers, H.J., and Emery, K.O, 1963, Internal waves of tidal period off southern California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 68, p. 827-839.

Swift, D.J.L., 1974, Continental shelf sedimentation, *in* Burk, C.A., and Drake, C.L., editors, The geology of continental margins: Springer-Verlag, p. 117-135.

Sylvester, A.G., Smith, S.W., and Scholz, C.H., 1968, Earthquake swarm in the Santa Barbara Channel, California: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, p. 1047.

Szasz, S.E., Fontozzi, J.H., and Adent, W.A., 1969, Development of Long Beach unit in offshore part of Wilmington Field: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 458.

Szabo, B.J., and Vedder, J.G., 1971, Uranium-series dating of some Pleistocene marine deposits in southern California: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 11, p. 283-290.

Taylor, J.C., 1976, California's developed and undeveloped borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 727.

Taylor, J.C., 1976, Geological appraisal of the petroleum potential of offshore southern California—the borderland compared to onshore coastal basins: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 730, 41 p.

Taylor, J.C., Vedder, J.G., and McLean, H., 1975, Basement and Cenozoic volcanic rocks from offshore southern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Annual Meeting, Long Beach, California, p. 8.

Teng, T., Buika, J.A., Henyey, T.L., McRaney, J.K., Piper, K.E., and Strelitz, R.A., 1981, Earthquake hazard research in the Los Angeles basin and its offshore area: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-295.

Terry, R.D., 1955, Bibliography of marine geology and oceanography, California coast: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 44, 131 p.

Terry, R.D., Kessling, S.A., and Uchupi, E., 1956, Submarine geology of Santa Monica Bay, California: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences Report to Hyperion Engineering, Inc., 177 p.

Terry, R.D., and Stevenson, R.E., 1957, Microrelief of the Santa Monica shelf, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, p. 125-128.

Thatcher, W., and Hanks, T.C., 1973, Source parameters of southern California earthquakes: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 78, p. 8547-8576.

Theberge, A.E., Jr., 1971, Magnetic survey off southern California and Baja California: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Admininstration, National Ocean Survey, Operationol Data Report, NOS DR-12, 10 p.

Thenhaus, P.C., Perkins, D.M., Ziony, J.I., and Algermissen, S.T., 1980, Probabilistic estimates of maximum seismic horizontal ground motion on rock in coastal California and the adjacent outer continental shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-924.

Thompson, G.A., and Talwani, M., 1964, Crustal structure from the Pacific basin to central Nevada: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 69, p. 4813-4837.

Thompson, W.C., 1949, Ocean floor investigations along Santa Barbara County coast: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 33, p. 2062.

Thompson, W.C., 1957, Continental shelf structure and sediments west of Santa Barbara, California: Congreso Internacional del I.N.Q.U.A. (International Union for Quaternary Research), Actas, v. 1, p. 641-646.

Thornton, S.E., 1978, Suspended sediment transport in surface waters of the southern California continental borderland after the 1977-1978 floods: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 505.

Thornton, S.E., 1980, Slope-centered processes in Santa Barbara basin, California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 792-793.

Thornton, S.E., 1981, Holocene stratigraphy and sedimentary processes in Santa Barbara basin—influence of tectonics, ocean circulation, climate, and mass movement: University of southern California, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Thornton, S.E., 1981, Suspended sediment transport in surface waters of the California current off southern California: 1977-78 floods: Geo-Marine Letters, v. 1, p. 23-28.

Thornton, S.E., and Crissman, S., 1979, Spatial distribution of mass movement in Santa Barbara basin; sedimentologic evidence: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 527-528.

Ticken, E.J., 1983, Geology of the inner basin margin, Dana Point to San Onofre, California: California State University Northridge, unpublished Master's Thesis, 85 p.

Tooma, S.G., and Iredale, H., III, 1968, Oceanography in the Channel Islands area off southern California, September and October, 1965: U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office Technical Report TR-203.

Toppozada, T.R., Parke, D.L., and Higgins, C.T., 1978, Seismicity of California 1900-1931: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 135.

Toppozada, T.R., Real, C.R., Bezore, S.P., and Parke, D.L., 1979, Compilation of pre-1900 California earthquake history: California Division of Mines and Geology Open-File Report OFR 79-6, SAC, 271 p.

Townley, S.D., and Allen, M.W., 1939, Descriptive catalog of earthquakes of the Pacific coast of the United States, 1769-1928: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 29, p. 1-297.

Trask, B. 1904, Fossil Peak, Santa Catalina Island: Southern California Academy of Science Bulletin, v. 3, p. 140.

Trask, P.D., 1928, Sedimentation in the Channel Islands region, California: Economics of Geology, v. 26, p. 24-43.

Trask, P.D., 1952, Source of beach sand at Santa Barbara, California, as indicated by mineral grain studies: U.S. Army, Corps of Engineering, Beach Erosion Board, Technical Memorandum 28, 24 p.; University of California, Berkeley, Institute of Engineering Research, Series 14, 17 p.

Truex, J.N., 1974, Structural evolution of Wilmington, California, anticline: American Association of Petroleum Geologist Bulletin, v. 58, p. 2398-2410.

Truex, J.N., 1978, Pliocene-Pleistocene diastrophism of Santa Monica and San Pedro shelves, California continental borderland, discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologist Bulletin, v. 62, p. 2492-2495.

Truex, J.N., and Hunter, W.H., 1969, Development of the offshore Wilmington oil field: Society of Petroleum Engineers, AIME Preprint, SPE 2562, p. 1-12.

Truex, J.N., and Hunter, W.H., 1973, Development of the offshore East Wilmington oil field, *in* Metropolitan oil fields and their environmental impact: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Guidebook. p. 3-9.

Tucker, W.B., 1927, Mineral resources of Santa Catalina Island: California State Minerologist Report, v. 23, p. 32-39.

Uchupi, E., 1961, Submarine geology of the Santa Rosa-Cortes Ridge: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 31, p. 534-545.

Uchupi, E., and Emery, K.O., 1963, The continental slope between San Francisco, California, and Cedros Island, Mexico: Deep-Sea Research, v. 10, p. 397-447.

Uchupi, E., and Gaal, R.A.P., 1963, Sediments of the Palos Verdes shelf, *in* Clements, T., editor, Essays in marine geology in honor of K.P. Emery: Southern California University Press, p. 171-189.

Uchupi, E., and Jones, G.F., 1967, Woody debris on the mainland shelf off Ventura, southern California: Sedimentology, v. 8, p. 147-151.

U.S. Institute of Oceanography (ESSA), 1965, West coast upper mantle project-research vessel Pioneer (1965): U.S. Department of Defence Gravity Library.

U.S. Institute of Oceanography (ESSA), 1966, West coast upper mantle project-research vessel Surveyor (1966): U.S. Department of Defence Gravity Library.

Upson, J.E., 1949, Late Pleistocene and recent changes of sea level along the coast of Santa Barbara County, California: American Journal of Science, v. 247, p. 94-115.

Upson, J.E., 1949, Former marine shorelines of the Gaviota quadrangle, Santa Barbara County, California: Journal of Geology, v. 59, p. 415-446.

Valentine, J.W., and Lipps, J.H., 1963, Late Cenozoic rocky shore assemblages from Anacapa Island, California: Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, p. 1292-1302.

Valentine, J.W., and Lipps, J.H., 1965, Pleistocene mollusks from Santa Barbara Island and their biostratigraphic implications: Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 61st Annual Meeting, abstract, Fresno, California, p. 55.

Valentine, J.W., and Lipps, J.H., 1967, Late Cenozoic history of the southern California islands, *in* Symposium on the biology of the California Islands, Proceedings: Santa Barbara, California, Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, p. 21-35.

Valentine, J.W., and Veech, H.H., 1969, Radiometric ages of Pleistocene terraces from San Nicolas Island, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 1415-1418.

Van Dorn, W.G., 1979, Theoretical aspects of tsunamis along the San Diego coastline, *in* Atbott, P.L., and Elliott, W.J., editors, Earthquakes and other perils, San Diego Region: San Diego Association of Geologists Publication, p. 115-116.

Vedder, J.G., 1975, Acoustic reflection profiles, R/V KELEZ, May-June 1973, leg 3, offshore southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-265, scale 1:250,000.

Vedder, J.G., 1976, Precursors and evolution of the name California Continental Borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscollaneous Publication 24, p. 6-11.

Vedder, J.G., Arnal, R.E., Barron, J.A., Bukry, D., Crouch, J.K., and Lee-Wong, F., 1981, Composition and correlation of bedrock and sediment cores, R/V SEA SOUNDER cruise 53-79-SC, May 1979, California Continental Borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-744, 74 p.

Vedder, J.G., Arnal, J.A., Bukry. D., and Barron, J.A., 1976, Preliminary descriptions of pre-Quaternary samples, R/V LEE, March 1976, offshore southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-629, 15 p.

Vedder, J.G., Arnal, J.A., Bukry, D., and Barron, J.A., and Lee-Wong, F., 1979, Descriptions of dart core samples, R/V SAMUEL P. LEE cruise L2-78-SC, May 1978, California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-936, 47 p.

Vedder, J.G., Beyer, L.A. Durham, D.L, Junger, A., McCulloch, T.H., Roberts, A.E., Taylor, J.C., and Wagner, H.C., 1974, Geological inferences and mineral resource potential of the California continental borderland north of Mexico-U.S. boundary: Special Administration Report to Director, Bureau of Land Management, January, 1974, 68 p.

Vedder, J.G., Beyer, Junger, A., Moore, G.W., Roberts, A.E., Taylor, J.C., and Wagner, H.C., 1974, Preliminary report on the geology of the continental borderland of southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-624, 34 p.

Vedder, J.G., Crouch, J.K, Arnal, R.E., Bukry, D., Barron, J.A., and Lee-Wong, F., 1977, Description of pre-Quaternary samples, R/V Ellen B. Scripps, September 1976, Patton Ridge to Blake Knolls, southern California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Society Open-File Report 77-474, 19 p.

Vedder, J.G., Crouch, J.K, and Greene, H.G., 1980, Regional geology, petroleum potential, and environmental geology in the southern part of proposed Lease Sale 73, offshore southern California, *in* McCulloch, D.S., editor, A summary report of the regional geology, OCS resource appraisal, petroleum potential, and operational considerations in the area of proposed Lease Sale 73, offshore California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-2007, p. A1-A41.

Vedder, J.G., Crouch, J.K, and Lee-Wong, F., 1981, Comparative study of rocks from deep-sea drilling project holes 467, 468, and 469 and the southern California borderland, *in* Pasciotto, K., editor, Leg 63, Initial reports, deep-sea drilling project: U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., p. 907-918.

Vedder, J.G., Crouch, J.K., Scott, E.W., Greene, H.G., Cranmer, D., Ibrahim, M., Tudor, D., and Vinning, G., 1980, A summary report of the regional geology, petroleum potential, environmental geology, and operation considerations in the area of proposed Lease Sale No. 68, offshore southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-198, 62 p.

Vedder, J.G., Greene, H.G., Scott, E.W., and Taylor, J.C., 1976, A summary report of the regional geology, petroleum potential, environmental geology, and technology for exploration and development in the area of proposed Lease Sale No. 48, California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 76-787, 43 p.

Vedder, J.G., and Howell, D.G., 1976, Review of the distribution and tectonic implications of Miocene debris from the Catalina Schist, California continental borderland and adjacent coastal areas, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 326-340.

Vedder, J.G., and Howell, D.G., 1976, Neogene strata of the southern group of Channel Islands, California, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 80-106.

Vedder, J.G., and Howell, D.G., 1977, Interrelations of Catalina Schist, Miocene igneous rocks, and post-Cretaceous strata, Santa Catalina Island, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 1210.

Vedder, J.G., and Howell, D.G., 1979, Geologic framework of the southern California borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1150, p. 145-147.

Vedder, J.G., and Howell, D.G., 1979, Topographic evolution of the southern California borderland during late Cenozoic time, *in* Power, D.M., editor, The California Islands: Proceedings of a Multidisciplinary Symposium, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, California, p. 7-31.

Vedder, J.G., Howell, D.G., and Forman, J.A., 1979, Miocene strata and their relation to other rocks, Santa Catalina Island, California, *in* Armentrout, J.M., Cole, M.R., and Terbest, H., Jr., editors, Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 3; States: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Los Angeles, p. 239-257.

Vedder, J.G., and Moore, E.J., 1976, Paleoenvironmental implications of fossiliferous Miocene and Pliocene strata on San Clemente Island, California, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 107-135.

Vedder, J.G., and Norris, R.M., 1963, Geology of San Nicolas Island, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 369, 65 p.

Vedder, J.G., Schoellhamer, J.E., and Israelsky, M.C., 1956, Preliminary report on the geology of San Nicolas Island, California: Unnumbered U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, May 1956, prepared in cooperation with the Office of Naval Petroleum Reserves, Department of the Navy.

Vedder, J.G., 1956, Preliminary geologic map of San Nicolas Island, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, map scale 1:12,000.

Vedder, J.G., Schoellhamer, J.E., Norris, R.M., and Israelsky, M.C., 1957, Interim report on the geology and oil possibilities of San Nicolas Island, California: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative report (January 1957) to Office of Naval Petroleum Reserves, Department of the Navy.

Vedder, J.G., Scott, E.W., Powers, R.B., Griggs, D., and Stouffer, K., 1981, Geologic framework, petroleum potential, petroleum estimates, environmental hazards and deep-water drilling technology of the maritime boundary region, offshore southern California, *in* Powers, R.B., editor, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 99 p.

Vedder, J.G., Taylor, J.C., Arnal, R.E., and Bukry, J.D., 1976, Maps showing locations of selected pre-Quaternary rock samples from the California continental borderland: U.S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Maps MF-737, 3 maps.

Vedder, J.G., Taylor, J.C., Wagner, H.C., and Junger, A., 1975, Seafloor bedrock patterns from Patton Escarpment to the mainland shelf of southern California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Long Beach, California.

Vedder, J.G., and Toth, M.I., 1976, Proposed new geographic names for features in the California continental borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California continental borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, Miscellaneous Publication 24, p. 6-11.

Vedder, J.G., Wagner, H.C., and Schoellhamer, J.E., 1969, Geologic framework of the Santa Barbara Channel Region, *in* Geology, petroleum development, and seismicity of the Santa Barbara Channel region, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 679-A, p. 1-11.

Ventura, C. and Wintz, J., 1971, Natural oil seeps—historical background, *in* Straughan, D., editor, Biological and oceanographical survey of the Santa Barbara Channel oil spill 1969-1970—biology and bacteriology: University of Southern California, Allan Hancock Foundation, v. 1, p. 9-16.

Vernon, J.W., 1965, Final report on shelf sediment transport system: University of Southern California, Department of Geological Sciences Report USC-GEOL. 65-2, 135 p.

Vernon, J.W., and Slater, R.A., 1963, Submarine tar mounds, Santa Barbara County, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, p. 1624-1627.

Vickery, F.P., 1927, The interpretation of the physiography of the Los Angeles coastal belt: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 11, p. 417-424.

Vogel, T.M., Kvenvolden, K.A., and Oremland, R.S., 1980, Hydrocarbon gases in surface sediments of San Francisco Bay, California: American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pacific Division, Abstracts, 61st Annual Meeting, p. 33.

von Herzen, R.P., 1964, Ocean floor heat-flow measurements west of the United States and Baja California: Marine Geology, v. 1, p. 225-239.

von Huene, R.E., 1968, Structural relation to the Murray fracture zone and transverse ranges: Proceedings, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Mexico City.

von Huene, R.E., 1969, Geologic structure between the Murray fracture zone and transverse ranges: Marine Geology, v. 7, p. 475-499.

von Huene, R.E., and Ridlon, J.B., 1966, Offshore gravity anomalies in the Santa Barbara Channel, California: Journal Geophysical Research, v. 71, p. 457-463.

von Huene, R.E., and Scholl, D.W., 1969, Tectonic implications of structures in stratified sequences at the base of Pacific continental margins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 747-748.

von Huene, R.E., 1971, A possible relationship between the Transverse Ranges of California and the Murray Fracture zone: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, p. 213.

von Huene, R.E., Corbato, C.E., and Harrison, J.C., 1965, Preliminary interpretation of a gravity map of the southern borderland off southern California: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 46.

von Huene, R.E., and Kulm, L.D., 1973, Sites 173, 178, 179, 180, 181, and 182, description and synthesis: *in* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R. and others, Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., v. XVIII.

von Huene, R.E., and Kulm, L.D., 1973, Tectonic summary of Leg 18, *in* Kulm, L.D., von Huene, R.E., and others, 1973, Initial reports of the deep sea drilling project: U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., v. XVIII.

von Huene, R.E., and Ridlon, J.B., 1965, Offshore gravity and magnetic anomalies in the Santa Barbara Channel, California: Naval Ordinance Test Station, Technical Publication 3917, 52 p.

von Huene, R.E., and Ridlon, J.B., 1966, Offshore gravity anomalies in the Santa Barbara Channel, California: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 71, p. 457-465.

von Rad, U., 1968, Comparison of sedimentation in the Bavarian flysch (Cretaceous) and recent San Diego trough: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 38, p. 1120-1154.

Wagner, H.C., 1974, Marine geology between Cape San Martin and Point Sal south-central California offshore: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 74-252.

Wagner, H.C., 1975, Seismic reflection profiles R/V KELEZ, May 1973, Leg 2, offshore southern California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 74-205.

Wagner, H.C., 1975, Geologic map of offshore area between Point Estero and Point San Luis, south-central California: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report, scale 1:84,000.

Wagner, H.C., 1975, Tectonic map of offshore area between Point Sal and Point Arguello, south-central California: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report, scale 1:125,000.

Wagner, H.C., and Junger, A., 1972, Late Tertiary tectonic development of Santa Monica basin, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 383-384.

Wagner, H.C., Wolf, S.C., McCulloch, D.S., Silver, E.A., Greene, J.G., and Blom, K.G., 1972, Unconsolidated sediment thickness on continental shelf of California: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report prepared and furnished to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation for California Undersea Aqueduct study, 32 maps, scale 1:125,000.

Wagner, H.C., Wolf, S.C., McCulloch, D.S., Silver, E.A., Greene, J.G., Blom, K.G., and Junger, A., 1973, Preliminary geologic map of continental shelf of California: U.S. Geological Survey Administrative Report prepared and furnished to U.S. Bureau of Reclamation for California Undersea Aqueduct study, scale 1:-125,000.

Wahrhaftig, C., and Rowntree, R., 1972, Bolinos Lagoon, a problem in coastal environmental management: Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, p. 254.

Walker, R.G., 1980, Modern and ancient submarine fans: Reply: American Association of Petroleum Geologist Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1101-1108.

Warme, J.E., 1966, Paleoecological aspects of the recent ecology of Mugu Lagoon, California: University of California, Los Angeles, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Wayland, R.G., Acuff, A.D., McCulloah, T.H., Raleigh, C.B., Vedder, J.G., and Yenne, K.A., 1978, Facts relating to Well No. 5, Pitas Point Unit area, and the earthquake of August 13, 1978, Santa Barbara Channel, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-906, 67 p.

Weaver, D.W., editor, 1969, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, 200 p.

Weaver, D.W., 1969, Paleogeographic implications and geologic history, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 115-124.

Weaver, D.W., 1969, General geology of the region, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands, southern California borderland: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 9-10.

Weaver, D.W., 1969, The Cretaceous rocks, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 14-16.

Weaver, D.W., 1969, The pre-Tertiary rocks, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 11-13.

Weaver, D.W., and Doerner, D.P., 1967, Western Anacapa—a summary of the Cenozoic history of the northern Channel Islands: *in* Philbrick, R., editor, Proceedings of the symposium on the biology of the California Islands: Santa Barbara, California, Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, p. 13-20.

Weaver, D.W., and Doerner, D.P., 1969, Lower Tertiary stratigraphy, San Miguel and Santa Rosa Islands, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 30-47.

Weaver, D.W., and Doerner, D.P., 1969, Mid-Tertiary stratigraphy, San Miguel Island, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 80-84.

Weaver, D.W., Griggs, G., McClure, D.V., and McKey, J.R., 1969, Volcaniclastic sequence, south-central Santa Cruz Island, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 85-90.

Weaver, D.W., and Meyer, G.L., 1969, Stratigraphy of northeastern Santa Cruz Island, *in* Weaver, D.W., editor, Geology of the northern Channel Islands: American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Sections, Special Publication, p. 95-104.

Weaver, D.W., and Wilhelm, V.H., 1943, Huntington Beach oil field, *in* Geologic formations and economic development of the oil and gas fields of California: California Division of Mines Bulletin 118, p. 329-331.

Weber, F.H., Jr., 1963, Geology and mineral resources of San Diego County, California: California Division of Mines and Geology County Report 3.

Weber, G.E., and Cotton, W.R., 1981, Geologic investigation of recurrence intervals and recency of faulting along the San Gregorio fault zone, San Mateo County, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-263, p. 133.

Weber, G.E., and LaJoie, K.R., 1977, Late Pleistocene and Holocene tectonics of the San Gregorio fault zone between Moss Beach and Point Año Nuevo, San Mateo County, California: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 524.

Weber, G.E., and LaJoie, K.R., 1980, Map of Quaternary faulting along the San Gregorio fault zone, San Mateo and Santa Cruz counties, California: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-709, scale 1:24,000.

Weeks, L.A., and Lattimore, R.K., 1971, Continental terrace and deep plain offshore central California: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories, Collected Reprints, v. 2, 17 p.

Wehmiller, J.F., 1982, A review of amino acid racemization studies in Quaternary mollusks: stratigrapic and chronologic applications in coastal and interglacial sites, Pacific and Atlantic coasts, United States, United Kingdom, Baffin Island, and tropical island: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 1, p. 83-120.

Wehmiller, J.F., La Joie, K.R., Kvenvolden, K.A., Peterson, E., Belknap, D.F., Kennedy, G.L., Addicott, W.O., Vedder, J.G., and Wright, R.W., 1977, Correlation and chronology of Pacific coast marine terrace deposits by fossil amino-acid stereochemistry technique, evaluation, relative ages, kinetic model ages and geologic implications: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 77-680, 191 p. 18 figures, 13 tables.

Wehmiller, J.F., Peterson, E., Kvenvolden, K.A., Lajoie, K.R., and Wright, R.W., 1974, Amino acid enantiomeric ratios as correlative and chronologic tools in the study of California marine terraces: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 55, p. 1139.

Welday, E.E., and Williams, J.W., 1975, Offshore surficial geology of California: California Division of Mines and Geology Map Sheet 26.

Weser, O.E., 1977, Deep-water oil sand reservoirs, ancient case histories and modern concepts: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Continuing Education Course Notes Series 6, 169 p.

Wesson, R.L., Bennett, R.E., and Meagher, K.L., 1972a, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, January - March, 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 60 p.

Wesson, R.L., Bennett, R.E., and Lester, F.W., 1972b, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, April - June, 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 42 p.

Wesson, R.L., Meagher, K.L., and Lester, F.W., 1973b, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, July - September, 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 49 p.

Wesson, R.L., Lester, F.W., and Meagher, 1974a, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, October - December, 1972: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 46 p.

Wesson, R.L., Lester, F.W., and Meagher, K.L., 1974b, Catalog of earthquakes along the San Andreas fault system in central California, January - March 1973: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 46 p.

West, J.W., 1955, Geology of the southwestern part of the Malibu Beach quadrangle, Los Angeles County, California: University of California, Los Angeles, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Wiegand, J.W., 1970, Evidence of a San Diego Bay-Tijuana fault: Association of Engineering Geologists Bulletin, v. 7, p. 107-121.

Wilcox, R.E., Harding, T.P., and Seely, D.R., 1973, Basic wrench tectonics: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 57, p. 74-96.

Wilde, P., 1965, Estimates of bottom current velocities from grain size measurements for sediments from the Monterey deep-sea fan: Marine Technological Society-American Littoral Society Proceedings, v. 2, p. 718-727.

Wilde, P., 1965, Recent sediments of the Monterey deep-sea fan: Harvard University, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Wilde, P., 1965, Recent sediments of the Monterey deep-sea fan: University of California, Berkeley, Hydrology Engineering Laboratory Report HEL 2-13, 153 p.

Wilde, P., Normark, W.R., and Chase, T.E., 1976, Oceanographic data off central California, 37 degrees to 40 degrees North including the Delgada deep-sea fan: University of California, Berkeley, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory Publication number 92.

Wilde, P., Normark, W.R., and Chase, T.E., 1976, Petroleum potential of continental rise off central California—summary, *in* Circum-Pacific energy and mineral resources: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memorandum 25, p. 313-317.

Wilde, P., Normark, W.R., and Chase, T.E., 1978, Channel sands and petroleum potential of Monterey deep-sea fan, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 967-983.

Wilde, P., Normark, W.R., and Chase, T.E., 1980, Potential petroleum reservoirs on deep-sea fans off central California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 803.

Wildharber, J.L., 1966, Suspended sediment over the continental shelf off southern California: University of Southern California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Wilkinson, E.R., 1972, California offshore oil and gas seeps: California Division of Oil and Gas Report, 11 p.

Willis, D.K., 1979, Textural comparison of insular and mainland shelf sediments, continental borderland, California: University of Southern California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Willis, R.B., 1958, Sunset Beach oil field, *in* Higgins, J.W., editor, A guide to the geology and oil fields of the Los Angeles and Ventura regions: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Section, p. 88.

Wilson, J.C., Jr., 1970, Engineering properties of southern California borderland sediments: University of Southern California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Wilson, T.A., and Mero, J.L., 1966, Economic deposits of the California offshore area, *in* Streitz, R., and Sherburne, R., editors, Geology of northern California: California Division of Mines and geology Bulletin 190, p. 343-353.

Wimberly, C.S., 1955, Marine sediments north of Scripps submarine canyon, La Jolla, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 25, p. 24-37.

Wimberly, C.S., 1963, Sediments of the mainland shelf near Santa Barbara, California, *in* Clements, R., editor, Essays in marine geology in honor of K.O. Emery: Southern California University Press, p. 191-201.

Wimberly, C.S., 1964, Sediments of the southern California mainland shelf: University of Southern California, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Winterer, E.L., Curray, J.R., and Peterson, M.N.A., 1968, Geologic history of the intersection of Pioneer Fracture zone with Delgado Deep-Sea fan, northeast Pacific: Deep-Sea Research, v. 15, p. 509-520.

Winterer, E.L., Hawkins, J.W., Matthews, J.L., and Allison, E.C., 1969, Inverted metamorphic zonation of Franciscan rocks of the California borderland—possible relation to Mesozoic continental underthrusting: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1, p. 240-241.

Wolf, S.C., 1968, Current patterns and mass transport of clastic sediments over the shelf regions of Monterey Bay: San Jose State College, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Wolf, S.C., 1970, Sedimentation and coastal currents over the shelf regions of Monterey Bay: Marine Geology, v. 8, p. 321-336.

Wolf, S.C., 1975, Seismic reflection profiles, R/V POLARIS, March 1972, offshore southern California, Point Conception cruise: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-166, 22 p.

Wood, H.O., 1947, Earthquakes in southern Calfornia with geologic relations (Parts I and II): Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 37, p. 217-258.

Wood, H.O., and Heck, N.H., 1951, Earthquake history of the United States. Part II—Stronger earthquakes of California and western Nevada: U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Serial 609, 35 p.

Woodford, A.O., 1924, The Catalina metamorphic facies of the Franciscan series: Department of Geological Sciences Bulletin, California University, v. 15, no. 3, p. 49-68.

Woodford, A.O., 1925, The San Onofre Breccia: University of California Publications in Geological Sciences, v. 15, p. 159-280.

Woodford, A.O., 1951, Stream gradients and Monterey Sea Valley: Geologic Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, p. 799-852.

Woodford, A.O., and Bailey, T.L., 1928, Northwestern continuation of the San Onofre Breccia: University of California Publications in Geological Sciences, v. 17, p. 187-191.

Woodford, A.O., and Gander, C., 1977, Los Angeles erosion surface of middle Cretaceous age: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1979-1990.

Woodford, A.O., and Howell, D.G., 1980, Eocene conglomerate sedimentology and basin analysis, San Diego and the southern California borderland discussion and reply: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 50, p. 655-656.

Woodford, A.O., Schoellhamer, J.E., Vedder, .G., and Yerkes, R.F., 1954, Geology of the Los Angeles Basin, *in* Johns, R.H., editor, Geology of southern California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 170, p. 65-81.

Woodring, W.P., 1957, Marine Pleistocene of California, *in* Ladd, H.S., editor, Treatise on marine ecology and paleontology: Geological Society of America Memoir 67, v. 2, p. 589-598.

Woodring, W.P., and Bramlette, M.N., 1950, Geology and paleontology of the Santa Maria district, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 222, 185 p.

Woodring, W.P., Bramlette, M.N., Kew, W.S.W., 1946, Geology and paleontology of the Palos Verdes Hills, California: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 207, 145 p.

Woodson, W.B., III, 1973, A bottom gravity survey of the continental shelf between Point Lobos and Point Sur, California: U.S. Post Graduate School, Monterey, California, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Woodson, W.B., III, 1973, An underwater gravity survey of the seafloor between Point Lobos and Point Sur, California: U.S. Post Graduate School, Monterey, California, Master's Thesis, 110 p., from National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia, NTIS-A769-406.

Wornardt, W.W., Jr., 1973, Diatom, silicoflagellate, radiolarian, calcareous nannofossil, and foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the middle and late Miocene and Ploicene of Newport Back Bay, Newport Beach, California: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Minerologists, Pacific Sections, Guidebook, Trip 1, p. 39-53.

Wrath, W.F., 1936, Marine sedimentation around Catalina and San Clemente Island: University of Illinois, unpublished Master's Thesis.

Wright, F.F., 1967, Marine geology of San Miguel Gap off Point Conception, California: University of Southern California, unpublished Doctoral Thesis.

Wright, F.F., 1967, The marine geology of San Miguel Gap off Point Conception, California: Dissertation Abstracts International, v. 28, p. 238B-239B.

Yancey, R.E., and Lee, J.W., 1972, Major heavy-mineral assemblages and heavy mineral provinces of central California coast region: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 2099-2104.

Yates, L.G., 1889, Preliminary notes on the geology of the Anacapas West: The American Geologist, v. 6, p. 155-156.

Yates, L.G., 1890, Notes on the geology and scenery of the islands forming the southerly line of the Santa Barbara Channel: The American Geologist, v. 5, p. 43-52.

Yates, L.G., 1890, Stray notes on the geology, mollusca, and insular floras of the Channel Islands: California State Mineralogist, 9th Annual Report, p. 161-188.

Yates, L.G., 1892, Peculiar geologic processes on the Channel Islands of California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 3, p. 133.

Yeats, R.S., 1968, Rifting and rafting in the southern California borderland, *in* Dickinson, W.R., and Grantz, A., Proceedings of conference on geologic problems of San Andreas fault system: Stanford University Publication in Geological Sciences, v. 11, p. 307-320.

Yeats, R.S., 1968, Southern California structure, sea floor spreading, and history of the Pacific basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, p. 1693-1702.

Yeats, R.S., 1969, Anacapa rift, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 460.

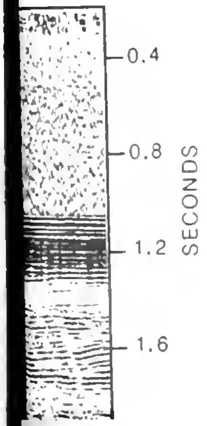
Yeats, R.S., 1970, Stratigraphic evidence for Catalina Schist basement north of Channel Islands, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 2147-2152.

Yeats, R.S., 1971, East Pacific Rise and Miocene tectonics of the southern Ventura basin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 3, p. 222.

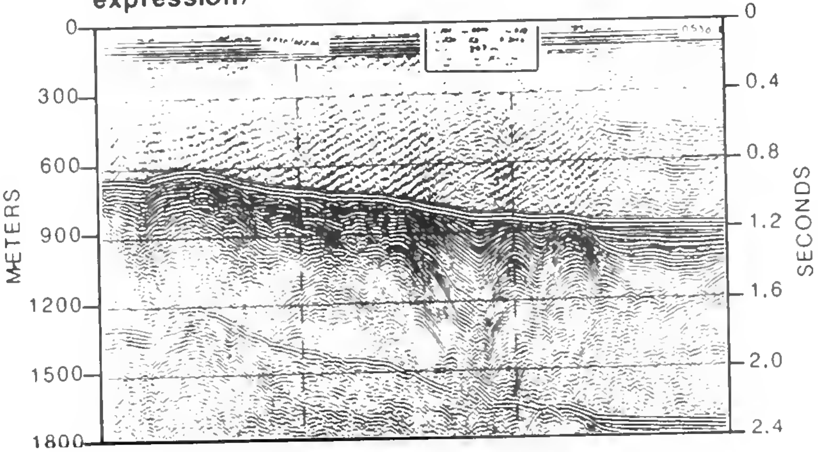
Yeats, R.S., 1973, Newport-Inglewood fault zone, Los Angeles basin, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 117-135.

Yeats, R.S., 1976, Extension versus strike-slip origin of the southern California continental borderland, *in* Howell, D.G., editor, Aspects of the geologic history of the California borderland: Ameri-

CALIFORNIA CONTINENTAL MARGIN GEOLOGIC MAP SERIES MASTER LEGEND AND EXAMPLE SEISMIC REFLECTION PROFILES WITH SYMBOLS AND TERMINOLOGY. (PLATE 1)



7. FAULT
(seafloor expression)



DIVISION OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
BRIAN E. TUCKER, ACTING STATE GEOLOGIST

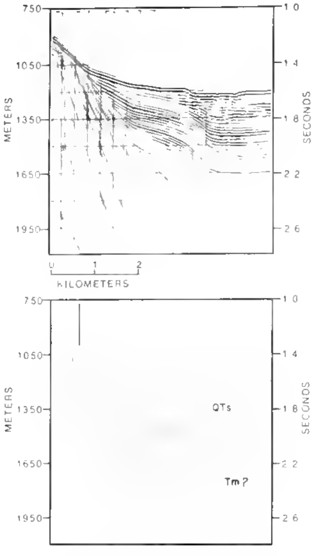
STATE OF CALIFORNIA-GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN
THE RESOURCES AGENCY-GORDON K VAN VLECK, SECRET
DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION-RANDALL M WA

Master Legend of Stratigraphic Units

Q	Unconsolidated deposits of Quaternary age
Qf	Fan deposits of Quaternary age
Qd	Deltaic deposits of Quaternary age
Q/Qd	Deltaic deposits of Quaternary age overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
Qcf	Canyon or channel fill deposits of Quaternary age
Qt	Unconsolidated marine terrace deposits of probable Pleistocene age
Qp	Unconsolidated marine shell and slope deposits of late Pleistocene age
Qsp	Deposits that may correlate with the San Pedro Formation
Qar	Aromas Red Sands (mostly unconsolidated quartzose sand of Pleistocene age)
Q/Qar	Aromas Red Sands (mostly unconsolidated quartzose sand of Pleistocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
QTs	Sediment and sedimentary rock of Quaternary and Tertiary (Pliocene and Miocene) age
QTt	Terrace deposits of Quaternary and late Tertiary (?) age
QTpr	Unconsolidated sand, gravel, clay and tuff of Pliocene and Pleistocene age that may correlate with the Paso Robles Formation
Q/QTpr	Unconsolidated unit of sand, gravel clay and tuff of Pliocene and Pleistocene age that may correlate with the Paso Robles Formation and is overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
Tp	Sedimentary rock of Pliocene age
Q/Tp	Sedimentary rock of Pliocene age overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
Tpp	Purisima Formation (marine sandstone and siltstone of Pliocene age)
Q/Tpp	Purisima Formation (marine sandstone and siltstone of Pliocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
Tpr	Sedimentary rock of early Pliocene and late Miocene age
Tm	Sedimentary rock of Miocene age
Q/Tm	Sedimentary rock of Miocene age overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
Tmv	Volcanic rock of Miocene age
Tmu	Volcanic and sedimentary rock of Miocene age
Tsc	Santa Cruz Mudstone (siliceous organic mudstone of Miocene age)
Q/Tsc	Santa Cruz Mudstone (siliceous organic mudstone of Miocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
Tsm	Santa Margarita Formation (sandstone and arkosic sandstone of Miocene age)
Q/Tsm	Santa Margarita Formation (sandstone and arkosic sandstone of Miocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
Tmm	Monterey Formation (siliceous sandstone siltstone and mudstone of Miocene age)
Q/Tmm	Monterey Formation (siliceous sandstone siltstone and mudstone of Miocene age) overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
Tmi	Plutonic and hypabyssal rock of Miocene age
To	Sedimentary rock of Oligocene age
Te	Sedimentary rock of Eocene age
Tep	Sedimentary rock of Eocene and Paleocene age
Tc	Carmelo Formation (sandstone siltstone mudstone and cobble-pebble conglomerate of Paleocene age)
Ts	Sedimentary rock of Tertiary age
Tv	Volcanic rock of Tertiary age
Ku	Sedimentary rock of late Cretaceous age
Kcs	Sedimentary rock of Cretaceous age
TMz	Undifferentiated igneous rock of Miocene age and metamorphic rock of pre late Cretaceous age
Mz	Metamorphic rock of pre late Cretaceous age
gr	Granitic rock chiefly diorite of Mesozoic age
gdp	Porphyritic granodiorite
m	Metamorphic rock of unknown age
Q/m	Metamorphic rock of unknown age overlain by thick (greater than 3m) deposits of Q
KTc	Franciscan Complex Coastal Belt
KJf	Franciscan Complex, undifferentiated

HIGHLIGHTED BOXES INDICATE UNITS DEPICTED ON THIS PLATE

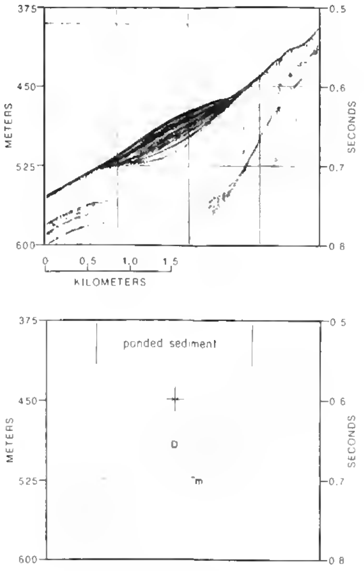
1. GEOLOGIC CONTACT
(buttress unconformity)



GEOLOGIC CONTACT queried where contact is uncertain All contacts are extrapolated from seismic-reflection data and are approximate in location Example from sparker profile of upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) sediment, ponded in synclinally folded strata on slope of presumed Miocene (Tm?) sediments Located in the Gulf of Santa Catalina west of Dana Point, inner southern California continental borderland

—————— ?

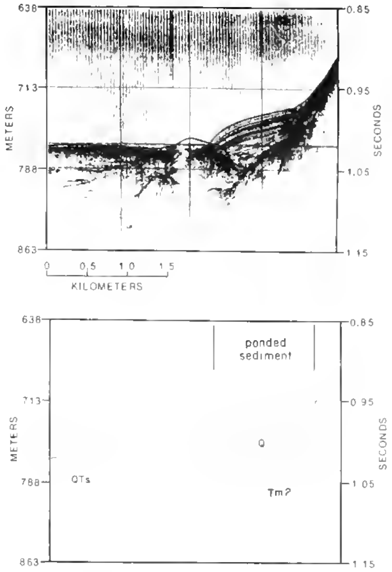
2. GEOLOGIC CONTACT
(ponded sediments)



GEOLOGIC CONTACT queried where contact is uncertain All contacts are extrapolated from seismic-reflection data and are approximate in location Example from Uniboom profile of sediment of Quaternary (Q) age ponded in synclinally folded strata on slope of Miocene (Tm) sedimentary rocks Located south of San Nicolas Island middle southern California continental borderland

—————— ?

3. GEOLOGIC CONTACT
(ponded sediments)



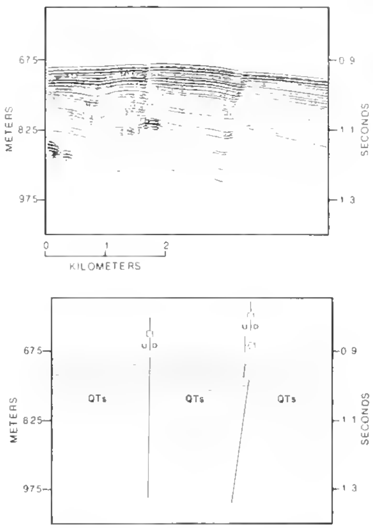
GEOLOGIC CONTACT queried where contact is uncertain All contacts are extrapolated from seismic-reflection data and are approximate in location Example from Uniboom profile of unconsolidated Quaternary (Q) sediment ponded between base of slope and exposed bedrock (?) of probable Miocene (TM?) age located in the Gulf of Santa Catalina inner southern California continental borderland

—————— ?

4. FAU
(sea
exp

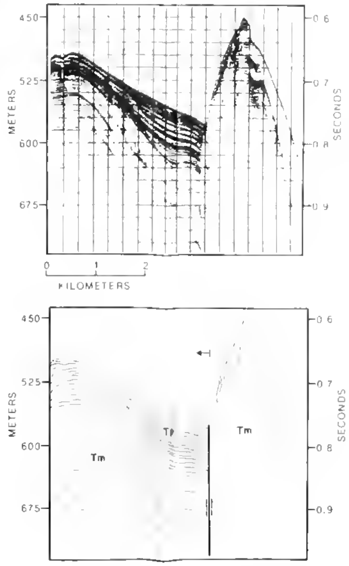
FAI
unc
seaf
ent
3 5
San

8. FAULT
(Pleistocene)



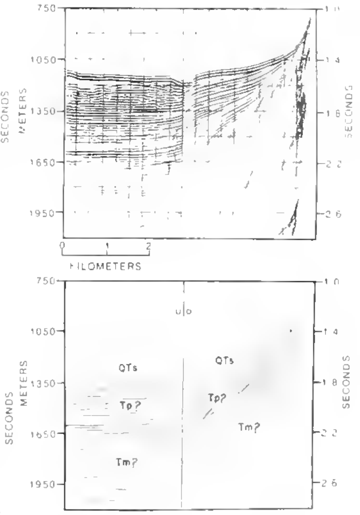
FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Faults designated by divided boxes indicate that strata of late Tertiary and Quaternary age are cut One of these has seafloor expression, indicated by bar and age symbol on downthrown side another reaches but does not displace seafloor, as indicated by age symbol astride fault "D" designates downthrown block "U" designates upthrown block Example from sparker profile within Loma Sea Valley inner southern California continental borderland

9. FAULT
(Tertiary)



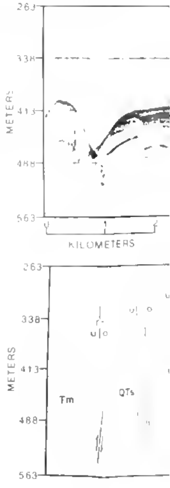
FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Filled triangle (age symbol) indicates youngest strata cut are Pliocene (Tp) in age Folded Miocene (Tm) sedimentary rock is overlain by Pliocene strata both lie in fault contact with exposed bedrock ridge of folded Miocene strata Example from sparker profile across mainland shelf near Carlsbad inner southern California continental borderland

10. FAULT
(Quaternary)



FAULT solid where well defined dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Divided box astride fault symbol indicates fault does not have seafloor expression and that youngest strata cut are of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age "D" designates downthrown block "U" designates upthrown block Fault extends to base of "bubble pulse" but apparently does not reach the seafloor Note two unconformities within strata to right of fault Example from sparker profile across inner southern California continental borderland near Newport Beach

11. FAULT
(Quaternary and Late Tertiary)

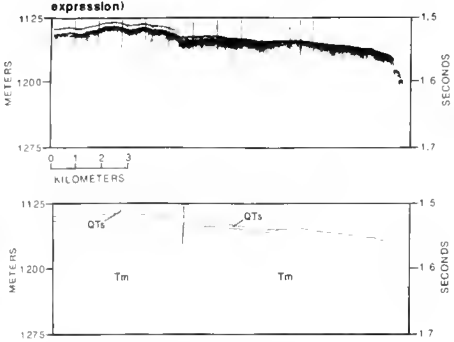


FAULT solid where well
where uncertain Open cir
does not have seafloor exp
cut are late Tertiary and
fault symbol indicates that
ternary in age "D designa
upthrown block Fault at fa
ternary (QTs) and older
Miocene (Tm) rocks Exam
across San Diego shelf, Lom
southern California contine

A-GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN, GOVERNOR
RDON K VAN VLECK, SECRETARY FOR RESOURCES
NSERVATION-RANDALL M WARD, DIRECTOR

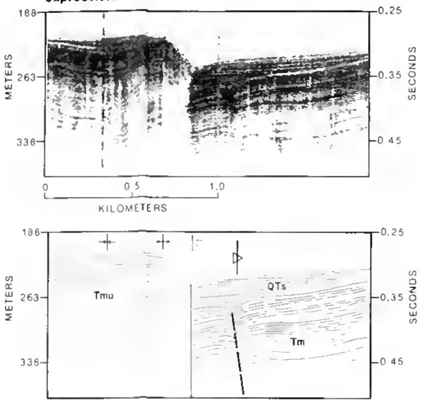
CALIFORNIA CONTINENTAL MARGIN GEOLOGIC MAP SERIES
MASTER LEGEND AND EXAMPLE SEISMIC REFLECTION PROFILES
WITH SYMBOLS AND TERMINOLOGY. (PLATE 1)

4. FAULT
(seafloor expression)



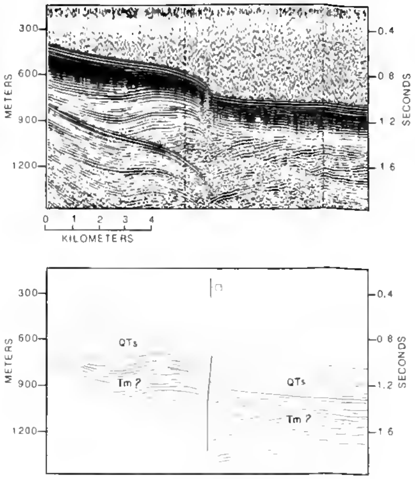
FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Bar and age symbol shown on downthrown side of fault with seafloor expression Fault displaces seafloor, offsetting acoustically transparent unit (QTs) of presumed late Tertiary and Quaternary age Example from 3 5 kHz profile across inner southern California continental borderland near San Diego

5. FAULT
(seafloor expression)



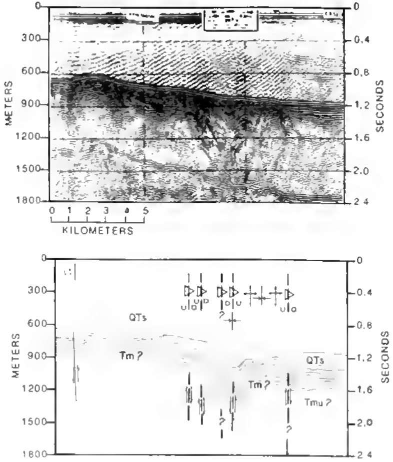
FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred queried where uncertain Bar and age symbol shown on downthrown side of fault that has seafloor expression Fault displaces seafloor, offsetting sediments of presumed late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age and juxtaposing subjacent units of Miocene (Tm) and possibly Pliocene (Tp?) ages Also note inferred fault within probable Miocene section, and folded strata Example from Uniboom profile across Tanner Bank middle southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others 1975, their Figure 3)

6. FAULT
(seafloor expression)

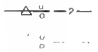


FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Bar and age symbol shown on downthrown side of fault that has seafloor expression Fault displaces seafloor, offsetting units of late Tertiary amd Quaternary (QTs) age and juxtaposing subjacent units of probable Miocene (Tm?) age Example from sparker profile across mainland shelf inner southern California continental borderland near Oceanside

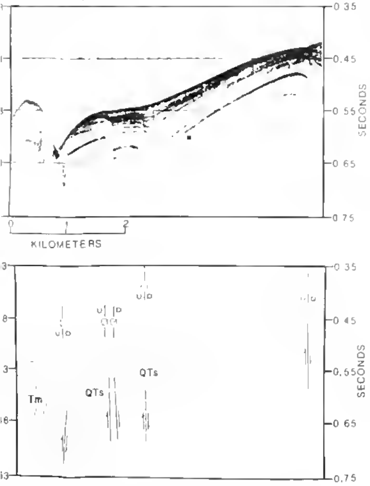
7. FAULT
(seafloor expression)



FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Bar and age symbol shown on downthrown side of fault that has seafloor expression Divided box indicates youngest strata cut are of Quaternary age Note that one questionable and four inferred faults cutting Miocene (Tm?) or older strata are indicated by open triangles astride fault symbol "D" designates downthrown block "U" designates upthrown block These strata are also folded, as shown by anticline and syncline symbols Example from sparker profile across Gulf of Santa Catalina, inner southern California continental borderland

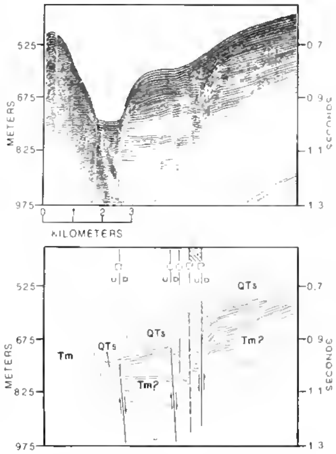


1. FAULT
(Quaternary and Late Tertiary)



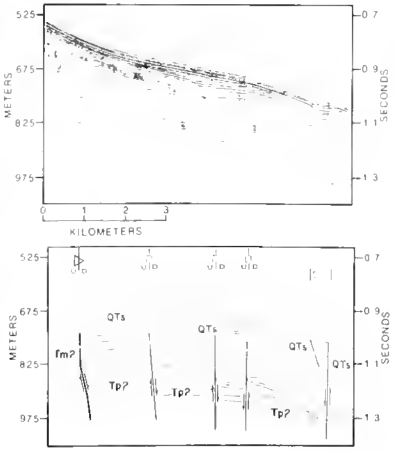
FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Open circle astride fault symbol indicates fault does not have seafloor expression and that youngest strata (QTs) cut are late Tertiary and Quaternary in age Divided box astride fault symbol indicates that the strata cut are undifferentiated Quaternary in age "D" designates downthrown block, "U" designates upthrown block Fault at far left juxtaposes late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) and older units with an exposed bedrock ridge of Miocene (Tm) rocks Example of fault zone from Uniboom profile across San Diego shelf, Loma Sea Valley, and Coronado Bank, inner southern California continental borderland

12. FAULT
(Quaternary and Late Tertiary)

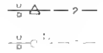


FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Open circles astride fault symbol indicates faults do not have seafloor expression and youngest strata cut are late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) in age "D" designates downthrown block, "U" designates upthrown block Where faults are close together, they are sometimes mapped as a FAULT ZONE (see Example 15) Note that fault at left juxtaposes late Tertiary and Quaternary strata with an exposed bedrock block of Miocene (Tm) age Example from sparker profile across San Diego shelf, Loma Sea Valley, and east flank of Coronado Bank, inner southern California continental borderland

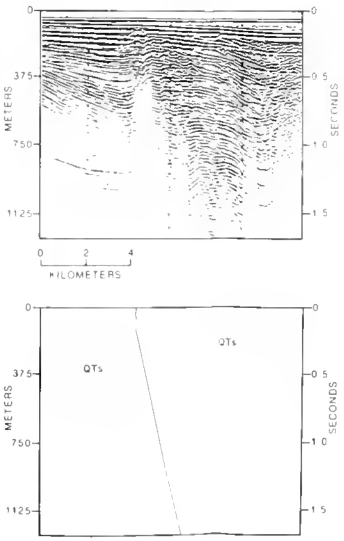
13. FAULT
(Quaternary and Late Tertiary)



FAULT solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Open triangle astride fault symbol indicates fault does not have seafloor expression and strata cut are probably Miocene (Tm?) in age "D" designates downthrown block "U" designates upthrown block Note also the two faults at the far right that are designated by filled box and bar on the fault symbol These have seafloor expression, and cut strata of presumed Holocene age Example from sparker profile across San Diego shelf to Loma Sea Valley, inner southern California continental borderland

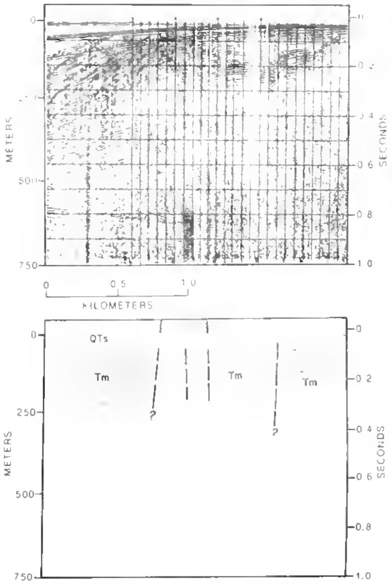


14. FAULT
(thrust)



FAULT (thrust) solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Barbs are shown on upper plate Note that the youngest strata cut are of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age Example from sparker profile across shelf west of Ventura, middle southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1978, their Plate 1)

15. FAULT ZONE

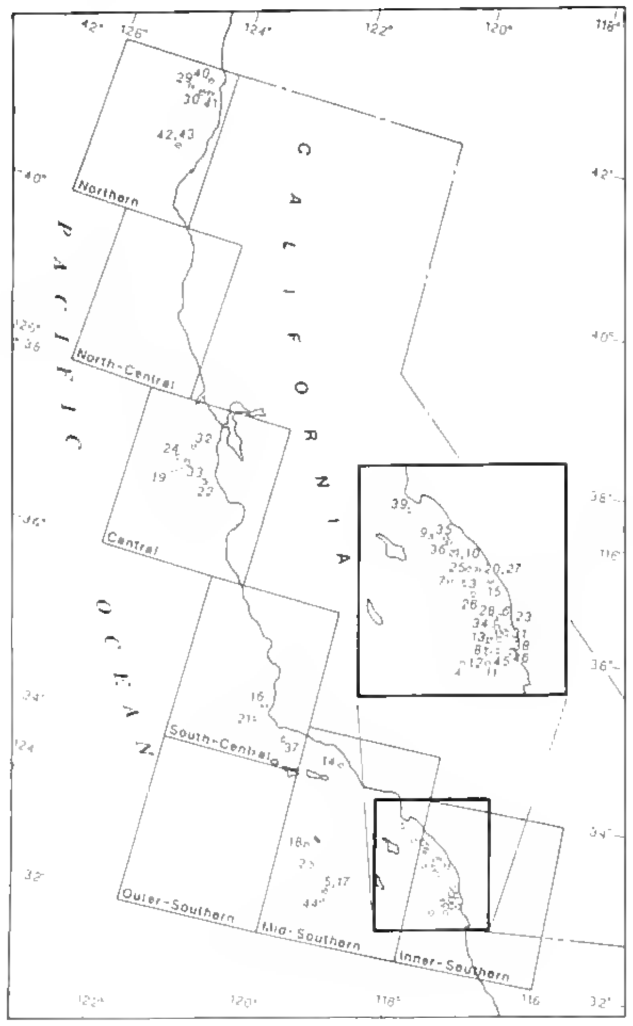


FAULT ZONE solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Fault zone offsets sedimentary rocks of Miocene (Tm) age and locally may extend to the seafloor Example from the sparker profile across shelf south of San Mateo Point, inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and Kennedy, 1981)

thrown block. Example from sparker profile within Loma Sea Valley, inner southern California continental borderland.

Pliocene strata, both [illegible] fault contact with exposed bedrock ridge of folded Miocene strata. Example from sparker profile across mainland shelf near Carlsbad, inner southern California continental borderland.

profile across inner southern California continental borderland near Newport Beach.



LOCATION MAP OF PROFILE EXAMPLES

Index map showing locations of seismic-reflection examples. Locations of examples are approximate and the editors may be contacted for more information. The circle and number give approximate location of the seismic line and the line within the circle is aligned in the same direction as the seismic trackline. Example 19 is represented by a line only. Examples spaced close together are plotted within the same circle as one line, i.e., 1,10. Examples which are on the same line but at different shotpoints are shown with two crossbars on the line inside the circle, i.e. 5,17.

KEY TO RECENCY OF FAULTING

FAULTS

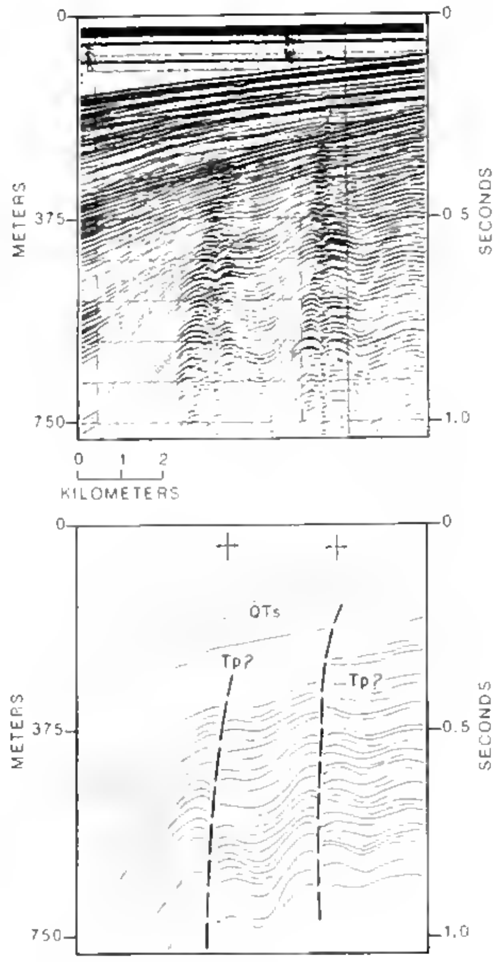
Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Barbs shown on upper plate of thrust fault. Where fault offsets sea floor, age symbol is shown on bar on downthrown side. Where age was determined, age symbol is shown astride fault and relative offset is shown by "D" and "U" on downthrown and upthrown sides. Ages of faults are indicated as follows, all faults considered active or potentially active shown in red.

- ○ cuts strata of Holocene age
- ☐ cuts strata of Pleistocene age
- ◌ cuts strata of Quaternary age
- ○ cuts strata of late Tertiary and Quaternary age
- ▲ cuts strata of Pliocene age
- △ cuts Miocene or older strata

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

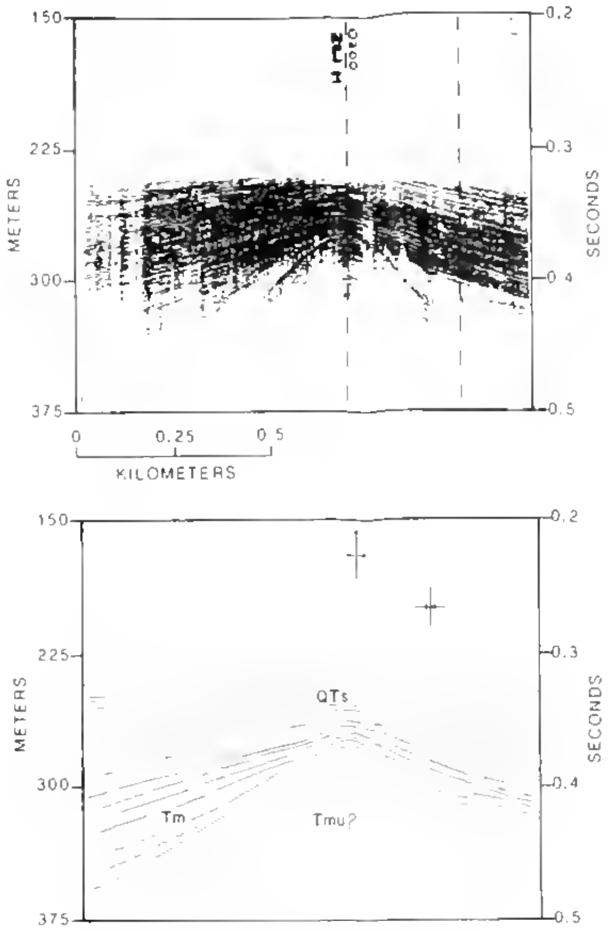
STATE OF CALIFORNIA · RESOURCES AGENCY · DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION · MINES AND GEOLOGY

16. FAULTED ANTICLINE



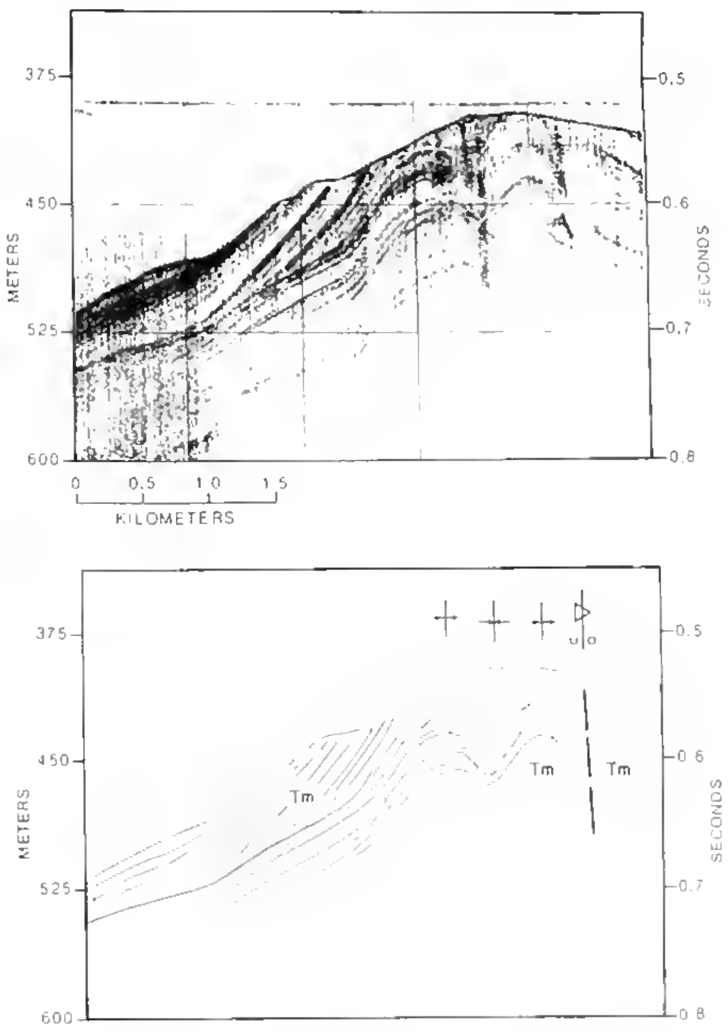
FAULTED ANTICLINE. Gas migrating upward along faults in late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) strata has accumulated along the faulted anticlinal crest, increasing the acoustic contrast. Example from 2-sec. single-channel airgun reflection record in offshore Santa Maria basin, south central California continental margin.

17. FOLD
(anticline)



FOLD (anticline) axis shown as solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrow indicates direction of axial plunge. Also note small syncline to right of anticline, and angular unconformity between undifferentiated igneous and sedimentary rocks of probable Miocene age (Tmu?), and overlying strata of Miocene (Tm) age. Example from Uniboom profile between the Tanner and Cortes Banks, middle southern California continental borderland.

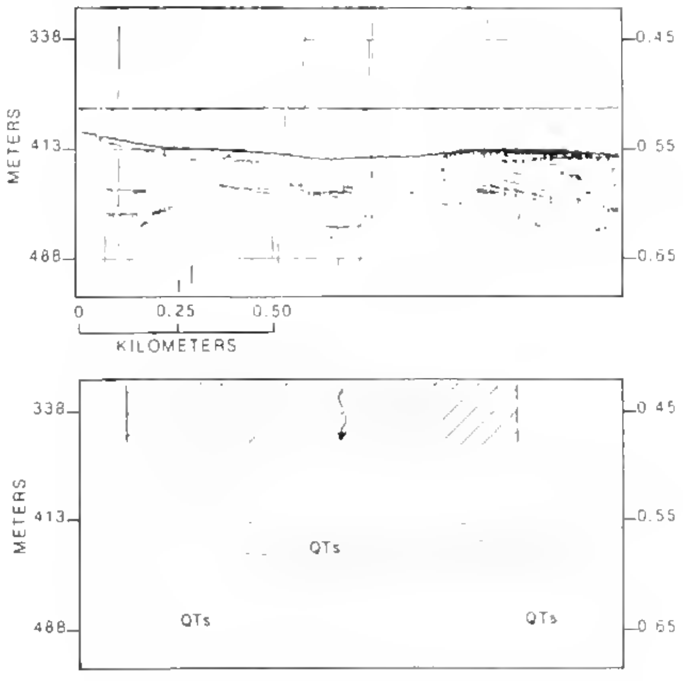
18. FOLD
(anticline, syncline)



FOLD (anticline) axis shown as solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrow indicates direction of axial plunge. Also note small syncline located between the two anticlinal folds, and the angular unconformity between folded strata of Miocene (Tm) age and the progradational sequence of Miocene (Tm) sedimentary rocks. Example from Uniboom profile across San Nicolas Island platform, middle southern California continental borderland.

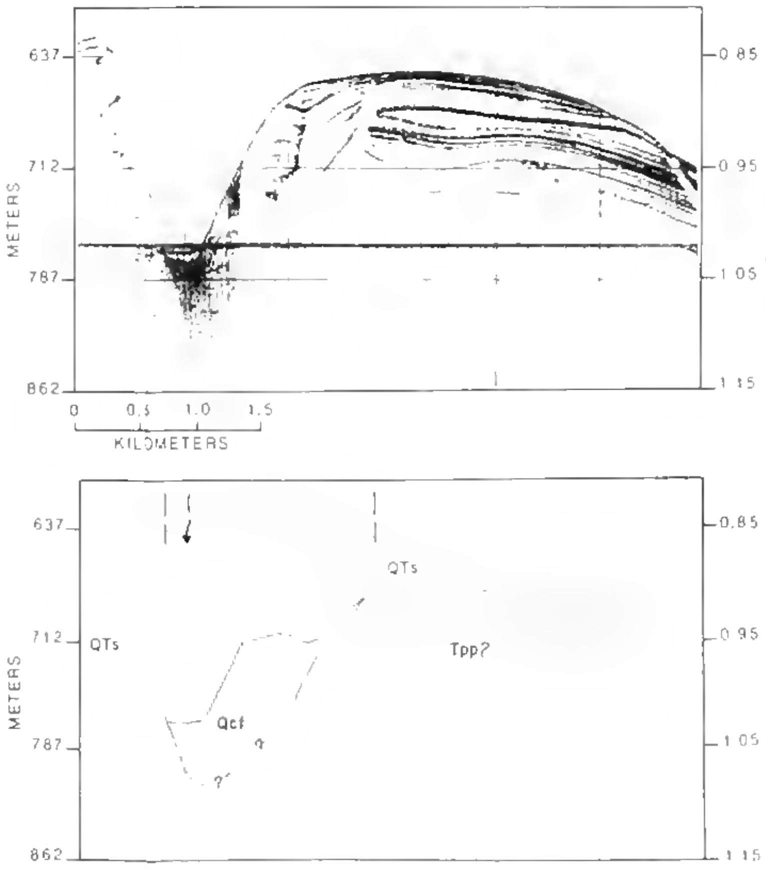
19.

23. CHANNEL
(filled)



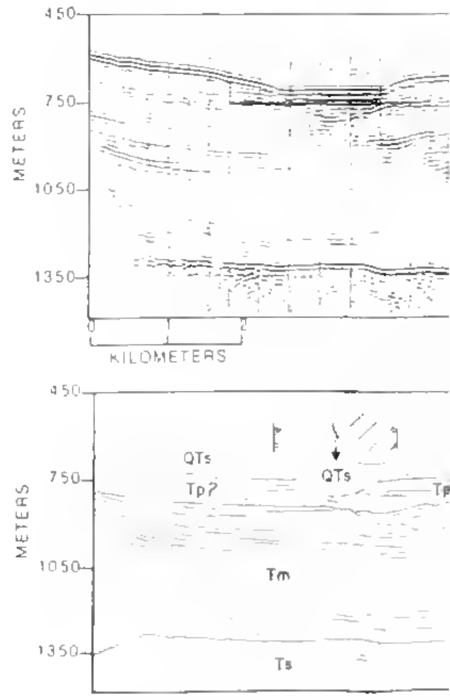
CHANNEL (filled) dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis, arrow indicates direction of sediment transport. Channel margins indicated by solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Example from Uniboom profile of upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) sediments filling an erosional channel located off Point La Jolla, inner southern California continental borderland.

24. CHANNEL
(filled)



CHANNEL (filled) dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis (not located on profile above), arrow indicates direction of sediment transport. Channel margins indicated by solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Note that old channel deposits (Qcf) have been incised by subsequent erosion, resulting in the formation of a modern, active channel. Symbols: QTs, upper Tertiary and Quaternary sediments. Tpp?, Pliocene Purisima (?) Formation. Example from Uniboom profile across Ascension Canyon, central California continental margin.

25. CHANNEL
(buried)



CHANNEL (buried) dash-dot line marks pa
row indicates direction of sediment transpor
indicated by dotted line. Also note the channel
to the left of buried channel, filled with undiff
of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age
occupying the site of this older, filled channel
the presence of low-relief erosional scarps at t
from sparker profile across the Gulf of Santa
Point, inner southern California continental b

30. LANDSLIDE
(slump)

31. LANDSLIDE
(slump)

32. LANDSLIDE
(slump)

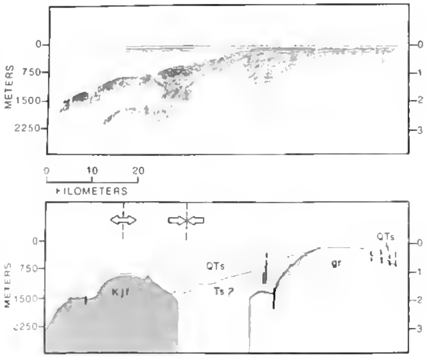
33. LANDSLIDE (?)
(slump)(?)

34. LANDSLIDE
(scarps)

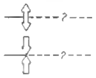
Mateo Point, inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and Kennedy, 1981)

ed
of
al
ne
y
n.

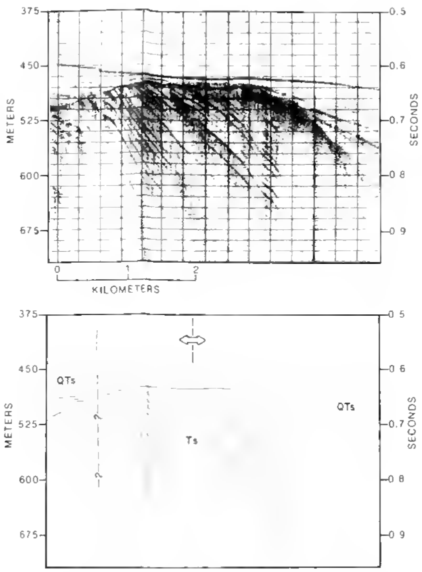
19. STRUCTURAL HIGH AND LOW



STRUCTURAL HIGHS AND LOWS solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Structural highs formed by the Farallon Ridge (Cretaceous granitic rocks, gr, of the Salinian terrane of Silberling and others 1984) and the Santa Cruz high (Cretaceous subduction melange of Franciscan Complex, KJf) and the intervening structural low filled by the late Tertiary and Quaternary sediments of the outer Santa Cruz basin Line drawing from a 4-second, single-channel sparker profile run across the continental shelf and slope west of Half Moon Bay, offshore central California

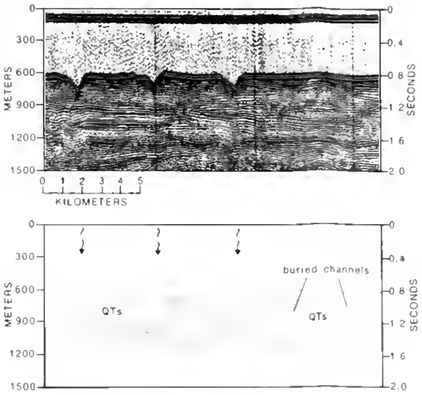


20. STRUCTURAL HIGH



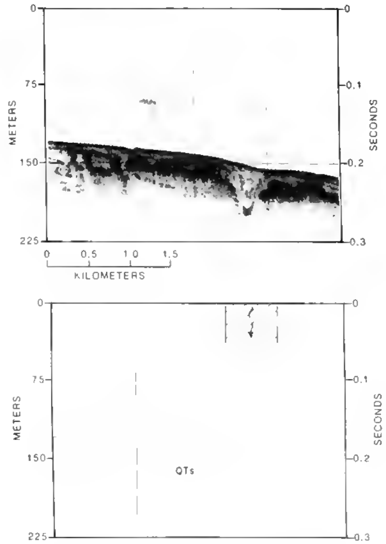
STRUCTURAL HIGH solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Top of structural high is surface eroded onto presumed sedimentary rocks (Ts) of Tertiary age buried beneath undifferentiated sedimentary rocks and sediments (QTs) of Tertiary and Quaternary age Exampk from sparker profile across the Gulf of Santa Catalina

21. CHANNEL
(active)

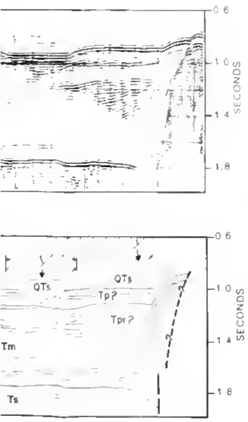


CHANNEL (active) dash-dot line marks channel axis, arrow indicates direction of sediment transport Also note two buried channels beneath the modern seafloor of presumed Quaternary-Tertiary, undifferentiated age to right of active channels Example from sparker profile across head of Arguello Canyon, off Point Arguello, central California continental margin

22. CHANNEL
(filled)

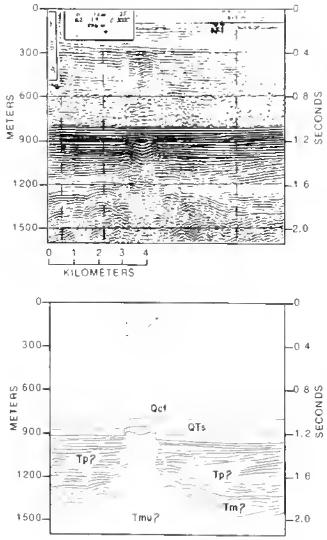


CHANNEL (filled) dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis, arrow indicates direction of sediment transport Channel margins indicated by solid line where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Also note fault that cuts flat-lying sediments of presumed Holocene age and is expressed in the seafloor Example from Uniboom profile off Point Ano Nuevo, central California continental margin



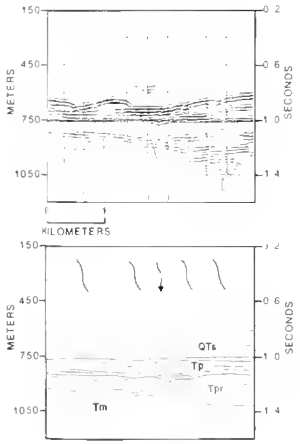
dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis, ar-
on of sediment transport Channel margins
ie Also note the channel at surface, above and
hannel, filled with undifferentiated sediments
Quaternary (QTs) age A modern channel
this older, filled channel may be indicated by
elief erosional scarps at the surface Example
across the Gulf of Santa Catalina, off Dana
California continental borderland

26. CHANNEL
(buried)



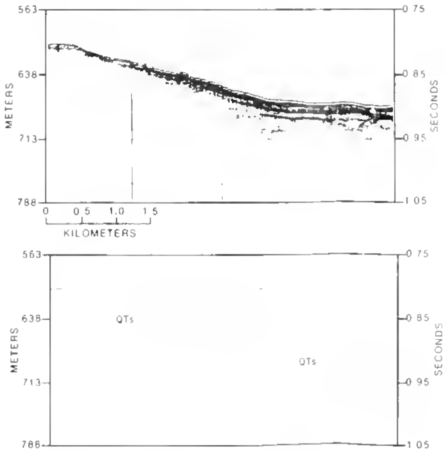
CHANNEL (buried) dash-dot line marks paleochannel axis (not indicated on profile above) Within upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) sediments, the channel margins are indicated by dotted lines Pulled-down reflectors immediately beneath the channel and incoherent reflectors at depth probably result from low acoustic velocities associated with unconsolidated channel fill materials Example from sparker profile across the Gulf of Santa Catalina, inner southern California continental borderland

27. LEVEE



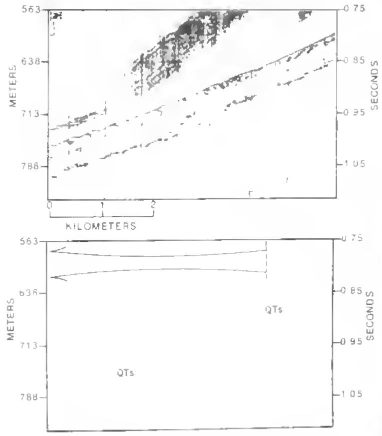
LEVEE solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Levees constructed from sediment overflow of active submarine channel (shown as dash-dot line with arrow indicating direction of sediment transport) Levees of Quaternary age are deposited upon flat lying strata of sediments and sedimentary rocks of Quaternary and Tertiary, undifferentiated, age (QTs) Example from sparker profile across floor of Gulf of Santa Catalina at base of slope west of San Mateo Point, southern California continental borderland

28. LANDSLIDE
(creep)



CREEP (noted on a single survey line) arrow indicates apparent direction of sediment movement in upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) sediments Example from Uniboom profile off Oceanside inner southern California continental borderland

29. LANDSLIDE
(slump)



SLUMP boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred queried where uncertain Arrows indicate direction of movement Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of approximately 20 m Note hummocky seafloor surface and back rotated subbottom reflectors (slip surface) Example from Uniboom profile across continental slope off Crescent City, northern California continental margin

ANDSLIDE
cerps)

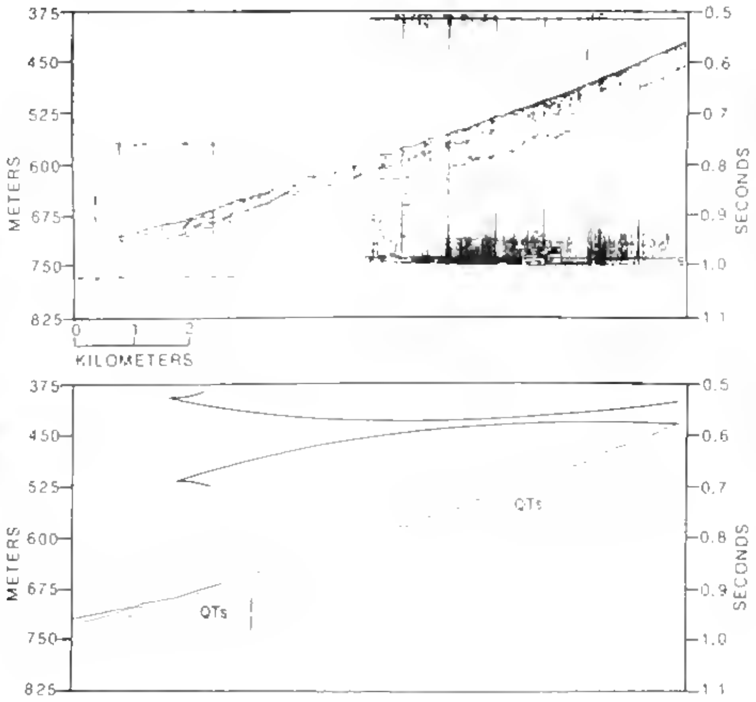
35. LANDSLIDE
(block glide)

36. LANDSLIDE
(block glide)

37. LANDSLIDE
(sediment flow)

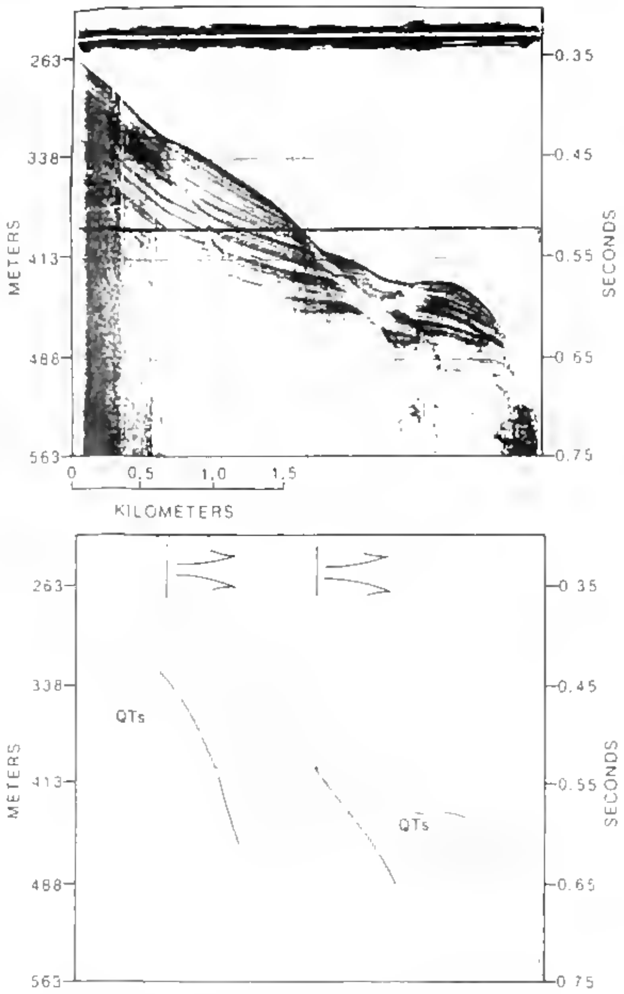
38. GAS
(seep)

30. LANDSLIDE
(slump)



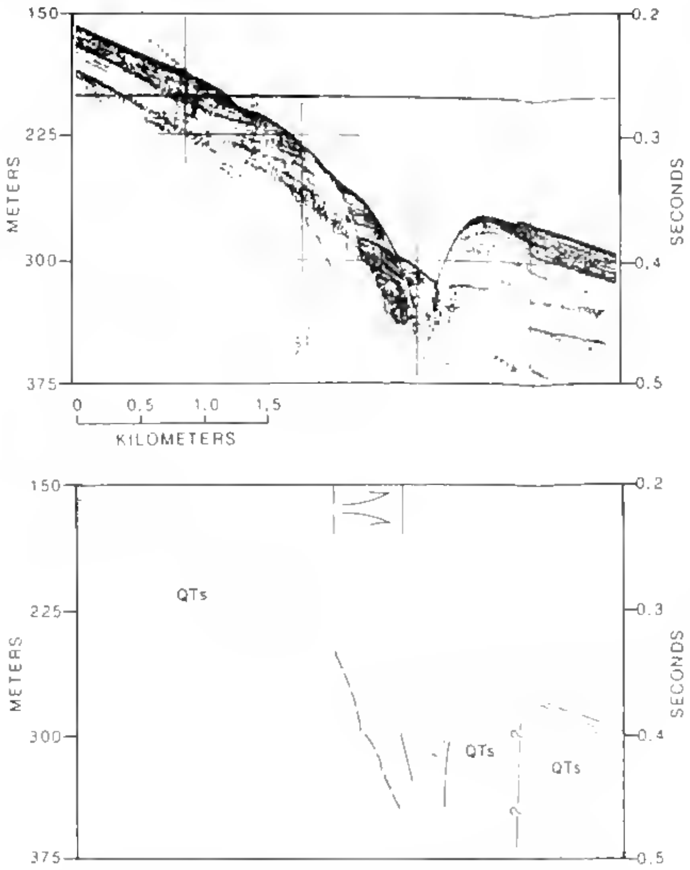
SLUMP boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of 30 m. Note hummocky seafloor surface, slip surfaces and back rotation of reflectors within moving sediment mass. Example from Uniboom profile across slope west-northwest of Crescent City, northern California continental margin (after Field and others, 1980, their Figure 15)

31. LANDSLIDE
(slump)



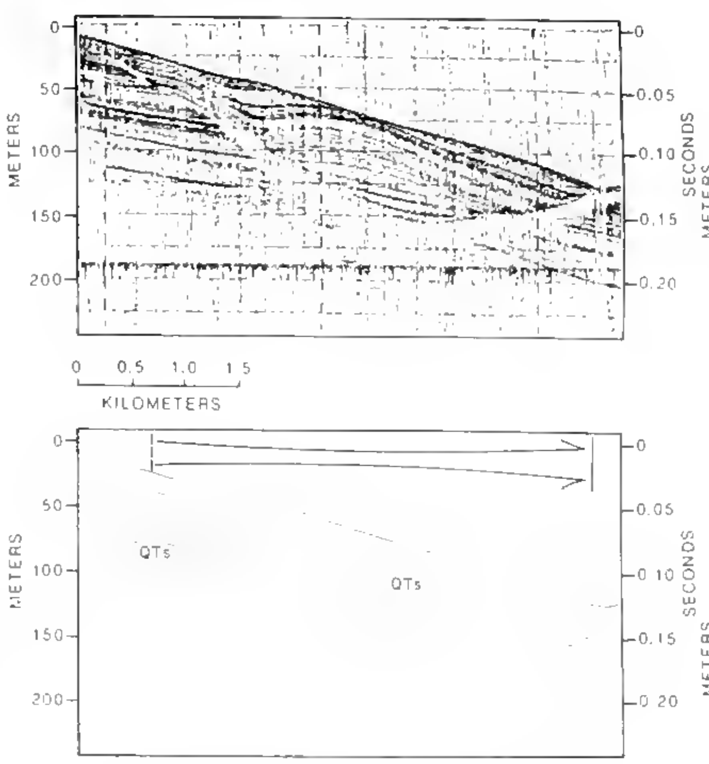
SLUMP boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of in excess of 100 m involving sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Note slip surfaces and apparent drag folding of strata adjacent to slip surfaces. Example from Uniboom profile near La Jolla Canyon, inner southern California continental borderland

32. LANDSLIDE
(slump)



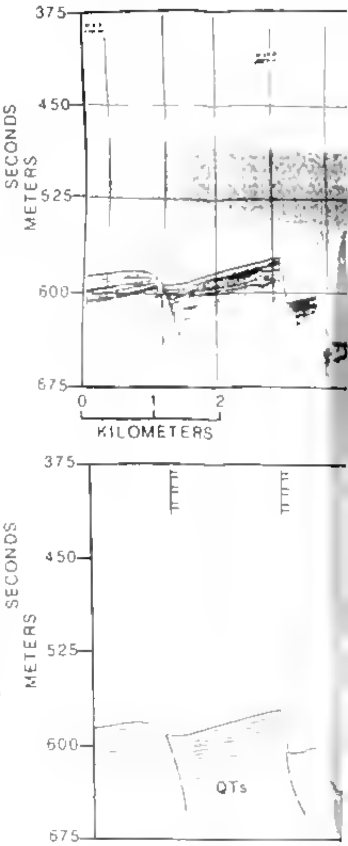
SLUMP boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate direction of movement. Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of approximately 90 m in sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Note apparent slip surfaces and back-rotated reflectors. Example from Uniboom profile across Ascension Canyon, central California continental margin

33. LANDSLIDE (?)
(slump)(?)



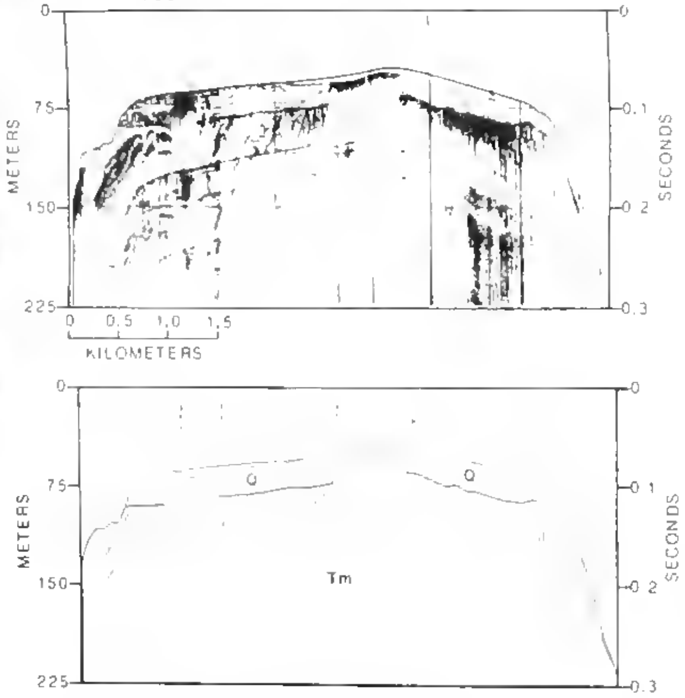
SLUMP boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Arrows indicate apparent direction of movement in deposits of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age. Movement of the slump mass along a generally arcuate failure surface has destroyed the bedding and produced a nonreflecting zone. Example from Uniboom profile across the continental slope off outer Santa Cruz basin, central California continental margin

34. LANDSLIDE
(scarps)



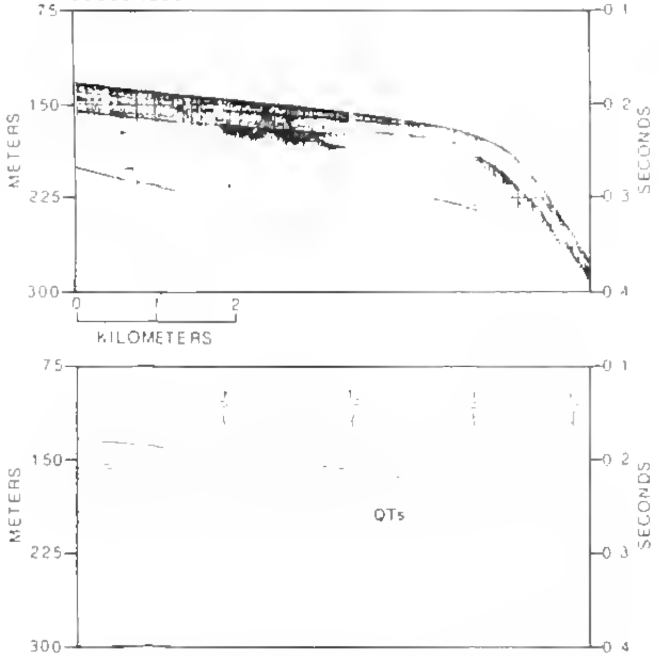
SCARPS boundaries solid whe
queried where uncertain. Hach
movement involves sediment of
age. Note double hachures ind
Uniboom profile across La Joll
continental borderland

39. GAS
(bright spot, subsurface)



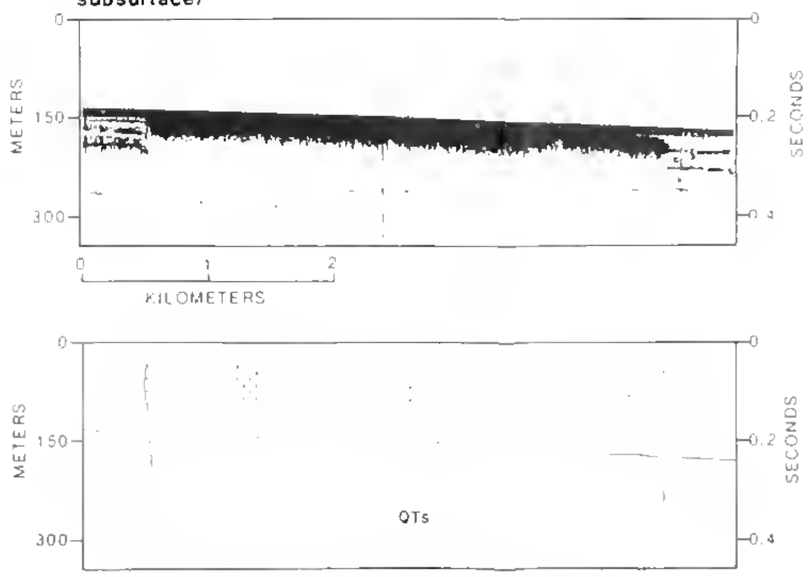
GAS area of acoustic anomaly, possibly indicating the presence of gas-saturated sediments. Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Acoustic anomalies above occur in flat-lying Quaternary (Q) sediment overlying an eroded, flat-topped, Miocene (Tm) bedrock ridge. Example from Uniboom profile across San Pedro escarpment and shelf, middle southern California continental borderland

40. GAS
(bright spot, subsurface)



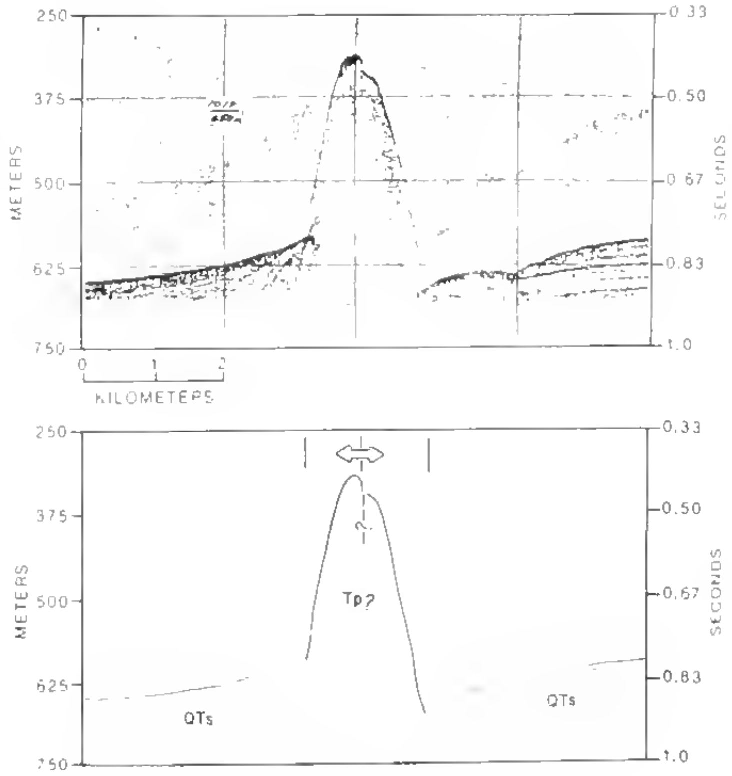
GAS area of acoustic anomaly, possibly indicating the presence of gas-saturated sediment. Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Example from Uniboom profile across shelf and upper slope west of Crescent City, northern California continental margin

41. GAS
(bright spot, subsurface)

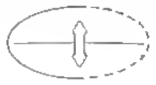


GAS area of acoustic anomaly, possibly indicating the presence of gas saturated sediment. Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Example from 3.5 kHz profile across shelf off Crescent City, northern California continental margin

42.DIAPIR



DIAPIRIC RIDGE Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain. Shale-cored diapir pierces upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) strata and extends above the seafloor. Example from 3.5 kHz profile across marginal plateau west-northwest of Eureka, northern California continental margin



43

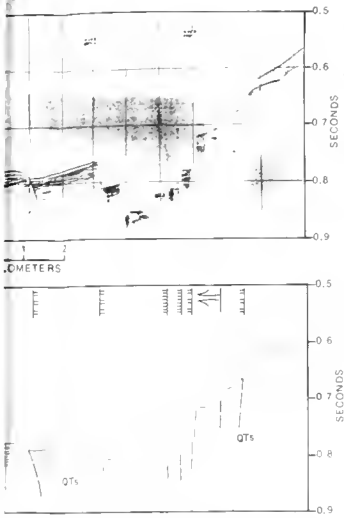
MASTER LEGEND AND EXAMPLE
PROFILES WITH SYMBOLS A

H. GARY GREENE* AND MICHAEL P.

---

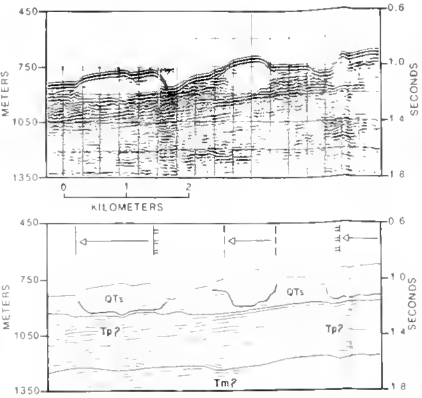
*U.S Geological Survey
**California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology, Scripps Institution of Oceanography

IDSLIDE
rps)



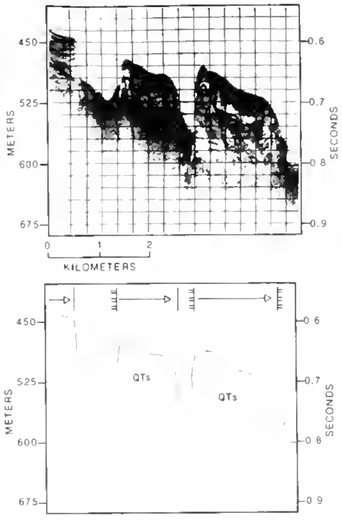
RPS boundaries solid where well defined dashed where inferred, ied where uncertain Hachures indicate slump scarp Zone of ement involves sediment of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) Note double hachures indicate erosional scarps Example from boom profile across La Jolla Canyon, inner southern California inental borderland

35. LANDSLIDE
(block glide)



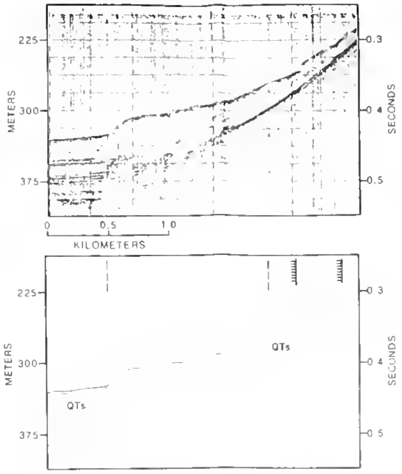
BLOCK GLIDE boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Arrows indicate apparent direction of movement Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of 150-190 m, involving sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age Note relative acoustic transparency of blocks, possibly the result of intense deformation of strata within the blocks Erosional channels may develop locally along pull-apart fractures between blocks, shown by double hachures (erosional scarp) Example from sparker profile across base of slope off Newport Beach, inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1983, their Figure 2 10)

36. LANDSLIDE
(block glide)

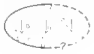


BLOCK GLIDE boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Arrows indicate apparent direction of movement Zone of movement extends to a subbottom depth of approximately 90-100 m, involving sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age Note that internal deformation of blocks is greatest toward the front edge (downslope), and sole (base) of the mass Locally erosional channels may develop along pull-apart fractures between the blocks These are shown with double hachures (erosional scarp) Example from mini-sparker profile across slope south of Newport Beach, inner southern California continental borderland

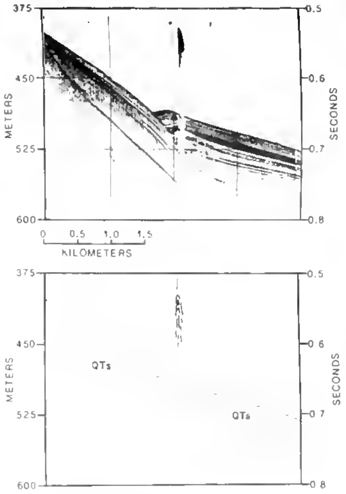
37. LANDSLIDE
(sediment flow)



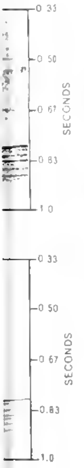
SEDIMENT FLOW Boundaries solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Arrows indicate direction of movement in sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age Note multiple headscarps above thick, detached sediment mass, acoustic transparency of this mass, and absence of an identifiable slip surface Example from Uniboom profile across north slope of Santa Barbara Channel, (approximately 35 km) west of Santa Barbara (from Edwards, 1982)



38. GAS
(seep)

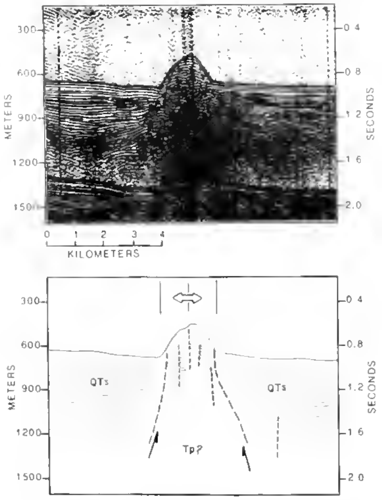


OIL AND OR GAS SEEP symbol indicates presence of subbottom and water column acoustic anomalies associated with gas seeps Gas seep occurs in sediments of late Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) age Queried where uncertain Example from Uniboom profile across base of slope off Point La Jolla, inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1983, their Figure 2-16)

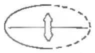


ferred.
ry and
e from
north-

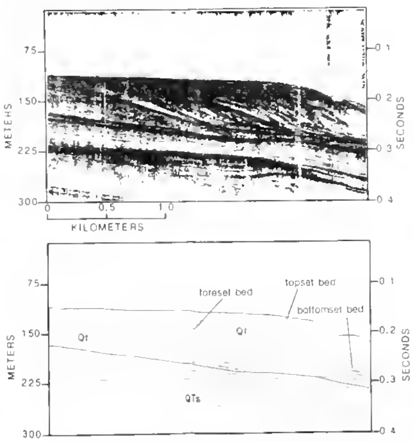
43. DIAPIR



DIAPIRIC RIDGE Solid where well defined, dashed where inferred, queried where uncertain Shale-cored diapir pierces upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) and older strata and extends above the seafloor Example from sparker profile across marginal plateau west-northwest of Eureka, northern California continental margin

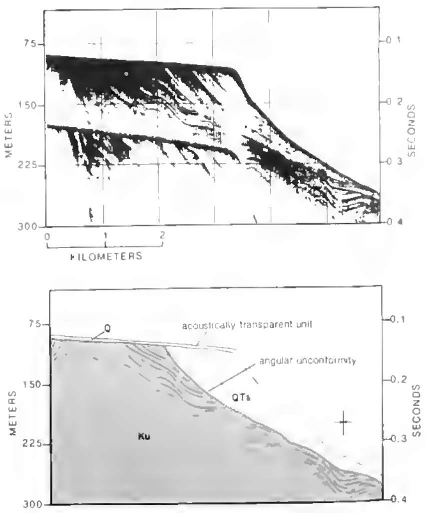


44. TERRACE
(constructional)



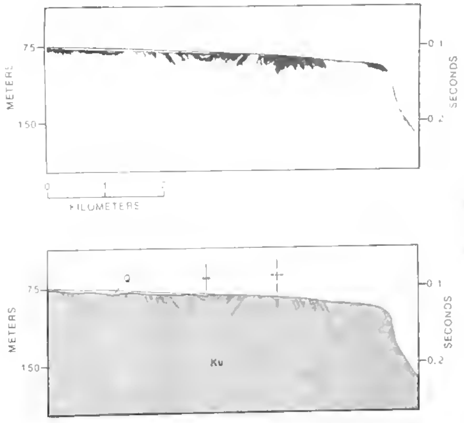
TERRACE (constructional) Example from Uniboom profile across east flank of Cortes Bank middle southern California continental borderland, showing Pleistocene (QT) progradational terrace sequences forming a constructional or depositional marine terrace (after Greene and others 1975 their Figure 5)

45. TERRACE
(erosional)



TERRACE (erosional) Example from Uniboom profile across shelf off Point La Jolla, inner southern California continental borderland Undifferentiated folded Cretaceous strata (Ku) and overlying upper Tertiary and Quaternary (QTs) progradational sequence have been bevelled by wave action Acoustically transparant unit overlying wave-cut platform is probably Holocene (Q) in age

46. TERRACE
(erosional)

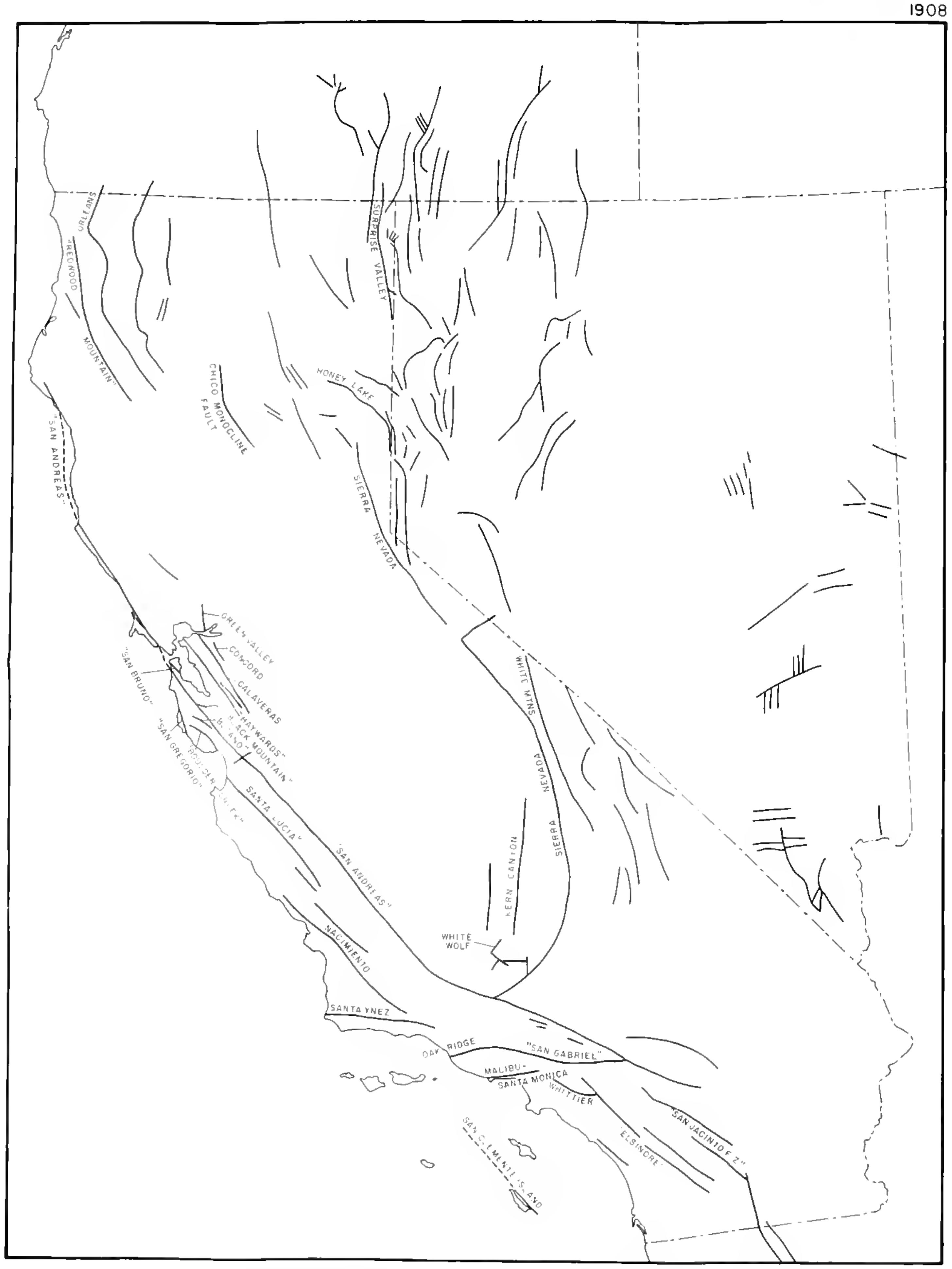


TERRACE (erosional) Wave-planed, platform composed of undifferentiated folded Cretaceous (Ku) strata forming a wave-cut terrace, partially overlain by acoustically transparant layer of Holocene (Q) age Example from Uniboom profile across shelf off Point La Jolla inner southern California continental borderland (after Greene and others, 1983, their Figure 2-18)

EXAMPLE SEISMIC REFLECTION
MBOLS AND TERMINOLOGY.

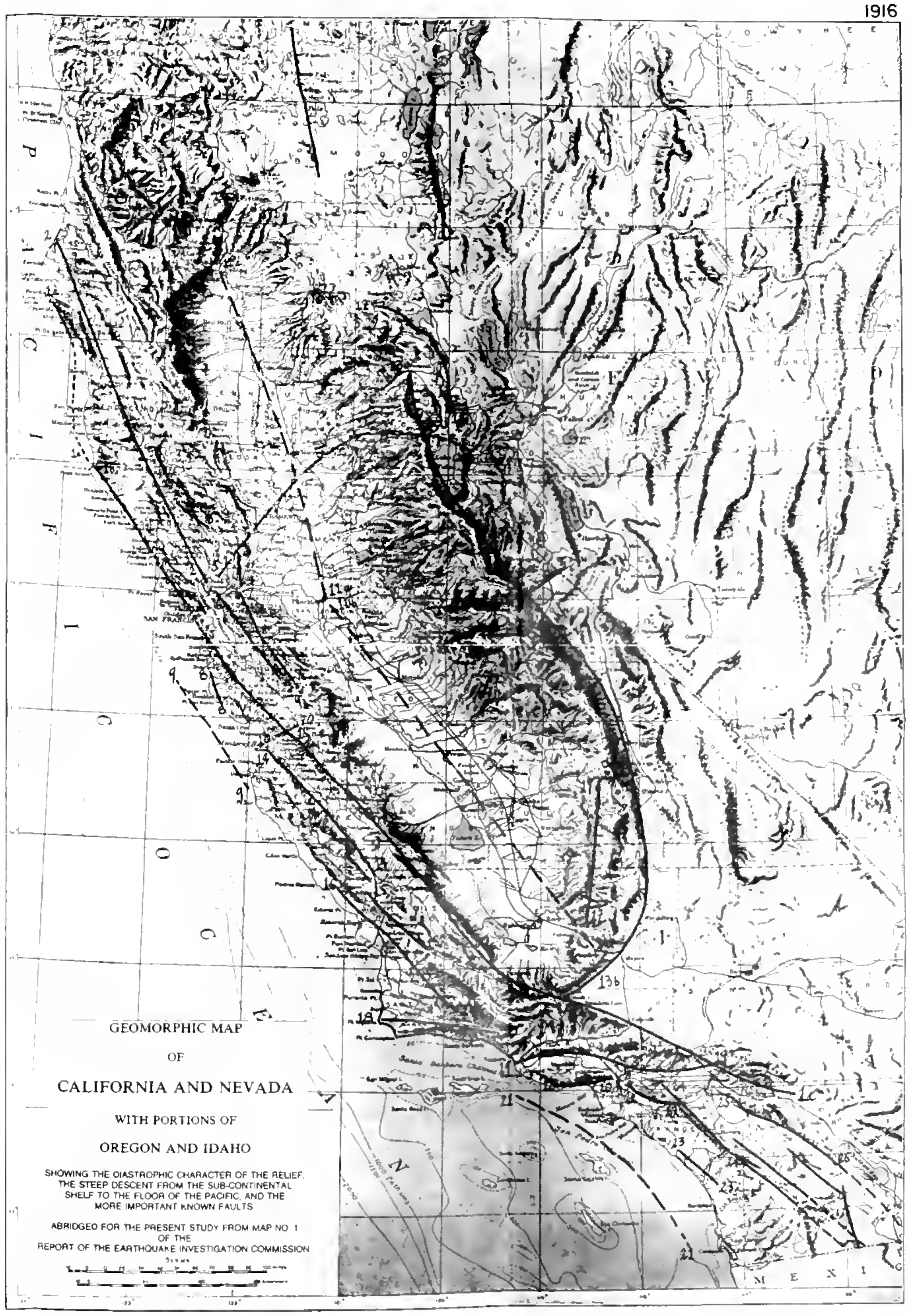
) MICHAEL P. KENNEDY**, EDITORS

1908



MAP A: Faults shown on the first fault map of California. From Map No. 1 of the State Earthquake Investigation Commission report on the California earthquake of April 18, 1906 (Lawson, and others, 1908). Fault names shown in quotation marks are from text of 1908 report; other fault names were added from current usage.

1916



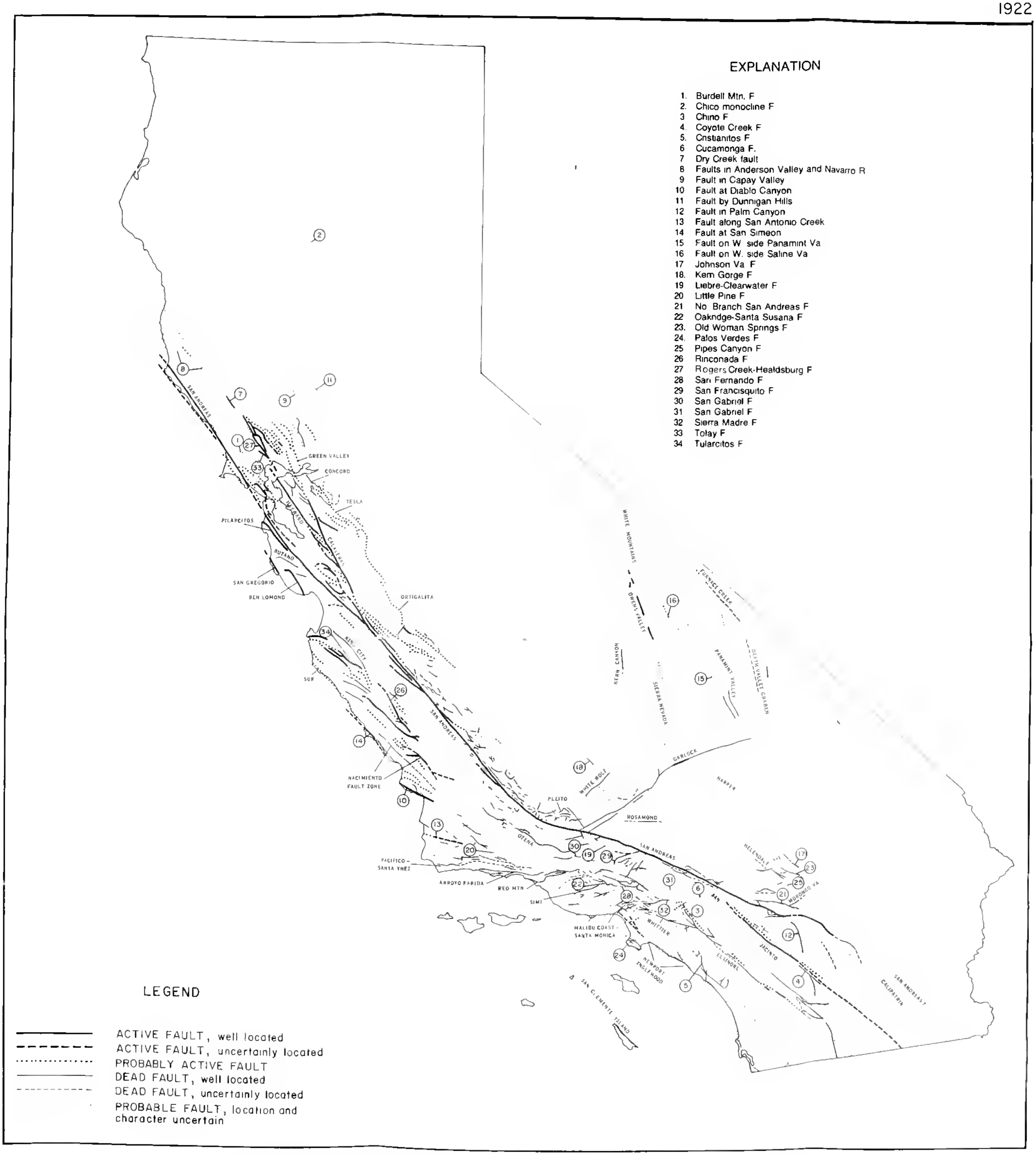
MAP B: H.O. Wood's (1916) abridged version of Lawson's 1908 fault map of California, showing faults and "lines" tentatively considered by Wood to be generatrices of earthquakes.

EXPLANATION

1. San Andreas fault
   a) Punta Gorda-Point Arena segment
   b) Point Arena-San Juan segment
   c) San Juan-Tejon segment
   d) Tejon-Colorado segment
2. Eureka-Ukiah-San Pablo line
3 Mount St. Helena fault
4 Suisun fault (now called Green Valley fault)
5 Mare Island-Nevada-Carson line
6 Haywards fault (now Hayward fault)
7. Sunol fault system (also known as Calaveras fault)
8 San Gregorio fault
9 Monterey submarine fault-zone
10 Pajaro fault
11 Great Valley axis
   a) Shasta-Stockton segment
   b) Stockton-Tehachapi segment
12 Honey Lake fault-zone
13 Sierra fault system
   a) Beckwith-Mono segment
   b) Mono-Tejon segment
14 Santa Lucia fault
   Lockwood fault
15 Templeton fault
16. San Luis Obispo fault (now part of Nacimiento fault-zone)
17 Kern fault (now Kern Canyon fault)
18 Santa Ynez fault
19 San Gabriel fault
20 Santa Monica fault
21 San Pedro submarine fault-zone
22 Whittier fault
23. Santa Ana fault
24. Elsinore fault
   Agua Caliente fault
   North, and South Canzo (*sic*) fault
25 San Jacinto fault

Unnumbered, but identified, faults by Wood: Klamath Lake fault, "Warren" Mountains fault (should be Warner Mountains fault), Bodie fault

1922



EXPLANATION

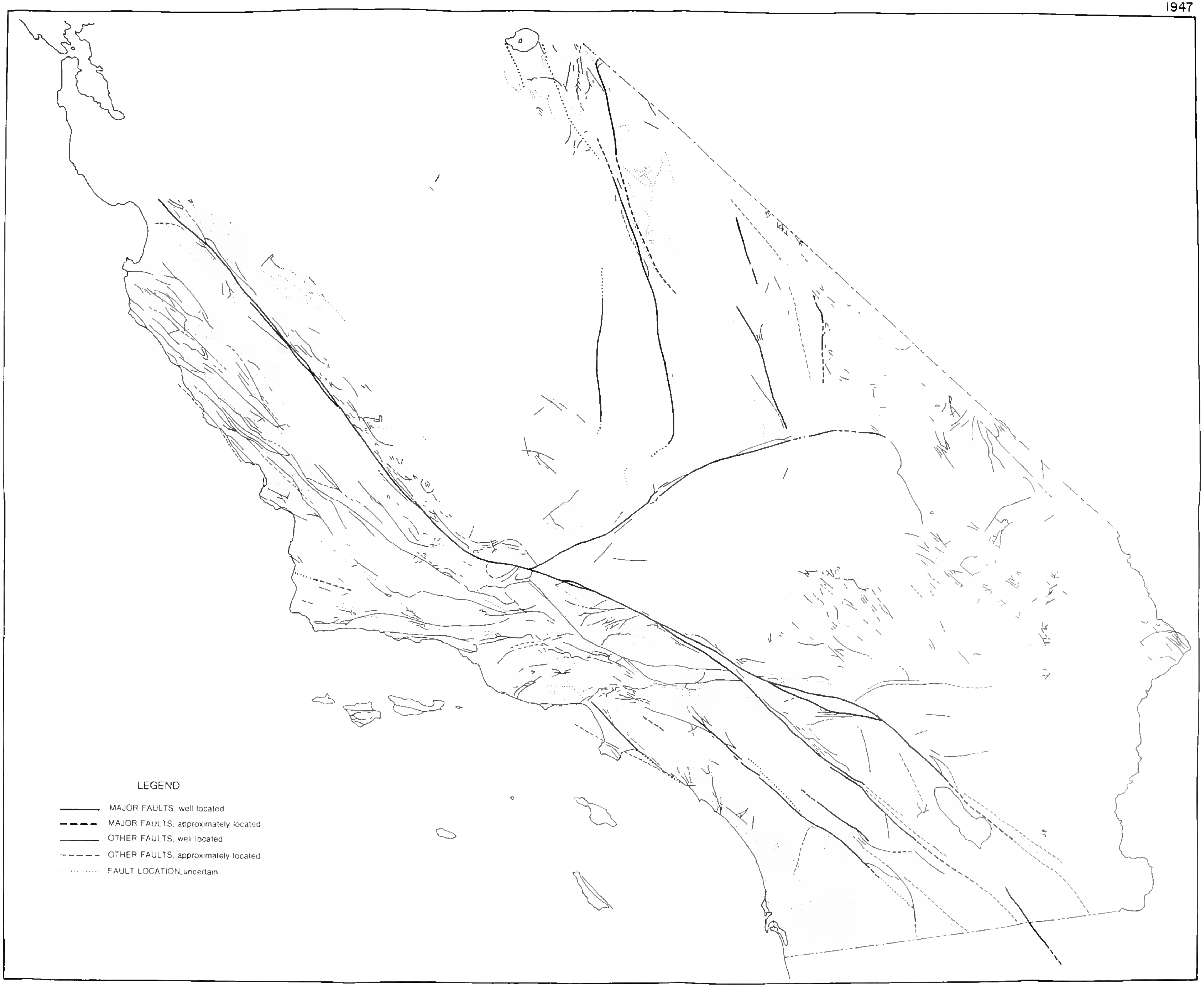
1. Burdell Mtn. F
2. Chico monocline F
3. Chino F
4. Coyote Creek F
5. Cristianitos F
6. Cucamonga F.
7. Dry Creek fault
8. Faults in Anderson Valley and Navarro R
9. Fault in Capay Valley
10. Fault at Diablo Canyon
11. Fault by Dunnigan Hills
12. Fault in Palm Canyon
13. Fault along San Antonio Creek
14. Fault at San Simeon
15. Fault on W side Panamint Va
16. Fault on W. side Saline Va
17. Johnson Va F
18. Kern Gorge F
19. Liebre-Clearwater F
20. Little Pine F
21. No Branch San Andreas F
22. Oakridge-Santa Susana F
23. Old Woman Springs F
24. Palos Verdes F
25. Pipes Canyon F
26. Rinconada F
27. Rogers Creek-Healdsburg F
28. San Fernando F
29. San Francisquito F
30. San Gabriel F
31. San Gabriel F
32. Sierra Madre F
33. Tolay F
34. Tularcitos F

LEGEND

———	ACTIVE FAULT, well located
– – – –	ACTIVE FAULT, uncertainly located
········	PROBABLY ACTIVE FAULT
———	DEAD FAULT, well located
- - - - -	DEAD FAULT, uncertainly located
·	PROBABLE FAULT, location and character uncertain

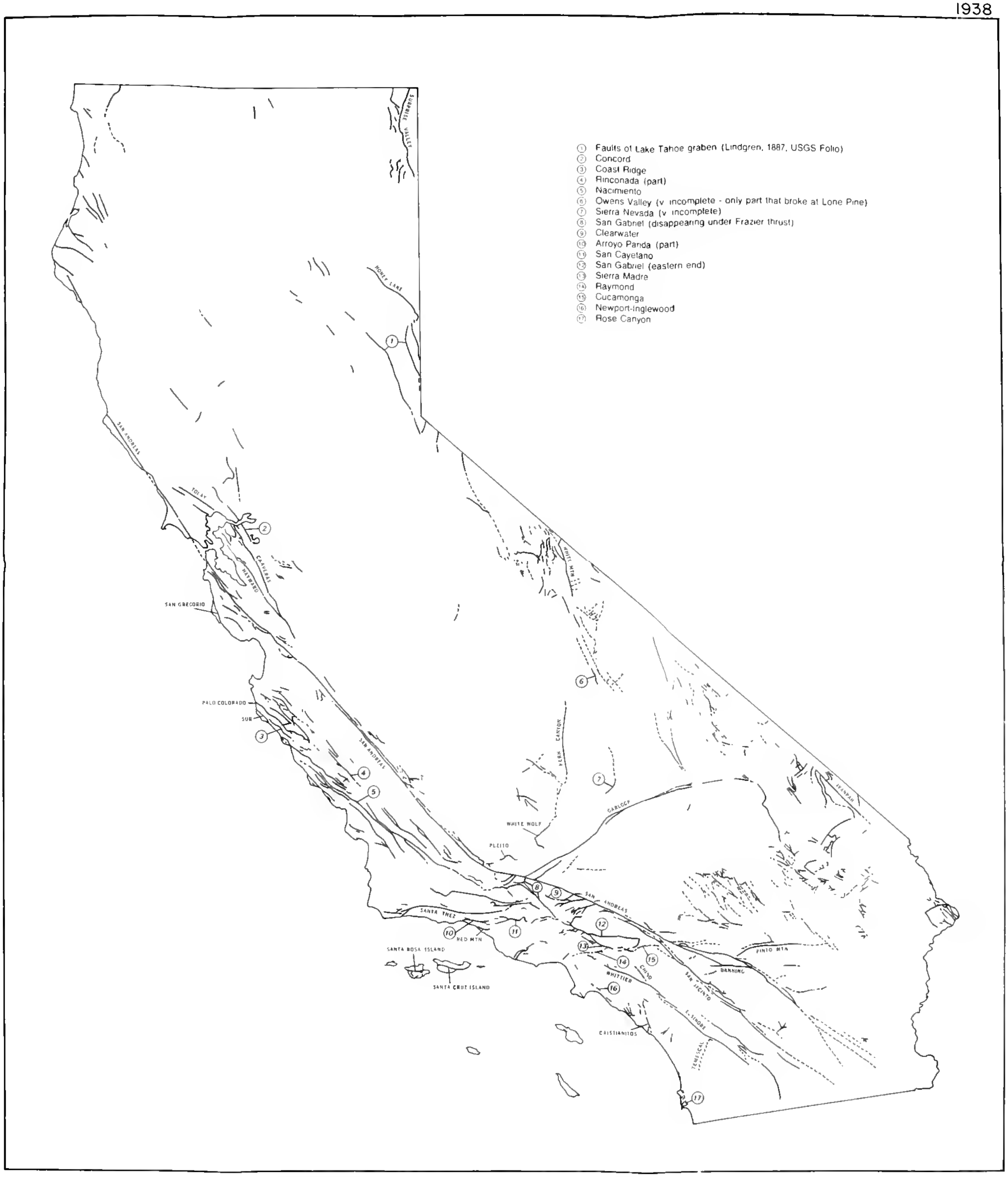
MAP C: Faults shown on the Fault Map of California compiled by B. Willis and H.O. Wood and published by the Seismological Society of America in 1922 at a scale of 1:506,880. Faults were not shown by name on the original map, but have been identified on this plate.

1947



MAP E: Fault map of southern California (here slightly generalized) compiled by H.O. Wood. Faults were taken largely from the 1922 Fault Map of California and the 1938 Geologic Map of California. This fault map (with epicenters) was published in the Bulletin of Seismological Society of America, July 1947.

1938



MAP D: Faults shown on the Geologic Map of California published in 1938 at 1:500,000 scale. This reduced version, showing faults only, includes all those faults shown on the larger scale map. Faults were not shown by name on the original map, but have been identified on this plate.